

BEFORE THE HON'BLE CENTRAL ELECTRICITY REGULATORY COMMISSION
NEW DELHI

PETITION NO.....

IN THE MATTER OF : Petition Under Section 62 and 79 (1) (a) of the Electricity Act, 2003 read with Chapter-III of the Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Conduct of Business) Regulations, 2023 and Chapter-3, Regulation-9 of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2024 for approval of tariff of **Ramagundam Super Thermal power Station Stage-III (500 MW)** for the period from **01.04.2024 to 31.03.2029**.

INDEX

Sl. No.	Description	Page No.
1	Summary of Petition	3
1	Petition for Approval of Tariff of Ramagundam STPS Stage-III (500 MW) for the period from 01.04.2024 to 31.03.2029	4
2	Affidavit	15
3	Appendix-I, IA (Tariff Forms)	17
4	Annexure-01	75
5	Annexure-02	78
6	Annexure-03	83
7	Annexure-04	84
8	Annexure-05	93
9	Annexure-06	95
10	Annexure-07	97

11	Annexure-7A	99
12	Annexure-7B	265
13	Annexure-08	269
14	Annexure-09	295
15	Annexure-10	303
16	Annexure-11	325
17	Annexure-12	347
18	Annexure-13	350
19	Annexure-14	400
20	Form-15/15A	414
21	Form-I	462

Summary of Issues: Ramagundam STPS Stage-III (500 MW)

(In compliance with CERC notice dated 07.06.2024)

The major highlights of the Ramagundam STPS Stage-III (500 MW) Tariff petition for 2024-29 are as follows:-

The present petition is being filed under Section 62 and 79 (1) (a) of the Electricity Act, 2003 read with Chapter-III of the Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Conduct of Business) Regulations, 2023 and Chapter-3, Regulation-13 of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2024 for revision of tariff of Ramagundam STPS Stage-III (500 MW) (hereinafter referred to as **Ramagundam-III**) for the period from 01.04.2024 to 31.03.2029 based on actual expenditures as on 31.03.2024 and projections from 01.04.2024 to 31.03.2029.

Ramagundam-III is located in Ramagundam District of Telangana State and comprises of one unit of 500 MW with COD as 25.03.2005. The power generated from Ramagundam-III is being supplied to the respondents herein mentioned above as per MoP allocation and respective PPAs.

The Trued up tariff of Ramagundam-III for the tariff period 2019-24 after the truing up exercise based on actual expenditures as on 31.03.2024 is filed by petitioner through a separate petition which is yet to be decided by Hon'ble CERC.

Additional Capital Expenditure: The projected Additional Capital Expenditure for the FY 2024-25, 2025-26, 2026-27, 2027-28 and 2028-29 are Rs 4.90 cr, Rs 4.90 cr, Rs 36.43 cr, Rs 13.41 cr and Rs 72.76 cr respectively amounting to total of Rs 132.42 crores during the 2024-29 period. The same has been depicted year wise in Form 9A of the Appendix-I along with applicable regulations and justification for the claims. It is humbly requested to approve the actual Additional Capital expenditure during the period of 2024-29.

O&M Expenses: Hon'ble Commission may please allow the projected claims of Water charges, security expenses and Ash transportation expenses for the instant station as projected by the Petitioner in Form 3A of Appendix-I.

BEFORE THE HON'BLE CENTRAL ELECTRICITY REGULATORY COMMISSION
NEW DELHI

PETITION NO.....

IN THE MATTER OF : Petition Under Section 62 and 79 (1) (a) of the Electricity Act, 2003 read with Chapter-III of the Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Conduct of Business) Regulations, 2023 and Chapter-3, Regulation-9 of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2024 for approval of tariff of **Ramagundam Super Thermal power Station Stage-III (500 MW)** for the period **from 01.04.2024 to 31.03.2029**

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

Petitioner: : NTPC Ltd.
NTPC Bhawan
Core-7, Scope Complex
7, Institutional Area, Lodhi Road
New Delhi-110 003.

Respondents 1. AP Eastern Power Distribution Company Limited,
Corporate Office P&T Colony, Seethammadhara,
Visakhapatnam – 530 013 - (AP).

2. AP Southern Power Distribution Company Limited,
Corporate Office, Back Side Srinivasa Kalyana
Mandapam,
Tiruchhanur Road, Kesavayana Gunta,
Tirupathi – 517 503 (AP)
3. Chairman & Managing Director
APCPDCL (A.P. Central Power Distribution Company
Ltd)
Corporate Office, Beside Govt. Polytechnic, ITI Road,
VIJAYAWADA, Andhra Pradesh
4. Telangana State Northern Power Distribution Company
Limited,
H.No. 2-5-31/2, Vidyut Bhavan, Nakkalagutta,
Hanamkonda,
Warangal – 506 001 (AP)
5. Telangana State Southern Power Distribution Company
Limited,
Mint Compound, Corporate Office,
Hyderabad (AP) – 500 063.
6. Tamil Nadu Generation & Distribution Corporation Ltd.
144, Anna Salai
Chennai – 600 002
7. Bangalore Electricity Supply Company Limited,
Krishna Rajendra Circle,
Bangalore - 560 009
8. Mangalore Electricity Supply Company Limited,
MESCOM Bhavan, Corporate Office,
Bejai, Kavour cross road,

Mangaluru-575004, Karnataka

9. Chamundeshwari Electricity Supply Corporation Limited,
Corporate Office, No. 29, Vijayanagar, 2nd stage,
Hinkal,
Mysore – 570 017
10. Gulbarga Electricity Supply Company Limited,
Main road, Gulbarga,
Gulbarga – 585 102, Karnataka
11. Hubli Electricity Supply Company Limited,
Corporate office, P.B.Road, Navanagar,
Hubli – 580 025
12. Kerala State Electricity Board Ltd.(KSEBL)
Vaidyuthi Bhavanam, Pattom
Thiruvananthapuram – 695 004
13. Electricity Department,
Government of Puducherry,
137, Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose Salai,
Puducherry- 605001

The Petitioner humbly states that:

- 1) The Petitioner herein NTPC Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as '**Petitioner**' or '**NTPC**'), is a company incorporated under provisions of the Company Act, 1956

and a Government Company as defined under Section 2(45) of the Companies Act, 2013. Further, NTPC is a 'Generating Company' as defined under Section 2(28) of the Electricity Act, 2003.

- 2) In terms of Section 79(1)(a) of Electricity Act, 2003, the Hon'ble Commission has been vested with the functions to regulate the tariff of NTPC, being a Generating Company owned and controlled by the Central Government. The regulation of the tariff of NTPC is as provided under Section 79(1)(a) read with Section 61, 62 and 64 of the Electricity Act, 2003 and the Regulations notified by the Hon'ble Commission in exercise of powers under Section 178 read with Section 61 of the Electricity Act, 2003.
- 3) The Petitioner is having power stations/ projects at different regions and places in the country. Ramagundam Super Thermal Power Station Stage-III (500 MW) (hereinafter referred to as **Ramagundam-III**) is one such station located in the State of Telangana. The power generated from Ramagundam-III is being supplied to the respondents herein above.
- 4) The Hon'ble Commission has notified the Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms & Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2024 (hereinafter referred to as '**Tariff Regulations 2024**') which came into force from 01.04.2024, specifying the terms & conditions and methodology of tariff determination for the period 01.04.2024 to 31.03.2029.
- 5) Regulation 9(2) of Tariff Regulations 2024 provides as follows:
"(2) In case of an existing generating station or unit thereof, or transmission system or element thereof, the application shall be made by the generating company or the transmission licensee, as the case may be, by 30.11.2024 , based on admitted capital cost including additional capital expenditure already admitted and incurred up to 31.3.2024 (either based on actual or projected additional capital expenditure) and estimated additional capital expenditure for the respective years of the tariff period 2024-29 along with the true up petition for the period 2019-24 in accordance with the CERC (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2019."

In terms of above, the Petitioner is filing the present petition for determination of tariff for Ramagundam-III for the period from 01.04.2024 to 31.03.2029 as per the Tariff Regulations 2024.

- 6) The tariff of the Ramagundam-III for the tariff period 1.4.2019 to 31.3.2024 was determined by the Hon'ble Commission vide its order dated 17.11.2021 in Petition No. 444/GT/2020 in accordance with the CERC (Terms & Conditions of Tariff) Regulations 2019. The petitioner vide affidavit dated 21.11.2024 had filed a separate true up petition for the period 01.04.2019 to 31.03.2024 for revision of tariff in line with the applicable provisions of Tariff Regulations 2019.
- 7) It is submitted that Hon'ble Commission vide order dated 07.11.2021 in Petition No. 444/GT/2020 has allowed a capital cost of Rs 1632.68 Cr as on 31.03.2024 based on the admitted projected capital expenditure for the 2019-24 period. However, the actual closing capital cost as on 31.03.2024 has been worked out in the foresaid true-up petition as Rs. 1593.91 Cr based on the actual expenditure after truing up exercise for the period 2019-24. Accordingly, the Petitioner has adjusted an amount of Rs. 38.77 Cr of the admitted capital cost as on 31.03.2024 and accordingly the opening capital cost as on 01.04.2024 has been considered as Rs 1593.91 Cr in the instant petition. The Hon'ble Commission may be pleased to accordingly adopt this adjustment in the admitted capital cost as on 31.3.2024 and determine the tariff in the present petition for the period 2024-29.
- 8) The capital cost claimed in the instant petition is based on the opening capital cost as on 01.04.2024 considered as above and projected estimated capital expenditures claimed for the period 2024-29 under Regulation 19 and Regulation 24, 25 and 26 of the Tariff Regulations, 2024.
- 9) The Petitioner further respectfully submits that as per Regulation 36(1)(6) of the Tariff Regulations 2024, the water charges, security expenses, ash transportation expenses and capital spares consumed for thermal generating stations are to be allowed separately. The details in respect of water charges such as type of cooling water system, water consumption, rate of water charges

as applicable for 2023-24 have been furnished below. Water charges claimed is estimated basis for 2024-29 period based on past expenses. In accordance with provision of the Regulations, the petitioner shall be furnishing the details of actual for the relevant year at the time of truing up and the same shall be subject to retrospective adjustment.

Description	Remarks
Type of Plant	Coal based station
Type of cooling water system	IDCT
Consumption of Water	Water for the Station is drawn from Yellampally Project. Tentative consumption for RSTPS-III : 0.543 TMC / year In addition, Payment towards power charges are also paid for lifting water .
Rate of Water charges	Rs 8.66 Cr / TMC (for 2023-24 & 2024-25) (Govt. of Telangana has also accorded permission for enhancement of the rate @ 10 % once in two Financial year from the date of issue of Government order.
Total Water Charges	Yearly details as per Form-3A of Appendix-I

- 10) Similarly, the Petitioner is claiming the security & ash transportation expenses based on the estimated expenses for the period 2024-29, the same shall be subject to retrospective adjustment based on actuals at the time of truing up. In respect of capital spares consumption, it is submitted that the same shall be claimed at the time of true-up in terms of the proviso to the Regulation 36(1)(6) based on actual consumption of spares during the period 2024-29.
- 11) However, it is submitted that the expenditure towards the ash transportation charges is recurring in nature and the Petitioner has been incurring ash transportation expenditure in its stations in the current tariff period also. In case

the same is permitted to be recovered after the issuance of the tariff order for the period 2024-29, there will be additional liability on the beneficiary on account of the interest payment for the period till the time the tariff petitions for the period 2024-29 is decided. To avoid the interest payment liability of the beneficiaries, it is prayed that the petitioner may be allowed to recover/ pass on the ash transportation charges on a monthly basis subject to true-up at the end of the 2024-29 period.

- 12) The petitioner humbly submits that petition no. 227/MP/2024 has been filed by the petitioner concerning Ash Transport Expenditure for its stations which is under active consideration of this Hon'ble Commission and the outcome of the said petition will be applicable to the instant petition also.
- 13) The Petitioner further respectfully submits that the wage/ salary revision of the employees of the Petitioner will be due with effect from 1.1.2027. As per Regulation 36(1)(8) of the Tariff Regulations 2024, the impact on account of implementation of wage/ pay revision shall be allowed at the time of truing up of tariff. The Petitioner therefore craves liberty to approach the Hon'ble Commission for allowing the impact on account of implementation of wage/ pay revision of the employees of the Petitioner with effect from 1.1.2027, based on the actual payments whenever paid by it.
- 14) The present petition is filed on the basis of norms specified in the Tariff Regulations 2024. It is submitted that the petitioner is in the process of installing the Emission Control Systems (ECS) in compliance of the Revised Emission Standards as notified by MOEF vide notification dated 07.12.2015 as amended. Completion of these schemes in compliance of revised emission norms will affect the Station APC, Heat Rate, O&M expenses etc. In addition, the availability of the unit/ station would be also affected due to shutdown of the units for installation of ECS. The petitioner would be filing the details of the same in terms of the Regulation 29 of CERC (Terms& Conditions of Tariff) Regulations 2024.

Further the petitioner has installed Emission Control (ECS) System for controlling NOx emissions and the tariff for the same has been claimed as a

separate stream under regulation 29 of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Condition of Tariff) Regulations, 2024. The tariff forms for the ECS (DeNox) System are attached as **Appendix-IA**.

- 15) The Petitioner humbly submits that the pay/wage revision for the employees of the Petitioner will be due wef 01.01.2027. Further, the wage/pay revision of CISF and Kendriya Vidyalaya employees will also be due for revision during the tariff period 2024-29. Regulation-36(1)(8) of CERC (Terms & Conditions of Tariff) Regulations-2024 provides as below:

“In the case of a generating company owned by the Central or State Government, the impact on account of implementation of wage or pay revision shall be allowed at the time of truing up of tariff.”

In accordance with the above said regulation, the Petitioner shall approach the Hon'ble Commission for allowing the impact of Pay/wage revision of employees of the Petitioner i.e. NTPC Limited, CISF and Kendriya Vidyalaya (wherever applicable) as additional O&M at the time of truing-up of tariff for the control period 2024-29. Hon'ble Commission may be pleased to consider the impact of wage/pay revision as an additional impact on O&M and allow the same as additional O&M over and above the normative O&M.

- 16) It is submitted that in terms of Regulation 60 (5) of the Tariff Regulations 2024, the Petitioner is required to furnish details qua providing the details of Landed Price & Gross Calorific Value (“GCV”) of coal in Form 15. It is further submitted that the Petitioner in terms of Regulation 40 of the Tariff Regulations 2019 was required to furnish the details for Landed Price & GCV of coal also as per Form 15 of the Tariff Regulations, 2019.
- 17) However, in so far as the present Petition is concerned, the Petitioner has prepared & submitted the data of coal as per Form 15 of the Tariff Regulations, 2019. The same is because of the following reasons:-

- (a) This Hon'ble Commission had notified the Tariff Regulations, 2019 on 07.03.2019 and the same was in effect till 31.03.2024.
 - (b) The Petitioner being a diligent utility has been seamlessly providing the said data of coal in terms of the prescribed format (i.e. Form 15 of Annexure-I (Part I)) of the Tariff Regulations, 2019 to this Hon'ble Commission for computation of Interest on Working Capital.
 - (c) Thereafter, this Hon'ble Commission on 15.03.2024 notified the Tariff Regulations, 2024, wherein the format of Form 15 was changed/ amended by this Hon'ble Commission and a new format was placed in the Tariff Regulations 2024 in the month of June'2024.
 - (d) By virtue of the said change, the Petitioner has been obligated to furnish the data of coal for its existing plants month wise for the preceding 12 months i.e. for FY 2023-24 for computation of Interest on Working Capital.
- 18)** It is humbly submitted that by virtue of the Tariff Regulations, 2024, this Hon'ble Commission has added a new format/ revised the format of Form-15 which has not prescribed in the past Tariff Regulations i.e. of 2019. Hence, it is only now (in the Tariff Regulations 2024) that the Petitioner has been obligated to furnish the data of coal as per the new format of Form-15.
- 19)** It is respectfully submitted that since the format for Form 15 has been changed in Tariff Regulations, 2024 and was notified in the month of June'2024, the Petitioner could not have been aware about the said changes earlier, hence the Petitioner did not maintain the data required in new format of Form 15 of Tariff Regulations, 2024.
- 20)** Therefore, this Hon'ble Commission may kindly exempt the Petitioner from furnishing the data of coal in terms of new format of Form 15 of the Tariff Regulations, 2024 & may be allowed to furnish the details of coal for FY 2023-24 in terms of the prescribed format of Form-15 of the Tariff Regulations, 2019.
- 21)** In light of the above submissions, it may kindly be noted that no prejudice shall be caused to any party if the Petitioner is allowed for providing the details of Landed Price & GCV of coal to this Hon'ble Commission in terms of Form 15 of the Tariff Regulations, 2019 as the value of Landed Price & GCV of coal will remains unaffected.

- 22) It is submitted the Petitioner has served the copy of the Petition on to the Respondents mentioned herein above and has posted the Petition on the company website i.e. www.ntpc.co.in
- 23) The petitioner has accordingly calculated the tariff for 2024-29 period based on the above and the same is enclosed as **Appendix-I** to this petition.
- 24) In accordance with the 'Conduct of Business Regulations 2023' of the Hon'ble Commission, the Petitioner shall publish a notice about such filing in at least two daily leading digital newspapers one in English language and another in any of the Indian languages, having wide circulation in each of the States and Union Territories where the beneficiaries are situated, as per Form 14 appended to these regulations. Subsequently, the Petitioner shall submit the proof of publications as soft copies of the publications under an affidavit through the e-filing portal of the Hon'ble Commission within one week from the date of publication. Further, the Petitioner shall also submit the detail of expenses incurred for publication of the notice alongwith the prayer for recovery of Publication Expenses as per Regulation-94 of CERC Tariff Regulations 2024.
- 25) It is submitted that the Petitioner has already paid the requisite filing fee vide Transaction ID: **37c586eba62158b7b321** on **24.04.2024** for the year 2024-25 and the details of the same have been duly furnished to the Hon'ble Commission vide email dtd. 29.04.2024. For the subsequent years, it shall be paid as per the provisions of the CERC (Payment of Fees) Regulations, 2012 as amended. Hon'ble Commission may be pleased to take the above into consideration and allow the recovery of filing fee for the instant station as per Regulation-94 of CERC Tariff Regulations 2024.
- 26) It is submitted that the petitioner is filing this tariff petition subject to the outcome of its various appeals/ petitions pending before different courts. Besides, the petitions filed by NTPC for determination of capital base as on 31.3.2019 through true-up exercise are pending before the Hon'ble Commission and

would take some time. The Petitioner, therefore, reserves its right to amend the tariff petition as per the outcome in such appeals/ petitions, if required.

Prayers

In the light of the above submissions, the Petitioner, therefore, prays that the Hon'ble Commission may be pleased to:

- i) Approve tariff of Ramagundam-III for the tariff period 01.04.2024 to 31.03.2029.
- ii) Allow the recovery of filing fees as & when paid to the Hon'ble Commission and publication expenses from the beneficiaries.
- iii) Allow reimbursement of Ash Transportation Charges directly from the beneficiaries on monthly basis, subject to true up.
- iv) Pass any other order as it may deem fit in the circumstances mentioned above.

Petitioner

Noida

BEFORE THE HON'BLE CENTRAL ELECTRICITY REGULATORY COMMISSION
NEW DELHI

PETITION NO.....

IN THE MATTER OF : Petition Under Section 62 and 79 (1) (a) of the Electricity Act, 2003 read with Chapter-III of the Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Conduct of Business) Regulations, 2023 and Chapter-3, Regulation-9 of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2024 for approval of tariff of Ramagundam Super Thermal Power Station Stage-III (500 MW) for the period from 01.04.2024 to 31.03.2029.

AND
IN THE MATTER OF

Petitioner:

NTPC Ltd.
NTPC Bhawan
Core-7, Scope Complex
7, Institutional Area, Lodhi Road
New Delhi-110 003



2) Respondents: AP Eastern Power Distribution Company Limited & Ors





AFFIDAVIT

I, Umasankar Mohanty, son of B.K. Mohanty aged about 58 years, resident of D-109, Shaurya NTPC Township, Noida do solemnly affirm, and state as follows: -

- 6) That the deponent is the Additional General Manager of Petitioner/Applicant/Respondent and is well conversant with the facts and the circumstances of the case and therefore competent to swear this affidavit.
- 7) That the accompanying Petition under Section 62 and 79(1)(a) of the Electricity Act, 2003, has been filed by my authorized representative/nominated counsel under my instruction and the contents of the same are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.
- 8) That the contents as mentioned in the Petition are true and correct based on my personal knowledge, belief and records maintained in the office.
- 9) That the annexures annexed to the Petition are correct and true copies of the respective originals.
- 10) That the Deponent has not filed any other Petition or Appeal before any other forum or court of law with respect to the subject matter of the dispute.

(Deponent)

उमाशंकर मोहंती / Umasankar Mohanty
अपर महाप्रबन्धक (वाणिज्यिक)
Addl. General Manager (Commercial)
एन टी पी सी लिमिटेड / NTPC Limited

VERIFICATION

Verified at Noida on 28th day of November 2024, that the contents of my above noted affidavit are true and correct to my knowledge and no part of it is false and nothing material has been concealed therefrom.



ATTESTED

BALKRISHNA DIXIT
Advocate (Notary)
R. No. 7167
GAUTAM BUDDH NAGAR (U.P.)

28 NOV 2024

(Deponent)

उमाशंकर मोहंती / Umasankar Mohanty
अपर महाप्रबन्धक (वाणिज्यिक)
Addl. General Manager (Commercial)
एन टी पी सी लिमिटेड / NTPC Limited

TARIFF TRUE UP FILING FORMS (THERMAL)

FOR DETERMINATION OF TARIFF (TRUE UP)

FOR

Ramagundam Super Thermal power Station Stage-III

(From 01.04.2024 to 31.03.2029)

PART-I

APPENDIX-I

Summary of Tariff

Name of the Petitioner: NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station: Ramagundam Super Thermal power Station Stage-III

Place (Region/District/State): Southern Region/ Peddapalli/ Telangana

Amount in Rs. Lakhs

S. No.	Particulars	Unit	Existing 2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.1	Depreciation	Rs Lakh	3,191.98	3,246.65	3,305.70	3,438.75	3,611.55	3,935.27
1.2	Interest on Loan	Rs Lakh	0.00	-0.00	-	-	-	41.59
1.3	Return on Equity	Rs Lakh	8,990.00	8,994.87	9,022.51	9,121.26	9,240.84	9,440.88
1.4	Interest on Working Capital	Rs Lakh	5,033.75	4,864.02	4,866.74	4,852.21	4,834.92	4,898.48
1.5	O&M Expenses	Rs Lakh	21,129.09	21924.00	21953.00	21587.00	21177.00	22269.00
1.6	Special Allowance (If applicable)	Rs Lakh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1.7	Compensation Allowance (If applicable – relevant for column 4 only)	Rs. Lakh						
	Total	Rs Lakh	38344.81	39029.55	39147.94	38999.22	38864.31	40585.22
2.1	Landed Fuel Cost (coal/gas/RLNG/ liquid)	Rs/Ton	5040.56	4,936.96	4,936.96	4,936.96	4,936.96	4,936.96
	(%) of Fuel Quantity	(%)	NA					
2.2	Landed Fuel Cost Imported Coal							
	(%) of Fuel Quantity							
2.3	Landed Fuel Cost (coal/gas /RLNG/liquid) other than FSA	Rs/Ton						
	(%) of Fuel Quantity	(%)						
2.4	Landed Fuel Cost Imported Coal other than FSA.							
	(%) of Fuel Quantity							
2.5	Secondary fuel oil cost	Rs/Unit	0.032	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.033
	Energy Charge Rate ex-bus (Paise/kWh)	Rs/Unit	3.853	3.645	3.645	3.645	3.645	3.645

(Petitioner)

PART-I
FORM- 1(I)

Name of the Petitioner: NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station: Ramagundam Super Thermal power Station Stage-III

Amount in Rs. Lakhs

Statement showing claimed capital cost – (A+B)

S. No.	Particulars	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Opening Capital Cost	1,59,391.21	1,59,881.61	1,60,372.01	1,64,015.01	1,65,356.61
2	Add: Addition during the year/period	490.40	490.40	3,643.00	1,341.60	7,276.60
3	Less: De-capitalisation during the year/period	-	-	-	-	-
4	Less: Reversal during the year / period	-	-	-	-	-
5	Add: Discharges during the year/ period	-	-	-	-	-
6	Closing Capital Cost	1,59,881.61	1,60,372.01	1,64,015.01	1,65,356.61	1,72,633.21
7	Average Capital Cost	1,59,636.41	1,60,126.81	1,62,193.51	1,64,685.81	1,68,994.91

Statement showing claimed capital cost eligible for RoE at normal rate (A)

S. No.	Particulars	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Opening Capital Cost	159391.21	159881.61	160372.01	161108.21	161933.01
2	Add: Addition during the year / period	490.40	490.40	736.20	824.80	770.00
3	Less: De-capitalisation during the year / period	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Less: Reversal during the year / period	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Add: Discharges during the year / period	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Closing Capital Cost	159881.61	160372.01	161108.21	161933.01	162703.01
7	Average Capital Cost	159636.41	160126.81	160740.11	161520.61	162318.01

Statement showing claimed capital cost eligible for RoE at one year MCLR + 350 bps subject to ceiling of 14.00% (B)

S. No.	Particulars	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Opening Capital Cost	0.00	0.00	0.00	2906.80	3423.60
2	Add: Addition during the year / period	0.00	0.00	2906.80	516.80	6506.60
3	Less: De-capitalisation during the year / period	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Less: Reversal during the year / period	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Add: Discharges during the year / period	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Closing Capital Cost	0.00	0.00	2906.80	3423.60	9930.20
7	Average Capital Cost	0.00	0.00	1453.40	3165.20	6676.90

PART-I
FORM- 1(IIA)

Name of the Petitioner:	NTPC Limited
Name of the Generating Station:	Ramagundam Super Thermal power Station Stage-III

Statement showing Return on Equity at Normal Rate

Amount in Rs. Lakhs						
S. No.	Particulars	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Return on Equity					
1	Gross Opening Equity (Normal)	47,817.36	47,964.48	48,111.60	48,332.46	48579.90268
2	Less: Adjustment in Opening Equity	-				
3	Adjustment during the year		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Net Opening Equity (Normal)	47,817.36	47,964.48	48,111.60	48,332.46	48,579.90
5	Add: Increase in equity due to addition during the year / period	147.12	147.12	220.86	247.44	231.00
7	Less: Decrease due to De-capitalisation during the year / period	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	Less: Decrease due to reversal during the year / period	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Add: Increase due to discharges during the year / period	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Net closing Equity (Normal)	47,964.48	48,111.60	48,332.46	48,579.90	48,810.90
11	Average Equity (Normal)	47,890.92	48,038.04	48,222.03	48,456.18	48,695.40
12	Rate of ROE (%)	18.782	18.782	18.782	18.782	18.782
13	Total ROE	8,994.87	9,022.51	9,057.06	9,101.04	9,145.97

(Petitioner)

PART-I
FORM- 1(IIB)

Name of the Petitioner:

NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station:

Ramagundam Super Thermal power Station Stage-III

Statement showing Return on Equity linked to SBI MCLR+ 350 basis points

Amount in Rs. Lakhs

S. No.	Particulars	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Return on Equity (beyond the original scope of work including additional capitalization due to Change in Law, Force Majeure)					
1	Gross Opening Equity (Normal)	0.00	0.00	0.00	872.04	1027.08
2	Less: Adjustment in Opening Equity	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	Adjustment during the year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Net Opening Equity (Normal)	0.00	0.00	0.00	872.04	1027.08
5	Add: Increase in equity due to addition during the year / period	0.00	0.00	872.04	155.04	1951.98
7	Less: Decrease due to De-capitalisation during the year / period	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	Less: Decrease due to reversal during the year / period	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Add: Increase due to discharges during the year / period	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Net closing Equity (Normal)	0.00	0.00	872.04	1027.08	2979.06
11	Average Equity (Normal)	0.00	0.00	436.02	949.56	2003.07
	Rate of ROE- Post Tax , i.e SBI MCLR plus 350 BP (%)	12.15	12.15	12.15	12.15	12.15
12	Rate of ROE-Pre tax (%)	14.723	14.723	14.723	14.723	14.723
13	Total ROE	0.00	0.00	64.20	139.80	294.91

(Petitioner)

Plant Characteristics

Name of the Petitioner	NTPC Ltd.
Name of the Generating Station	Ramagundam STPS Stage III
Unit(s)/Block(s)/Parameters	Unit-I
Installed Capacity (MW)	500
Schedule COD as per Investment Approval	
Actual COD /Date of Taken Over (as applicable)	25-03-2005
Pit Head or Non Pit Head or Integrated Mine	Pit Head
Distance from Integrated mine (kms), If applicable	
Name of the Boiler Manufacture	BHEL(Front Fired Boiler)
Name of Turbine Generator Manufacture	BHEL
Main Steams Pressure at Turbine inlet (kg/Cm²) abs¹.	Not Applicable
Main Steam Temperature at Turbine inlet (°C) ¹	
Reheat Steam Pressure at Turbine inlet (kg/Cm²)¹	
Reheat Steam Temperature at Turbine inlet (°C) ¹	
Main Steam flow at Turbine inlet under MCR condition (tons /hr)²	
Main Steam flow at Turbine inlet under VWO condition (tons /hr)²	
Unit Gross electrical output under MCR /Rated condition (MW)²	
Unit Gross electrical output under VWO condition (MW)²	
Guaranteed Design Gross Turbine Cycle Heat Rate (kCal/kWh)³	
Conditions on which design turbine cycle heat rate guaranteed	
% MCR	
% Makeup Water Consumption	
Design Capacity of Make up Water System	
Design Capacity of Inlet Cooling System	
Design Cooling Water Temperature (°C)	
Back Pressure	
Steam flow at super heater outlet under BMCR condition (tons/hr)	
Steam Pressure at super heater outlet under BMCR condition) (kg/Cm ²)	
Steam Temperature at super heater outlet under BMCR condition (°C)	
Steam Temperature at Reheater outlet at BMCR condition (°C)	
Design / Guaranteed Boiler Efficiency (%) ⁴	
Design Fuel with and without Blending of domestic/imported coal	
Type of Cooling Tower	Induced Draft
Type of cooling system⁵	Closed
Type of Boiler Feed Pump⁶	2 Nos Turbine driven (TDBFP) and 1 No MDBFP
Type of Coal Mill	Ball & Race
Fuel Details⁷	
-Primary Fuel	Coal
-Secondary Fuel	HFO
-Alternate Fuels	
Types of SOX control system	
Types of NOX control system	
Details of SPM control system	
Special Features/Site Specific Features⁸	Balancing Reservoir
Special Technological Features⁹	
Environmental Regulation related features¹⁰	ESP,AHP and Ash Water Re-circulation System
Any other special features	Front Fired Boiler

1: At Turbine MCR condition.

2: with 0% (Nil) make up and design Cooling water temperature
3: at TMCR output based on gross generation, 0% (Nil) makeup and design Cooling water temperature.
4: With Performance coal based on Higher Heating Value (HHV) of fuel and at BMCR) out put
5: Closed circuit cooling, once through cooling, sea cooling, natural draft cooling, induced draft cooling etc.
6: Motor driven, Steam turbine driven etc.
7: Coal or natural gas or Naptha or lignite etc.
8: Any site-specific feature such as Merry-Go-Round, Front/Rear/Sides fired Boiler, Vicinity to sea, Intake /makeup water systems etc. scrubbers etc. Specify all such features-
9: Any Special Technological feature like Advanced class FA technology in Gas Turbines, etc.
10: Environmental Regulation related features like FGD, ESP etc.,
Note 1: In case of deviation from specified conditions in Regulation, correction curve of manufacturer may also be submitted.
Note 2: Heat Balance Diagram has to be submitted along with above information in case of new stations.
Note 3: The Terms – MCR, BMCR, HHV, Performance coal, are as defined in CEA Technical Standards for Construction of Electric Plants and Electric Lines Regulations – 2010 notified by the Central Electricity Authority.
<div>Petitioner</div>

Normative parameters considered for tariff computations

Name of the Petitioner:		NTPC Limited					
Name of the Generating Station:		Ramagundam Super Thermal power Station Stage-III					
(Year Ending March)							
Particulars	Unit	Existing 2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50
Base Rate of Return on Equity on Add. Capitalization	%	7.85719	12.15	12.15	12.15	12.15	12.15
Effective Tax Rate	%	17.4720	17.4720	17.4720	17.4720	17.4720	17.4720
Target Availability	%						
Peak Hours	%	-	-	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00
Off-Peak Hours	%	-	-	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00
β- Average Monthly Frequency Response Performance ⁵	0-1	Will be provided at the time of truing up					
Auxiliary Energy Consumption	%	6.25	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.75
Gross Station Heat Rate	kCal/kWh	2390.00	2375.00	2375.00	2375.00	2375.00	2375.00
Specific Fuel Oil Consumption	ml/kWh	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Cost of Coal/Lignite for WC	in Days	40	40	40	40	40	40
Cost of Main Secondary Fuel Oil for WC	in Months	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fuel Cost for WC	in Months						
Liquid Fuel Stock for WC	in Months						
O&M Expenses	Rs lakh/MW	25.84	27.17	28.6	30.1	31.68	33.34
Maintenance Spares for WC	% of O&M	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
Receivables for WC	in Days	45	45	45	45	45	45
Storage capacity of Primary fuel **	MT	750000					
SBI 1 Year MCLR plus 350 basis point ³	%	12.00	11.90	11.90	11.90	11.90	11.90
Blending ratio of domestic coal/imported coal							
Norms for consumption of reagent	FGD is not commissioned						
Specific Limestone consumption for Wet Limestone FGD							
Specific Limestone consumption for Lime							
Specific consumption of sodium bicarbonate							
Specific Limestone consumption for CFBC							
specific urea consumption of the SNCR							
Specific ammonia consumption of the SCR							
Transit and Handling Losses of coal or lignite, as applicable							

- Note: 1). For Coal based/lignite based generating stations
2). For Gas Turbine/Combined Cycle generating stations duly taking into account the mode of operation on gas fuel and liquid fuel.
3). Mention relevant date.
4). Effective tax rate is to be computed in accordance with Regulation 31 i.e. actual tax (or advance tax)/gross income, where gross income refers the
5). To be submitted at the time of truing up based on RPC certification.

Part-I
FORM-3A
ADDITIONAL FORM

Calculation of O&M Expenses

Name of the Company :	NTPC Limited
Name of the Power Station :	Ramagundam Super Thermal power Station Stage-III

Amount in Rs. Lakhs

S.No.	Particulars	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	O&M expenses under Reg.36(1)(1)					
1a	Normative	13585.00	14300.00	15050.00	15840.00	16670.00
2	O&M expenses under Reg.36(1)(6)					
2a	Water Charges	540.00	621.00	621.00	683.00	683.00
2b	Security expenses	1049.00	1263.00	1373.00	1481.00	1599.00
2c	Capital Spares*	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	O&M expenses-Ash Transportation	6750.00	5769.00	4543.00	3173.00	3317.00
	Total O&M Expenses	21924.00	21953.00	21587.00	21177.00	22269.00

Capital Spares*-Details of capital spares consumption shall be provided at the time of truing up.

Petitioner

Abstract of Admitted Capital Cost for the existing Projects

Name of the Company : **NTPC Ltd.**Name of the Power Station :**Ramagundam Super Thermal Power Station Stgae-III**

Last date of order of Commission for the project	Date (DD-MM-YYYY)	17-11-2021
Reference of petition no. in which the above order was passed	Petition no.	444/GT/2020
Following details as admitted on 31.03.24 in the above order by the Commission:		
Capital cost	(Rs. in lakh)	1,63,268.17
Amount of un-discharged liabilities included in above (& forming part of admitted capital cost)		27.39
Amount of un-discharged liabilities corresponding to above admitted capital cost (but not forming part of admitted capital cost being allowed on cash basis)		-
Gross Normative Debt		1,14,287.72
Cumulative Repayment		1,13,529.97
Net Normative Debt		757.75
Normative Equity		48,980.45
Cumulative Depreciation		1,25,519.81
Freehold land		-

(Petitioner)

Form 8
TRANCHE NO

D00003

Unsecured Loan From UCO BANK IV		
Source of Loan :	UCO BANK IV	
Currency :	INR	
Amount of Loan :	10,00,00,00,000	
Total Drawn amount :	2,50,00,00,000	
Date of Drawal:	08.05.2023	
Interest Type :	Floating	
Fixed Interest Rate :		
Base Rate, If Floating Interest	7.70%	
Margin, If Floating Interest :	NIL	
Are there any Caps/ Floor :	Y/N	
Frequency of Intt. Payment	MONTHLY	
If Above is yes, specify Caps/ Floor :		
Moratorium Period :	3 Years	
Moratorium effective from :	08.05.2023	
Repayment Period (Inc Moratorium) :	12 Years	
Repayment Frequency :	12 Yearly	
Repayment Type :	AVG	
First Repayment Date :	11.11.2026	
Base Exchange Rate :	RUPEE	
Date of Base Exchange Rate :	N.A.	
Project Code	Project Name	Amount
	BARH-I (3X 660MW)	200000000
	TAPOVAN VISHNUGAR	120000000
	NORTH KARANPURA	200000000
	RAMMAM	300000000
	TELANGANA	350000000
	NOKH SOLAR PLOT-I	200000000
	NOKH SOLAR PLOT-III	130000000
	DARLIPALLI	400000000
	NABINAGAR	800000000
	CHATTI BARIATU CMB	100000000
	TALAIPALI COAL MINE	700000000
	KIRENDARI	800000000
	RIHAND-I FGD	700000000
	RIHAND- II & III FGD	100000000
	UNCHAHAAR-I, II & III-FGD	600000000
	VINDHYACHAL-I &II FGD	700000000
	VINDHYACHAL-III &IV FGD	300000000
	SIPAT-II FGD	300000000
	RAMAGUNDAM-III	300000000
	KORBA-I, II & III (3X200	120000000
	RAMAGUNDAM-I & II FGD	500000000
	SIMHADRI-II & I (2X500	100000000

	MOUDA-I FGD	10000000	08.05.2023
	MOUDA-II FGD	20000000	08.05.2023
	SOLAPUR-FGD	30000000	08.05.2023
	KUDGI-FGD	20000000	08.05.2023
	SINGRAULI-I & II FGD	130000000	08.05.2023
	FARAKKA-I , II & III FGD	10000000	08.05.2023
	KAHALGAON-I & II FGD	10000000	08.05.2023
	TSTPS STAGE-II & I FGD	100000000	08.05.2023
Total Allocated Amount		2,50,00,00,000.00	

FORM-8	
Name of the Company	
Period	
Particulars	
Source of Loan - Bonds Series	74
Currency	INR
Amount of Loan sanctioned (In Lakh)	3,99,600.00
Amount of Gross Loan drawn upto COD (In Lakh)	3,99,600.00
Interest Type	Fixed
Fixed Interest Rate, if applicable	6.87%
Base Rate, if Floating Interest	N/A
Margin, if Floating Interest	N/A
Are there any Caps/Floor	No
If above is yes,specify caps/floor	N/A
Moratorium Period (In Years)	15 yrs 1 day
Moratorium effective from*	20-04-2021
Repayment Period	Bullet Repayment
Repayment effective from	21-04-2036
Repayment Frequency	Bullet Repayment
Repayment Instalment (In Lakh)	3,99,600.00
Base Exchange Rate	N/A
Door to Door Maturity (In Years)	15 yrs 1 day
Name of the Projects	74
Auraiya Solar 20MW	150.00
Barauni-II	1,500.00
BARH I	32,900.00
BILHAUR SOLAR 140 MW	900.00
BILHAUR SOLAR 85 MW	1,650.00
CHATTI BARIATU CMB	200.00
DADRI GAS R&M	100.00
DARLIPALLI	11,500.00
Devikot Solar PVProject(150MW)	9,800.00
Devikot Solar PVProject-II(90MW)	21,900.00
Dulanga Coal Mine	3,400.00
ETTAYAPURAM SOLAR	17,300.00
FARAKKA R&M	1,600.00
Farakka-I , II & III FGD	1,500.00
FATEHGARH SPV-GEN	6,700.00
GADARWARA	7,500.00
Gandhar 20MW	3,750.00

Jetsar Solar	17,000.00
Kahalgaon R&M	1,200.00
Kahalgaon-I & II FGD	300.00
Kawas Solar	2,800.00
Kayamkulam FS (22 MW)	2,000.00
Kayamkulam FS (70 MW)	2,850.00
KHARGONE	2,000.00
KORBA R&M	1,350.00
Korba-I, II & III FGD	100.00
KUDGI-FGD	2,950.00
LARA	14,000.00
MAUDA I	500.00
MAUDA II	100.00
NCTPP R&M	200.00
NOKHRA SOLARPV-GEN	11,950.00
NORTH KARANPURA	11,700.00
PAKRI BARWADIH CMB	20,000.00
RAMAGUNDAM R&M	3,300.00
RAMAGUNDAM SOLAR	3,800.00
Ramagundam-III (1x500 MW)	400.00
RAMMAM	1,100.00
RIHAND R&M	2,000.00
Rihand Solar (20MW)	300.00
Sambhu Ki Bhurj Solar 250MW	50,100.00
Sambhu Ki Bhurj-II (TOKALA)-300MW	25,700.00
Simhadri Floating	3,050.00
Simhadri-II & I (2x500 MW) & (2x500 MW)	
FGD	7,600.00
Singrauli R&M	1,700.00
Singrauli-I & II FGD	8,700.00
Sipat-I (3x660 MW) FGD	5,600.00
Solapur-FGD	2,700.00
Talaipali Coal Mine	4,800.00
TANDA II	16,700.00
Tapovan Vishnugarh	8,000.00
TELANGANA	20,300.00
TSTPS Stage-II & I FGD	9,700.00
Unchahar R&M	900.00
Unchahar-I, II & III-FGD	5,400.00
Unchahar-IV-FGD	2,750.00
VINDHYACHAL R&M	1,450.00
Vindhyachal-I & II FGD	200.00
TOTAL	3,99,600.00



BANK	RATE OF INTEREST	From	To
UCO Bank-IV	7.70%	08-May-23	31-Mar-24

Year wise Statement of Additional Capitalisation after COD

Name of the Petitioner	NTPC Limited
Name of the Generating Station	Ramagundam Super Thermal Power Station Stgae-III
COD	25-03-2005
For Financial Year	2024-29 (Summary)

Amount in Rs Lakh										
Sl. No.	Head of Work /Equipment	ACE Claimed (Actual / Projected)					Regulations under which claimed	Justification		Admitted Cost by the Commission, if any
		2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			8	9
A.	Works eligible for RoE at Normal Rate									
1	Ash dyke buttressing/raising	490.4	490.4	424.0		424.0	25(1)(C)	Please refer Form -9 of respective year		
2	Upgradation of Boiler Goods Lift & Upgradation of Boiler Passenger Lift			155.0			25(2)(C),26(1)(b)			
3	LED LIGHTING MASTS IN COAL YARD , ASH POND &WAGON TIPPLER AREA			157.2			25(2)(b),26(1)(i)			
4	Upgradation of Obsolete PLC in offsite				389.4		25(2)(C)			
5	Upgradation of Obsolete Fire Detection System at CHP area				236.0		25(2)(C)			
6	Upgradation of obsolete 24 dc Charger of Main Plant & Offsite				70.8		25(2)(C)			
7	VFD/ESP AC system - Compressor replacement with screw chillers				69.6		25(2)(B)			
8	Upgradation of EoT Cranes in MGR workshop				59.0		25(2)(C)			
9	Upgradation of LP Bypass governing system					346.0	25(2)(C),26(1)(h)			
	Sub Total (A)	490.4	490.4	736.2	824.8	770.0				
B.	Works eligible for RoE linked to SBI MCLR									
1	Procurement of Ash transport rakes for better ash utilisation			2,796.6			26(1)(b),19(3)(d)			

2	Dust suppression for Fly Ash silos			59.0			26(1)(b)& 26(1)(e)	Please refer Form -9 of respective year	
3	Chimney aviation lighting			51.2			26(1)(b)		
4	Fencing around ash dyke area & Ash dyke vehicle movement automation				253.7		26(1)(e) & 26(1)(b)		
5	Replacement of old BOBY wagons with new ones				147.5		26(1)(b),26(1)(i)&26(1)(h)		
6	Solar roof top Chemical Storage Shed for CW treatment system near AWRs facilities				115.6		26(1)(b)		
7	Supply, Installation and commissioining of Hydrobins					2,966.6	26(1)(b) & 19(3)(d)		
8	CCTV surveillance of Ramagundam & MGR for security					3,540.0	26(1)(d)		
	Sub Total (B)	-	-	2,906.8	516.8	6,506.6			
Total Add Cap Claimed for Tariff		490.4	490.4	3,643.0	1,341.6	7,276.6			
(Petitioner)									

Year wise Statement of Additional Capitalisation

Name of the Petitioner NTPC Limited
Name of the Generating Station Ramagundam-III Super thermal power station
COD 25-03-2005
For Financial Year 2024-25

Amount in Rs Lakhs

Sl. No.	Head of Work /Equipment	ACE Claimed (Actual)				Regulations under which claimed	Justification	Admitted Cost by the Commission, if any
		Accrual basis as per IGAAP	Un-discharged Liability included in col. 3	Cash basis	IDC included in col. 3			
1	2	3	4	5= (3-4)	6	7	8	9
A. Works eligible for RoE at Normal Rate								
	Total (A)	-	-	-	-			
B. Works eligible for RoE other than normal Rate (linked with SBI MCLR)								
1	Ash dyke buttressing/raising	490.4	-	490.40		25(1)(c)	<p>The work was already approved in 2019-24.Raising of Ash Dyke has been done to ensure sufficient dyke capacity available for disposal of ash being generated on continuous basis due to Plant operation. It is submitted that since Ramagundam-3 is a pit head station, with relatively lower energy charges, it is scheduled on sustained basis by beneficiaries leading to high PLF and thus resulting into high quantity of ash being generated on continuous basis. Further, due to low demand of ash in the nearby regions and high supply of ash owing to multiple coal based plants in the vicinity, the ash utilization from the station has been lower.</p> <p>Therefore, owing to abovesaid reasons, Station had to undertake raising of ash dyke since without having adequate space available for safe disposal of ash being generated on continuous basis, Station could have not operated on sustained basis. It is evident that Station was hand-to-mouth with respect to ash dyke capacity available for ash disposal and after undertaking ash dyke raising only sufficient space could be created for ash disposal. Also, in the process of raising the ash dyke, the ash already deposited in dyke has also been utilized, thereby reducing the cost that would have incurred for ash utilization through other means. Therefore,ash dyke raising has served twin purpose of enhancing capacity of dyke as well as facilitating ash utilization.</p> <p>Hon'ble Commission may please allow the same</p>	
	Total (B)	490.40	-	490.40				
Total Add. Cap. Claimed (A+B)		490.40	-	490.40				

(Petitioner)

Year wise Statement of Additional Capitalisation after COD

Name of the Petitioner NTPC Limited
Name of the Generating Station Ramagundam-III Super thermal power station
COD 25-03-2005
For Financial Year 2025-26

Amount in Rs Lakhs

Sl. No.	Head of Work /Equipment	ACE Claimed (Actual)				Regulations under which claimed	Justification	Admitted Cost by the Commission, if any
		Accrual basis as per IGAAP	Un-discharged Liability included in col. 3	Cash basis	IDC included in col. 3			
1	2	3	4	5= (3-4)	6	7	8	9
A.	Works eligible for RoE at Normal Rate							
1	Ash dyke buttressing/raising	490.4		490.40		25(1)(C)	Please refer justification provided for this item in Form-9 for FY 2024-25	
	Total (A)	490.40	-	490.40	-			
B.	Works eligible for RoE other than normal Rate (linked with SBI MCLR)							
	Total (B)	-	-	-				
Total Add. Cap. Claimed (A+B)		490.40	-	490.40				

(Petitioner)

Year wise Statement of Additional Capitalisation after COD

Name of the Petitioner NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station Ramagundam Super Thermal Power Station Stgae-III

COD 25-03-2005

For Financial Year 2026-27

Amount in Rs Lakhs

Sl. No.	Head of Work /Equipment	ACE Claimed (Actual)				Regulations under which claimed	Justification	Admitted Cost by the Commission, if any
		Accrual basis as per IGAAP	Un-discharged Liability included in col. 3	Cash basis	IDC included in col. 3			
1	2	3	4	5= (3-4)	6	7	8	9
A.	Works eligible for RoE at Normal Rate							
1	Ash dyke buttressing/raising	424	-	424.00		25(1)(C)	Please refer justification provided for this item in Form-9 for FY 2024-25	
2	Upgradation of Boiler Goods Lift & Upgradation of Boiler Passenger Lift	155		155.00		25(2)(C),26(1)(b)	Boiler passenger lift OEM has declared obsolete for some critical spares (placed at Annexure-5). The lift availability is hampered and leading to delay in day to day plant activities and also creating safety issues. Availability of lift in boiler area is critical to have easy access to work locations during emergencies. It shall help avert untoward trippings.Upgradation of lifts is also necessary to meet safety standards of lift as per Bureau of indian standards (Annexure-14) to avoid any human injury. It needs renovation for reliable operation and safety enhancement. Hon'ble Commission may please allow the same	
3	LED LIGHTING MASTS IN COAL YARD , ASH POND &WAGON TIPPLER AREA	157.2		157.20		25(2)(b),26(1)(i)	<p>Hon'ble Prime Minister of India on 05.01.2015 launched National LED Programme with an objective to reduce energy consumption by using energy efficient lighting. In line with the objective, Unnat Jyoti by Affordable LEDs for All (UJALA) and Street Lighting National Programme was implemented by EESL. NTPC was mandated through MoP, GoI letter dated 04.08.2017 to replace all conventional lightings with LED based lightings in all NTPC buildings including compound /street lighting occupied by NTPC (copy of the letter dated 04.08.2017 is enclosed as Annex-___).</p> <p>It is submitted that any direction of Government of India is required to be implemented by the Petitioner in letter and spirit and has the force of Law. Further, replacement of energy intensive conventional lightings with energy efficient LED based lightings was carried out in accordance with Energy Conservation Act, 2001 which provides as under: "Section 14. Power of Central Government to enforce efficient use of energy and its conservation. — The Central Government may, by notification, in consultation with the Bureau,—</p> <p>(a) specify the norms for processes and energy consumption standards for any equipment, appliance which consumes, generates, transmits or supplies energy;</p> <p>.....</p> <p>(r) direct every owner or occupier of the building or building complex, being a designated consumer to comply with the provisions of energy conservation building codes for efficient use of energy and its conservation; "</p> <p>..</p> <p>In order to comply with the directions of Govt. of India vide its letter dated 04.08.2017, and as per provisions of Energy Conservation Act, 2001, NTPC took the work of replacing the conventional energy inefficient lightings with energy efficient LED lighting in the premises of the station compound/ building owned and operated by NTPC in phased manner. Some of the major benefits of LED fittings are as under:</p> <p>(a) Reduction of auxiliary consumption and benefits to beneficiaries in terms of sharing of ECR gain.</p> <p>(b) Ex-bus energy available to the beneficiaries would increase.</p> <p>(c) Helps in meeting grid requirement during peak demand.</p> <p>(d) Reduces CO2 emission & helps GoI in achieving the target of NET ZERO by 2070.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Present</p> <p>Lighting arrangemnt in the areas of coal yard ,Ash Pond & wagon tripler area requires enchancement to LED, for achieving energy efficiency and adequacy in lighting system owing to old and defunct ligthing masts. This proposal is for replacement of 8 lights in coal yard, 9 in ash pond and 3 number in offsite area.</p> <p>Accordingly, it is humbly submitted that Hon'ble Commission may be pleased to allow the said capitalization under Regulation 26 (1) (b) of Tariff Regulations, 2024.</p>	
	Total (A)	736.20	-	736.20	-			

B.	Works eligible for RoE other than normal Rate (linked with SBI MCLR)							
1	Procurement of Ash transport rakes for better ash utilisation	2796.6		2,796.60		26(1)(b),19(3)(d)	As per the Gazette notification ID- CG-DL-E-01012022-232336 dated 31.12.2021 of MOEF & Climate change of GoI, 100% ash utilization is becoming mandatory (placed at Annexure-11). For Ash utilization at present Tie-up is available with various agencies like Keshoram, ACC Ltd etc.These industries are located at far distant away from Ramagundam plant . Ash collection by these agencies are constrained due to non availability of Ash transporation. For betterment of Ash transpotation for ash utilization rakes are required. Hon'ble Commission may please allow the same	
2	Dust suppression for Fly Ash silos	59		59.00		26(1)(b)& 26(1)(e)	Existing environmental norms necessitates maintaing dust in Ambient air within limits and FA silo areas are prone to dust due ash loading/unloading acivity (placed at Annexure-10). Dust control in silos which is both safety & health hazard is mandatory and suitable dust suppression system will improve the working conditions and meet regulatory requirement as well. Hon'ble Commission may please allow the same	
3	Chimney aviation lighting	51.2		51.20		26(1)(b)	The International Civil Aviation Organisation (ICAO) standards provides for installation of high intensity lights to indicate the presence of an object where the height of such structure (like chimney) is 150m or above height. Such lights to be essential for the reconition of the object by day. The ICAO standards is attached as Annexure-8. Hon'ble Commission may be pleased to allow the same under Regulation 26(1)(b) [Change in law/compliance of existing law] of Tariff Regulations, 2024.	
	Total (B)	2,906.80	-	2,906.80				
Total Add. Cap. Claimed (A+B)		3,643.00	-	3,643.00				
(Petitioner)								

Year wise Statement of Additional Capitalisation after COD

Name of the Petitioner NTPC Limited
Name of the Generating Station Southern Region/ Peddapalli/ Telangana
COD 25-03-2005
For Financial Year 2027-28

Amount in Rs Lakhs

Sl. No.	Head of Work /Equipment	Accrual basis as per IGAAP	ACE Claimed (Actual)			Regulations under which claimed	Justification	Admitted Cost by the Commission, if any
			Un-discharged Liability included in col. 3	Cash basis	IDC included in col. 3			
1	2	3	4	5= (3-4)	6	7	8	9
A. Works eligible for RoE at Normal Rate								
1	Upgradation of Obsolete PLC in offsite	389.4		389.40		25(2)(C)	GE Fanuc PLC systems are installed in offsite areas. Failure in PLC system leads to outage of CT fans or outage of the Instrument air compressors. Non availability of CT fans due to PLC system affects the Condenser vacuum of the unit and may lead to partial loss or unit outage. Non availability of Instrument air compressors due to PLC outage leads to malfunctioning of the Pneumatic actuators resulting to Partial loss/ outage of the unit. These GE FANUC PLC are also installed at Stage-3 CT Fan System, Firewater, Compressor House & CPU Regeneration and declared as obsolete by OEM and no spares support from OEM (placed at Annexure-6). For smooth running of the above systems and to ensure availability of the PLC systems at Offsite areas, obsolete PLC systems are proposed for upgradation. Hon'ble Commission may please allow the same	
2	Upgradation of Obsolete Fire Detection System at CHP area	236		236.00		25(2)(C)	Existing Fire protection system at St-3, CHP area, Stores are supplied by M/s Gunnebo and running from last 20 years. At present no spares and Service support through OEM Gunnebo and system is already declared obsolete (placed at Annexure-3 and Annexure-4). Failure in Fire protection system may lead to non availability of Fire alarm and Mulsifier system and in turn affecting the safety of the Units/Plant. To ensure continued availability and reliability of the system, proposed for upgradation of the system. Hon'ble Commission may please allow the same	
3	Upgradation of obsolete 24 dc Charger of Main Plant & Offsite	70.8		70.80		25(2)(C)	24 V DC chargers are powering the DDCMIS /PLC system. Failure in charger 24V DC for the main plant DDCMIS /offsite PLC shall lead to Unit outage/ partial loss of the unit.. Existing 24V DC chargers are in service since unit inception and system was declared as Obsolete by OEM and no spares support. To ensure continued availability and reliability of the system, upgradation of the 24V DC chargers is proposed. Hon'ble Commission may please allow the same	
4	VFD/ESP AC system - Compressor replacement with screw chillers	69.6		69.60		25(2)(B)	Gol has imposed various restrictions on usage of Ozone depleting substances through Environment Protection Act and devised plans for complete phasing out of such substances (placed at Annexure-7,7A&7B). The present compressors used in VGD/ESP AC systems are R22 based and are not compatible for changes in only refrigerant. Hence these systems are to be replaced with screw chillers based ACs for compliance to environmental norms. Hon'ble Commission may please to allow the same	
5	Upgradation of EoT Cranes in MGR workshop	59		59.00		25(2)(C)	Existing EOT crane spares are obsolete and not available. These spares are critical for reliable and safe operation of EOT cranes in MGR workshop. Hon'ble Commission may please allow the same	
Total (A)		824.80	-	824.80	-			

B.	Works eligible for RoE other than normal Rate (linked with SBI MCLR)							
1	Fencing around ash dyke area & Ash dyke vehicle movement automation	253.7		253.70		26(1)(e) & 26(1)(b)	Ash utilisation gets impacted due to encroachment/entry of unauthorised personnel. Present proposal is for fencing around ash dyke and shall help restrict unauthorised access and in turn ash collection without any hinderance. At present vehicles movement for ash collection in Ash dyke is done through manual systems/Registers which is time consuming. Present proposal is for usage of latest technology for automation of vehicle movements and in turn shall improve ash utilisation for better safety and efficient ash utilisation. Hon'ble Commission may please allow the same	
2	Replacement of old BOBY wagons with new ones	147.5		147.50		26(1)(b),26(1)(i)&26(1)(h)	As per revised codal life of assets dtd 06.06.2022 of Ministry of Railways, GOI, the average life of the wagon is 35 years. Indian railway code is attached as Annexure-9.The Existing wagons have crossed useful life. Due to frequent requirement of maintenance and unavailability of spares/parts, the maintenance of existing wagons has become difficult and become unviable. Therefore for meeting the coal requirement of the station, the augmentation of railway infrastructure for transportation of coal is required and also for efficient and fast railway siding ballasting works new wagons are required . The Hon'ble Commission may be pleased to allow the same .	
3	Solar roof top Chemical Storage Shed for CW treatment system near AWRS facilities	115.6		115.60		26(1)(b)	New environmental norms mandates for Specific water consumption below 3.5 m3/hr for all CT based plants (placed at Annexure-2). Improving specific water consumption needs running of CW at higher COC and inturn increases chemical dosing. Additional storage sheds are required to cater increased chemical consumption. Also isolated storage sheds for hazardous chemicals are to be constructed as per guidelines of Environment protection Act. Chemicals used for CW treatment and ClO2 generation are classified under Hazardous chemicals by Gol. The copy of the Gazette notification is attached for reference as Annexure-13. The chemicals are to be stored "under isolation" as per the notification and that clearly means the storage shed with lock facility.Solar roof panels were install to generate renewable power.Hon'ble Commission may please allow the same	
	Total (B)	516.80	-	516.80				
	Total Add. Cap. Claimed (A+B)	1,341.60	-	1,341.60				
(Petitioner)								

Year wise Statement of Additional Capitalisation after COD

Name of the Petitioner NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station Southern Region/ Peddapalli/ Telangana

COD 25-03-2005

For Financial Year 2028-29

Amount in Rs Lakhs

Sl. No.	Head of Work /Equipment	Accrual basis as per IGAAP	ACE Claimed (Actual)			Regulations under which claimed	Justification	Admitted Cost by the Commission, if any
			Un-discharged Liability included in col. 3	Cash basis	IDC included in col. 3			
1	2	3	4	5= (3-4)	6	7	8	9
A.	Works eligible for RoE at Normal Rate							
1	Ash dyke buttressing/raising	424		424.00			Please refer justification provided for this item in Form-9 for FY 2024-25	
2	Upgradation of LP Bypass governing system	346		346.00		25(2)(C),26(1)(h)	LPBP Governing & protection system devices are in service since inception. Some of the devices in the system has become obsolete and not available for procuring new for one to one replacement. To meet obsolescence of devices in LPBP Gov. system, renovation of system by replacing the existing governing rack with new rack and devices is proposed. Hon'ble Commission may please allow the same	
Total (A)		770.00	-	770.00	-			

B. Works eligible for RoE other than normal Rate (linked with SBI MCLR)								
1	Supply, Installation and commissioning of Hydrobins	2966.6	-	2966.6		26(1)(b) & 19(3)(d)	<p>Hydrobins are envisaged for Ash handling system to achieve 100% ash utilisation as per the notification dated 25.01.2016 issued by MoEFCC. Achieving 100% Ash utilisation is statutory requirement from MoEF. Even mine void filling is contributing a considerable portion in ash utilisation. Hydrobins will provide the prescribed quality of bottom ash having 1% particles of less than 53 microns as prescribed by Directorate General of Mines Safety throughout the year on continuous basis. This will help in sustainable utilization of bottom ash from the station of prescribed quality for mine void filling and also achieve the utilization of ash up to the extent of 100%. This will also help in reducing environment problems posed from ash and also the ash pumping cost to ash pond will also get reduced. Ash slurry from existing bottom ash transfer (BAT) pump discharge lines will be further boosted and will be collected in Hydro bins. The booster ash slurry pumps will be installed in series with existing BAT pumps for this purpose. Cast basalt lined pipelines from Booster ash slurry pump to Hydro bins will be laid over trestle. Decanted water from Hydro bins will be recycled to Effluent treatment plant. Open trucks can be placed directly below the Hydro bins for loading of bottom ash. This Ash will get transported by Rail or Road for mine void filling thus improving the Ash Utilization. Relevant supporting documents are attached at Annexure-12.</p> <p>Hon'ble Commission vide order dtd 17.11.21 has allowed add cap of Hydrobins under Reg 26(1)(b) [change in law] of Tariff Regulations, 2019 in present station of petitioner. It is humbly requested that Hon'ble Commission may be pleased to allow the same .</p>	
2	CCTV surveillance of Ramagundam & MGR for security	3540.0		3540.0		26(1)(d)	ISI team of IB conducted a detailed inspection of site security and recommended for installation of additional CCTVs along the perimeter wall and also advised for establishing Integrated security control room (placed at Annexure-1). Proposed scheme shall cover entire perimeter along with advanced integrated security control room. Hon'ble Commission may please allow the same.	
	Total (B)	6506.6	0.0	6506.6				
Total Add. Cap. Claimed (A+B)		7276.6	0.0	7276.6				

(Petitioner)

PART-I
FORM- 10

Name of the Petitioner	NTPC Limited
Name of the Generating Station	Ramagundam Super Thermal power Station Stage-III
Date of Commercial Operation	25-03-2005

Amount in Rs Lakh										
Financial Year (Starting from COD)1	Actual					Admitted				
	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Amount capitalised in Work/ Equipment

Financing Details	<p align="center">Add cap is proposed to be finance in Debt:Equity ratio of 70:30</p>
Loan-1	
Loan-2	
Loan-3 and so on	
Total Loan2	
Equity	
Internal Resources	
Others (Pl. specify)	
Total	

(Petitioner)

COD Date-25.03.2005

PART-I
FORM- 12**Statement of Depreciation**

Name of the Company : NTPC Limited

Name of the Power Station : Ramagundam Super Thermal power Station Stage-III

(Amount in Rs Lakh)

S. No.	Particulars	Existing 2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Opening Capital Cost	159708.79	1,59,391.21	1,59,881.61	1,59,881.61	1,59,881.61	1,59,881.61
2	Closing Capital Cost	159391.21	1,59,881.61	1,59,881.61	1,59,881.61	1,59,881.61	1,59,881.61
3	Average Capital Cost	159550.00	1,59,636.41	1,59,881.61	1,59,881.61	1,59,881.61	1,59,881.61
1a	Cost of IT Equipments & Software included in (1) above*	241.40	263.11	263.11	263.11	263.11	263.11
2a	Cost of IT Equipments & Software included in (2) above*	263.11	263.11	263.11	263.11	263.11	263.11
3a	Average Cost of IT Equipments & Software	252.25	263.11	263.11	263.11	263.11	263.11
4	Freehold land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Rate of depreciation	0.0000%					
6	Depreciable value	1,43,620.23	1,43,699.08	1,43,919.76	1,43,919.76	1,43,919.76	1,43,919.76
7.	Balance useful life at the beginning of the period	6.98	5.98	4.98	3.98	2.98	1.98
8	Remaining depreciable value	22,279.99	19,414.99	16,389.02	13,098.05	9,807.08	6,516.12
9	Depreciation (for the period)	3,191.98	3,246.65	3,290.97	3,290.97	3,290.97	3,290.97
10	Depreciation (annualised)	3,191.98	3,246.65	3,290.97	3,290.97	3,290.97	3,290.97
11	Cumulative depreciation at the end of the period	124532.21	1,27,530.74	1,30,821.71	1,34,112.68	1,37,403.64	1,40,694.61
12	Less: Cumulative depreciation adjustment on account of un-discharged liabilities deducted as on 01.04.2009	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
13	Add: Cumulative depreciation adjustment on account of liability Discharge	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
14	Less: Cumulative depreciation adjustment on account of de-capitalisation	248.12	-	-	-	-	-
15	Net Cumulative depreciation at the end of the period after adjustments	1,24,284.09	1,27,530.74	1,30,821.71	1,34,112.68	1,37,403.64	1,40,694.61

* Cost of IT Equipments & Software will be provided at the time of truing up

(Petitioner)

B. For New Assets (proposed in 2024-29 period)							
16	Opening capital cost	-	-	490.40	4,133.40	5,475.00	
17	Additional capital expenditure	-	490.40	3,643.00	1,341.60	7,276.60	
18	Closing capital cost	-	490.40	4,133.40	5,475.00	12,751.60	
19	Average capital cost	-	245.20	2,311.90	4,804.20	9,113.30	
20	Freehold land	-	-	-	-	-	
21	Depreciable Value	-	220.68	2,080.71	4,323.78	8,201.97	
22	Cumulative depreciation at the beginning of the year	-	-	14.73	162.51	483.09	
23	Balance depreciable value						
24	Balance useful life at the beginning of the year						
25	Depreciation Rate						
26	Depreciation for the year	-	14.73	147.78	320.58	644.30	
27	Cu. depreciation adjustment on account of de-capitalisation						
28	Cu. Depreciation at end of the year	-	14.73	162.51	483.09	1,127.39	
C. For total Assets (A+B)							
29	Opening capital cost	1,59,391.21	1,59,881.61	1,59,881.61	1,59,881.61	1,59,881.61	
30	Additional capital expenditure	490.40					
31	Closing capital cost	1,59,881.61	1,59,881.61	1,59,881.61	1,59,881.61	1,59,881.61	
32	Average capital cost	1,59,636.41	1,59,881.61	1,59,881.61	1,59,881.61	1,59,881.61	
33	Freehold land						
34	Depreciable Value	1,43,699.08	1,44,140.44	1,46,000.47	1,48,243.54	1,52,121.73	
35	Cumulative depreciation at the beginning of the year	1,24,284.09	1,27,530.74	1,30,836.44	1,34,275.19	1,37,886.73	
36	Balance depreciable value						
37	Balance operational life at the beginning of the year						
38	Depreciation Rate						
39	Depreciation for the year	3,246.65	3,305.70	3,438.75	3,611.55	3,935.27	
40	Cu. depreciation adjustment on account of de-capitalisation						

41	Cu. Depreciation at end of the year		1,27,530.74	1,30,836.44	1,34,275.19	1,37,886.73	1,41,822.00

Name of the Company					Part I
Name of the station					Form 13
Loan	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
UCO BANK-IV					
Gross Loan	300	300	300	300	300
Cum Repayment upto py	0	0	0	33	67
Net Loan opening	300	300	300	267	233
Additions					
Repayment	0	0	33.33	33.33	33.33
Net Loan Closing	300	300	267	233	200
Avg Loan	300	300	283	250	217
Rate of Interest	7.7000%	7.7000%	7.7000%	7.7000%	7.7000%
Interest	23.10	23.10	21.82	19.25	16.68
BOND-74					
Gross Loan	400	400	400	400	400
Cum Repayment upto py	0	0	0	0	0
Net Loan opening	400	400	400	400	400
Additions					
Repayment	0	0	0	0	0
Net Loan Closing	400	400	400	400	400
Avg Loan	400	400	400	400	400
Rate of Interest	6.9000%	6.9000%	6.9000%	6.9000%	6.9000%
Interest	27.60	27.60	27.60	27.60	27.60
Total Loan					
Gross Loan	700.00	700.00	700.00	700.00	700.00
Cum Repayment upto py	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.33	66.67
Net Loan opening	700.00	700.00	700.00	666.67	633.33
Additions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Repayment	0.00	0.00	33.33	33.33	33.33
Net Loan Closing	700.00	700.00	666.67	633.33	600.00
Avg Loan	700.00	700.00	683.33	650.00	616.67
Rate of Interest	7.2429%	7.2429%	7.2317%	7.2077%	7.1811%
Interest	50.70	50.70	49.42	46.85	44.28

Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Company :		NTPC LIMITED												
Name of the Power Station :		Ramagundam-III Super Thermal Power Sation												
Sl.No.	Month	Unit	Apr-23 HFO	May-23 HFO	Jun-23 HFO	Jul-23 HFO	Aug-23 HFO	Sep-23 HFO	Oct-23 HFO	Nov-23 HFO	Dec-23 HFO	Jan-24 HFO	Feb-24 HFO	Mar-24 HFO
	OPENING QUANTITY													
1	Opening Stock of Oil	KL	4073.06	6542.08	6274.32	5015.89	3776.36	5882.62	5586.30	5414.6	4679.3	4308.37	3850.80	6611.28
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs)	28,38,35,408.37	42,15,05,828.20	40,42,54,510.30	32,31,73,838.08	243310441.29	364525399.9	346163358.72	335523773.81	289959811.4	266974270.26	238620261.99	395059157.1
	QUANTITY													
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	KL	2937.10	0	0	0	2936.43	0	0	0	0	0	2937.26	0
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	KL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	KL	2937.10	0	0	0	2936.43	0	0	0	0	0	2937.26	0
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	KL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	KL	2937.10	0	0	0	2936.43	0	0	0	0	0	2937.26	0
	PRICE													
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs)	167829251.43	0	0	0	172657304.43	0	0	0	0	0	167002326	0
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs)	167829251.43	0	0	0	172657304.43	0	0	0	0	0	167002326	0
	TRANSPORATION													
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs)	167829251.43	0	0	0	172657304.43	0	0	0	0	0	167002326	0
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs/KL	64429.97	64429.97	64429.97	64429.97	61966.49	61966.49	61966.49	61966.49	61966.49	61966.49	59755.35	59755.35
19	Blending Ratio		1.00	1.00	1.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs/KL	64429.97	64429.97	64429.97	64429.97	61966.49	61966.49	61966.49	61966.49	61966.49	61966.49	59755.35	59755.35
	QUALITY													
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	Kcal/KL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	Kcal/KL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	Kcal/KL												
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	Kcal/KL												
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	Kcal/KL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	Kcal/KL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	Kcal/KL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	Kcal/KL												
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	Kcal/KL												
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	Kcal/KL	9824	9824	9824	9824	9800	9800	9800	9800	9800	9800	9868	9868

Calculation of Interest on Working Capital

Name of the Company :	NTPC Limited
Name of the Power Station :	Ramagundam Super Thermal power Station Stage-III

(Amount in Rs Lakh)

S. No.	Particulars	Existing 2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Cost of Coal/Lignite	14,616.55	13888.73	13888.73	13888.73	13888.73	13888.73
2	Cost of Main Secondary Fuel Oil	184.53	193.66	193.66	193.66	194.19	193.66
3	Fuel Cost						
4	Liquid Fuel Stock						
5	O & M Expenses	1,733.26	1827.00	1829.42	1798.92	1764.75	1855.75
6	Maintenance Spares	4,159.84	4384.80	4390.60	4317.40	4235.40	4453.80
7	Receivables	21,253.71	20579.94	20594.54	20576.20	20546.48	20771.74
8	Total Working Capital	41947.89	40874.13	40896.94	40774.91	40629.55	41163.68
9	Rate of Interest	12.0000	11.9000	11.9000	11.9000	11.9000	11.9000
10	Interest on Working Capital	5033.75	4864.02	4866.74	4852.21	4834.92	4898.48

Petitioner

utation of Energy Charges

Form-15B

ADDITIONAL FORM

Name of the Company :	NTPC LTD
Name of the Power Station :	Ramagundam-III

		2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
No of Days in the year	Days	365	365	365	366	365
Sp. Oil consumption	ml/kwh	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Auxiliary consumption	%	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.75
Heat Rate	Kcal/Kwh	2,375.00	2,375.00	2,375.00	2,375.00	2,375.00
Computation of Variable Charges						
Variable Charge (Coal)	p/kwh	361.178	361.178	361.178	361.178	361.178
Variable Charge (Oil)	p/kwh	3.311	3.311	3.311	3.311	3.311
Total	p/kwh	364.489	364.489	364.489	364.489	364.489

Price of fuel from Form-15/15A

Coal Cost	(Rs./MT)	4936.96	4936.96	4936.96	4936.96	4936.96
Oil Cost	(Rs./KL)	62419.13	62419.13	62419.13	62419.13	62419.13
Coal GCV (After Adjustment 85 kcal/kg)	(kCal/Kg)	3437.33	3437.33	3437.33	3437.33	3437.33
Oil GCV	(Rs./KL)	9819.33	9819.33	9819.33	9819.33	9819.33

Computation of Fuel Expenses for Calculation of IWC:

ESO in a year	(MUs)	3508.93	3508.93	3508.93	3518.54	3508.93
Cost of coal for 40 Days	(Rs. Lakh)	13888.73	13888.73	13888.73	13888.73	13888.73
Cost of oil for 2 months	(Rs. Lakh)	193.66	193.66	193.66	194.19	193.66
Energy Expenses for 45 days	(Rs. Lakh)	15768.08	15768.08	15768.08	15768.08	15768.08
	$= (Q_s)_h \times P_s$					
Rate of Energy Charge from Sec. Fuel Oil/ Alternate Fuel (p/kwh)		3.120956403	3.1209564	3.1209564	3.120956403	3.1209564
Heat Contribution from SFO / Alternate Fuel	$= (Q_s)_h \times (GCV)_s$	4.910	4.910	4.910	4.910	4.910
	$= GHR - H_s$					
Heat Contribution from coal		2370.090	2370.090	2370.090	2370.090	2370.090
Specific Primary Fuel Consumption	$= H_p / (GCV)_p$	0.690	0.690	0.690	0.690	0.690
	$(REC)_p$					
Rate of Energy charge from Primary Fuel (p/kwh)		340.410	340.410	340.410	340.410	340.410
	$= ((REC)_s + (REC)_p) / (1 - (AUX))$					
Rate of Energy charge ex-bus (p/kWh)		364.489	364.489	364.489	364.489	364.489

Coal		April '23	May'23	June'23	July'23	Aug'23	Sep'23	Oct'23	Nov'23	Dec'23	Jan'24	Feb'24	Mar'24	Wtd. Avg.
Wtd. Avg. Price of Coal	Rs./MT	4743.74	4805.49	5066.33	5156.09	4932.00	4785.43	4594.95	4732.78	4765.81	4868.56	5317.92	5474.38	4936.96
Wtd. Avg. GCV of Coal as received	kCal/Kg	3639	3645	3611	3469	3144	3182	3390	3571	3622	3697	3704	3594	3,522.33
Wtd. Avg. GCV of Coal as received after adjustement of 85	kCal/Kg	3554	3560	3526	3384	3059	3097	3305	3486	3537	3612	3619	3509	3,437.33
Secondary Oil														
Wtd. Avg. Price of Secondary Fuel	Rs/KL	64429.97	64429.97	64429.97	64429.97	61966.49	61966.5	61966.49	61966.5	61966.5	61966.5	59755.3	59755.3	62,419.13
Wtd. Avg. GCV of Secondary Fuel	kCal/L	9824	9824	9824	9824	9800	9800	9800	9800	9800	9800	9868	9868	9,819.33

Name of the Petitioner
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Ltd
Ramagundam-III

Statement of Capital cost

(To be given for relevant dates and year wise)

S. No.	Particulars	2024-25		
		Accrual Basis	Un-discharged Liabilities	Cash Basis
A	a) Opening Gross Block Amount as per books	1,74,011.9	210.84	1,73,801.1
	b) Amount of IDC in A(a) above	0.6		0.6
	c) Amount of FC in A(a) above			
	d) Amount of FERV in A(a) above	2,204.7		2,204.7
	e) Amount of Hedging Cost in A(a) above			
	f) Amount of IEDC in A(a) above			
B	a) Addition in Gross Block Amount during the period (Direct Purchase)			
	b) Amount of IDC in B(a) above			
	c) Amount of FC in B(a) above			
	d) Amount of FERV in B(a) above			
	e) Amount of Hedging Cost in B(a) above			
	f) Amount of IEDC in B(a) above			
C	a) Addition in Gross Block Amount during the period (Transferred from CWIP)			
	b) Amount of IDC in C(a) above			
	c) Amount of FC in C(a) above			
	d) Amount of FERV in C(a) above - CC Loans			
	e) Amount of Hedging Cost in C(a) above			
	f) Amount of IEDC in C(a) above			
	g) Amount of FERV in C(a) above - Contractual			
D	a) Deletion in Gross Block Amount during the period			
	b) Amount of IDC in D(a) above			
	c) Amount of FC in D(a) above			
	d) Amount of FERV in D(a) above			
	e) Amount of Hedging Cost in D(a) above			
	f) Amount of IEDC in D(a) above			
E	a) Closing Gross Block Amount as per books			
	b) Amount of IDC in E(a) above			
	c) Amount of FC in E(a) above			
	d) Amount of FERV in E(a) above			
	e) Amount of Hedging Cost in E(a) above			
	f) Amount of IEDC in E(a) above			

Name of the Petitioner:

NTPC Ltd

Name of the Generating Station:

Ramagundam-III

Statement of Capital Woks in Progress

(To be given for relevant dates and year wise)

S. No.	Particulars	2024-25		
		Accrual Basis	Un-discharged Liabilities	Cash Basis
A	a) Opening CWIP Amount as per books	8,209.92	938.97	7,270.95
	b) Amount of IDC in A(a) above			
	c) Amount of FC in A(a) above			
	d) Amount of FERV in A(a) above			
	e) Amount of Hedging Cost in A(a) above			
	f) Amount of IEDC in A(a) above			
B	a) Addition in CWIP during the period			
	b) Amount of IDC in B(a) above			
	c) Amount of FC in B(a) above			
	d) Amount of FERV in B(a) above			
	e) Amount of Hedging Cost in B(a) above			
	f) Amount of IEDC in B(a) above			
C	a) Transferred to Gross Block Amount during the period			
	b) Amount of IDC in C(a) above			
	c) Amount of FC in C(a) above			
	d) Amount of FERV in C(a) above			
	e) Amount of Hedging Cost in C(a) above			
	f) Amount of IEDC in C(a) above			
D	a) Deletion in CWIP during the period			
	b) Amount of IDC in D(a) above			
	c) Amount of FC in D(a) above			
	d) Amount of FERV in D(a) above			
	e) Amount of Hedging Cost in D(a) above			
	f) Amount of IEDC in D(a) above			
E	a) Closing CWIP Amount as per books			
	b) Amount of IDC in E(a) above			
	c) Amount of FC in E(a) above			
	d) Amount of FERV in E(a) above			
	e) Amount of Hedging Cost in E(a) above			
	f) Amount of IEDC in E(a) above			

Calculation of Interest on Normative Loan

Name of the Company :		NTPC Limited					
Name of the Power Station :		Ramagundam Super Thermal power Station Stage-III					
(Amount in Rs Lakh)							
S. No.	Particulars	Existing 2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Gross Normative loan – Opening	1,11,796.15	1,11,573.85	1,11,917.13	1,12,260.41	1,14,810.51	1,15,749.63
2	Cumulative repayment of Normative loan up to previous year	1,11,796.15	1,11,573.85	1,11,917.13	1,12,260.41	1,14,810.51	1,15,749.63
3	Net Normative loan – Opening	-	-0.01	-	-	-	-
4	Add: Increase due to addition during the year / period	2.56	343.28	343.28	2,550.10	939.12	5,093.62
5	Less: Decrease due to de-capitalisation during the year / period	-244.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Less: Decrease due to reversal during the year / period						
7	Add: Increase due to discharges during the year / period	19.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Net addition during the period *	-222.31	343.28	343.28	2550.10	939.12	5093.62
	Addition in Loan due to Net add cap *	-222.31	343.28	343.28	2550.10	939.12	5093.62
8	Repayment of Loan	21.73	343.27	343.28	2,550.10	939.12	3,935.27
	Repayment adjustment on account of de capitalisation	244.03	-	-	-	-	-
	Repayment adjustment on account of discharges/reversals corresponding to un discharged liabilities deducted as on 1.4.2009		-	-	-		
9	Net Normative loan - Closing	-0.01	-	-	-	-	1,158.35
10	Average Normative loan	-0.00	-0.00	-	-	-	579.18
11	Weighted average rate of interest	7.8572%	7.2429%	7.2429%	7.2317%	7.2077%	7.1811%
12	Interest on Loan	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.59
(Petitioner)							

Summary of issue involved in the petition

Name of the Company :		NTPC Limited
Name of the Power Station :		Ramagundam Super Thermal power Station Stage-III
1	Petitioner:	NTPC Limited
2	Subject	Petition Under Section 62 and 79 (1) (a) of the Electricity Act, 2003 read with Chapter-III of the Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Conduct of Business) Regulations, 2023 and Chapter-3, Regulation-9 of Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2019 for approval of tariff of Ramagundam Super Thermal Power Station Stage- III (500 MW) for the period from 01.04.2024 to 31.03.2029.
3	Prayer: i) Approve tariff of Ramagundam Super Thermal Power Station Stage- III (500 MW) for the tariff period 01.04.2024 to 31.03.2029. ii) Allow the recovery of filing fees as & when paid to the Hon'ble Commission and publication expenses from the beneficiaries. iii) Allow reimbursement of Ash Transportation Charges directly from the beneficiaries quarterly on net basis. iv) Pass any other order as it may deem fit in the circumstances mentioned above	
4	Respondents:	
	Name of Respondents-	
	1. AP Eastern Power Distribution Company Limited	
	2. AP Southern Power Distribution Company Limited	
	3.Telangana State Northern Power Distribution Company Limited	
	4.Telangana State Southern Power Distribution Company Limited	
	5.Tamil Nadu Generation & Distribution Corporation Limited	
	6.Bangalore Electricity Supply Company Limited	
	7.Mangalore Electricity Supply Company Limited	
	8.Chamundeshwari Electricity Supply Corporation Limited	
	9.Gulbarga Electricity Supply Company Limited	
	10.Hubli Electricity Supply Company Limited	
	11. Kerala State Electricity Board Limited	
	12. Electricity Department,Government of Puducherry,	
5	Project Scope	Ramagundam Super Thermal Power Station Stgae-III (500MW)
	COD	25.03.2005
	Claim	
	2024-25	Refer form-9A
	2025-26	
	2026-27	
	2027-28	
	2028-29	
	AFC	Refer form-1
	Capital cost	Refer form-1(i)
	NAPAF (Gen)	85%
	Any Specific	

APPENDIX-IA

SUPPLEMENTARY TARIFF FILING FORMS (THERMAL)

FOR DETERMINATION OF SUPPLEMENTARY TARIFF OF

Ramagundam Super Thermal Power Station Stage-III
(For ECS- DeNOx System for 2024-29 Period)

Summary of Supplementary Tariff (ECS)

Name of the Petitioner:	NTPC
Name of the Generating Station:	Ramagundam-III(1x500 MW)
Commissioning Date of CMS:	15.08.2022

(Amount in Rs Lakh)

[illegible]

Statement showing claimed capital cost – (Supplementary Tariff - ECS)		PART-I FORM-1(I)					
Name of the Petitioner: NTPC Name of the Generating Station: Ramagundam-III(1x500 MW) Commissioning Date of CMS: 15.08.2022							
(Amount in Rs Lakh)							
S. No.	Particulars	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Opening Capital Cost	693.95	727.01	727.01	727.01	727.01	727.01
2	Add: Addition during the year/period	3.40	-	-	-	-	-
3	Less: De-capitalisation during the year/period	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Less: Reversal during the year / period	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Add: Discharges during the year/ period	29.66	-	-	-	-	-
6	Closing Capital Cost	727.01	727.01	727.01	727.01	727.01	727.01
7	Average Capital Cost	710.48	727.01	727.01	727.01	727.01	727.01

**Statement showing Return on Equity at
Normal Rate (Supplementary Tariff - ECS)**

**PART-I
FORM-1(IIA)**

Name of the Petitioner: NTPC
Name of the Generating Station: Ramagundam-III(1x500 MW)
Commissioning Date of CMS: 15.08.2022

(Amount in Rs Lakh)

S. No.	Particulars	Existing 2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Return on Equity						
1	Gross Opening Equity (Normal)	208.18	218.10	218.10	218.10	218.10	218.10
2	Less: Adjustment in Opening Equity			0			
3	Adjustment during the year			0			
4	Net Opening Equity (Normal)	208.18	218.10	218.10	218.10	218.10	218.10
5	Add: Increase in equity due to addition during the year / period	1.02	-	-			
7	Less: Decrease due to De-capitalisation during the year / period	-	-	-			
8	Less: Decrease due to reversal during the year / period	-	-	-			
9	Add: Increase due to discharges during the year / period	8.90	-	-			
10	Net closing Equity (Normal)	218.10	218.10	218.10	218.10	218.10	218.10
11	Average Equity (Normal)	213.14	218.10	218.10	218.10	218.10	218.10
12	Rate of ROE	14.541%	14.722%	14.722%	14.722%	14.722%	14.722%
13	Total ROE	30.99	32.11	32.11	32.11	32.11	32.11

(Petitioner)

Name of the Petitioner: NTPC
Name of the Generating Station: Ramagundam-III(1x500 MW)
Commissioning Date of CMS: 15.08.2022

ECS Characteristics

Name of the Petitioner	NTPC
Name of the Generating Station	Ramagundam-III(1x500 MW)
Unit(s)/Block(s)/Parameters	1x500 MW
Installed Capacity (MW)-Coal Based	500 MW
Actual COD (of CMS)	15.08.2022
Type of System	Combustion Modification System (CM System)
Name of CM Manufacturer	BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED
Special Technological Features	
Any other special features	Low NOX concentric firing system (LNCFS) with Bypass Over Fire Air (BOFA) dampers
Nox Control (Combustion Modification System)	Less than the 400mg/Nm3 @6% O2 dry basis at ID Fan outlet.

PETITIONER

Normative parameters considered for supplementary tariff computations

Name of the Petitioner:	NTECL						
Name of the Generating Station:	Ramagundam Super Thermal Power Station Stage-III						
(Year Ending March)							
Particulars	Unit	Existing 2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	4
Base Rate of Return on Equity	%	12.00%	12.15%	12.15%	12.15%	12.15%	12.15%
Effective Tax Rate	%	17.472%	17.472%	17.472%	17.472%	17.472%	17.472%
Target Availability							
Peak Hours		85.00%	85.00%	85.00%	85.00%	85.00%	85.00%
Off-Peak Hours		85.00%	85.00%	85.00%	85.00%	85.00%	85.00%
Auxiliary Energy Consumption	%	8.50%	8.50%	8.50%	8.50%	8.50%	8.50%
Auxiliary Energy Consumption for emission control system (Design)	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rate of Interest on Working Capital	%	12.00%	11.90%	11.90%	11.90%	11.90%	11.90%
O&M Expenses	% of Capital Cost	2					
Maintenance Spares for WC	% of O&M	20.00%					
Receivables for WC	in Days	45					
Petitioner							

<u>Calculation of O&M Expenses (Supplementary Tariff - ECS)</u>		ADDITIONAL FORM					
Name of the Petitioner:		NTPC					
Name of the Generating Station:		Ramagundam-III (1x500 MW)					
Commissioning Date of CMS:		15.08.2022					
S.No.	Particulars	Existing 2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	O&M expenses under Reg.36(1)(9)						
1a	Normative O&M expenses- ECS	15.78	16.61	17.48	18.40	19.37	20.38
2	O&M expenses						
2a	Water Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
2b	Security expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total O&M Expenses	15.78	16.61	17.48	18.40	19.37	20.38
Petitioner							

PART-I
FORM-9A
Additional Form

Yearwise Statement of Additional Capitalization after COD (Supplementary Tariff - ECS)

Name of the Petitioner: NTPC
Name of the Generating Station: Ramagundam-III(1x500 MW)
Commissioning Date of CMS: 15.08.2022

For Financial Year

Amount in Rs Lakhs

Sl. No.	Head of Work/ Equipments						Regulations under which claimed	Justification
		2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Works related to Combustion Modification System					-		
Total Add Cap						-		
2	Discharge of liability					-		
Total Add. Cap. Claimed including discharge of liabilities (1+2)						-		

(Petitioner)

<u>Year wise Statement of Additional Capitalisation after COD (Supplementary Tariff - ECS)</u>										PART-I FORM- 9	
Name of the Petitioner: NTPC											
Name of the Generating Station: Ramagundam-III(1x500 MW)											
Commissioning Date of CMS: 15.08.2022											
For Financial Year 2024-25											
Rs. Lakhs											
		2024-25									
Sl. No.	Head of Work /Equipment	ACE Claimed (Actual)						Regulations under which claimed	Justification	Admitted Cost by the Commission n, if any	
		Accrual basis (IndAs)	INDAS adj	Accrual basis (IGAAP)	Un- discharged Liability included in col. 3	Cash basis	IDC included in col. 3				
1	2			3	4	5= (3-4)	6	7	8	9	
1	Balance works related to Combustion Modification System										
Total Add Cap											
2	Discharge of liability										
Total Add. Cap. Claimed including discharge of liabilities (1+2)											
Petitioner											

Year wise Statement of Additional Capitalisation after COD (Supplementary Tariff - ECS)										PART-I FORM- 9
Name of the Petitioner: NTPC										
Name of the Generating Station: Ramagundam-III(1x500 MW)										
Commissioning Date of CMS: 15.08.2022										
For Financial Year 2025-26										
Rs. Lakhs										
		2025-26								
Sl. No.	Head of Work /Equipment	ACE Claimed (Actual)						Regulations under which claimed	Justification	Admitted Cost by the Commission, if any
		Accrual basis (IndAs)	INDAS adj	Accrual basis (IGAAP)	Un-discharged Liability included in col. 3	Cash basis	IDC included in col. 3			
1	2			3	4	5= (3-4)	6	7	8	9
1	Works related to Combustion Modification System									
Total Add Cap										
2	Discharge of liability									
Total Add. Cap. Claimed including discharge of liabilities (1+2)										
Petitioner										

<u>Year wise Statement of Additional Capitalisation after COD (Supplementary Tariff - ECS)</u>										PART-I FORM- 9
Name of the Petitioner: NTPC Name of the Generating Station: Ramagundam-III(1x500 MW) Commissioning Date of CMS: 15.08.2022										
For Financial Year 2026-27										
									Rs. Lakhs	
		2026-27								
Sl. No.	Head of Work /Equipment	ACE Claimed (Actual)						Regulations under which claimed	Justification	Admitted Cost by the Commission, if any
		Accrual basis (IndAs)	INDAS adj	Accrual basis (IGAAP)	Un-discharged Liability included in col. 3	Cash basis	IDC included in col. 3			
1	2			3	4	5= (3-4)	6	7	8	9
1	Works related to Combustion Modification System									
Total Add Cap										
2	Discharge of liability									
Total Add. Cap. Claimed including discharge of liabilities (1+2)										
Petitioner										

Year wise Statement of Additional Capitalisation after COD (Supplementary Tariff - ECS)										PART-I FORM- 9
Name of the Petitioner: NTPC										
Name of the Generating Station: Ramagundam-III(1x500 MW)										
Commissioning Date of CMS: 15.08.2022										
For Financial Year 2027-28										
Rs. Lakhs										
		2027-28								
Sl. No.	Head of Work /Equipment	ACE Claimed (Actual)						Regulations under which claimed	Justification	Admitted Cost by the Commission, if any
		Accrual basis (IndAs)	INDAS adj	Accrual basis (IGAAP)	Un-discharged Liability included in col. 3	Cash basis	IDC included in col. 3			
1	2			3	4	5= (3-4)	6	7	8	9
1	Works related to Combustion Modification System									
Total Add Cap										
2	Discharge of liability									
Total Add. Cap. Claimed including discharge of liabilities (1+2)										
Petitioner										

Year wise Statement of Additional Capitalisation after COD (Supplementary Tariff - ECS)									PART-I FORM- 9	
Name of the Petitioner: NTPC										
Name of the Generating Station: Ramagundam-III(1x500 MW)										
Commissioning Date of CMS: 15.08.2022										
For Financial Year 2028-29										
Rs. Lakhs										
		2028-29								
Sl. No.	Head of Work /Equipment	ACE Claimed (Actual)						Regulations under which claimed	Justification	Admitted Cost by the Commission, if any
		Accrual basis (IndAs)	INDAS adj	Accrual basis (IGAAP)	Un-discharged Liability included in col. 3	Cash basis	IDC included in col. 3			
1	2			3	4	5= (3-4)	6	7	8	9
1	Works related to Combustion Modification System									
Total Add Cap										
2	Discharge of liability									
Total Add. Cap. Claimed including discharge of liabilities (1+2)										
Petitioner										

Financing of Additional Capitalisation (Supplementary Tariff - ECS)**PART-I
FORM-10**

Name of the Petitioner: NTPC
Name of the Generating Station: Ramagundam-III (1x500 MW)
Commissioning Date of CMS: 15.08.2022

(Amount in Rs Lakh)

	Actual					Admitted				
Financial Year (Starting from COD)	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12
Amount capitalised in Work/Equipment										
Financing Details	Additional capitalisation is finance in Debt:Equity ratio of 70:30									
Loan-1										
Loan-2										
Loan-3 and so on										
Total Loan										
Equity										
Internal Resources										
Others (Pl. specify)										
Total										

Petitioner

Calculation of Depreciation (Supplementary Tariff - ECS)				PART-I FORM- 11	
Name of the Petitioner: NTPC					
Name of the Generating Station: Ramagundam-III(1x500 MW)					
Commissioning Date of CMS: 15.08.2022					
(Amount in Rs Lakh)					
Sl.No.	Name of the Assets	Gross Block as on 31.03.24	Depreciation Rates as per CERC's Depreciation Rate Schedule	Depreciation Amount for each period up to 31.03.29	
				2024-25 & onwards	
1	Plant & Machinery	762.48	5.28%		40.26
	TOTAL	762.48			40.26
	Weighted Average Rate of Depreciation (%)				5.28

Statement of Depreciation (Supplementary Tariff - ECS)**Name of the Petitioner:** NTPC**Name of the Generating Station:** Ramagundam-III(1x500 MW)**Commissioning Date of CMS:** 15.08.2022

(Amount in Rs Lakh)

S. No.	Particulars	Existing 2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
	No of Days in the period	366	365	365	365	366	365
	No of Days in the year	366	365	365	365	366	365
1	Opening Capital Cost	693.95	727.01	727.01	727.01	727.01	727.01
2	Closing Capital Cost	727.01	727.01	727.01	727.01	727.01	727.01
3	Average Capital Cost	710.48	727.01	727.01	727.01	727.01	727.01
4	Freehold land	-	-	-	-	-	-
4(a)	IT equipments and software#	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Rate of depreciation*	5.28%	5.28%	5.28%	5.28%	5.28%	5.28%
6	Depreciable value	639.43	654.31	654.31	654.31	654.31	654.31
7.	Balance useful life at the beginning of the period						
8	Remaining depreciable value	616.54	616.80	615.92	615.92	615.92	615.92

9	Depreciation (for the period)	37.51	38.39	38.39	38.39	38.39	38.39
10	Depreciation (annualised)	37.51	38.39	38.39	38.39	38.39	38.39
11.	Cumulative depreciation at the end of the period	60.40	38.39	76.77	115.16	153.54	191.93
12.	Less: Cumulative depreciation adjustment on account of un-discharged liabilities deducted as on 01.04.2009	-					
13	Add: Cumulative depreciation adjustment on account of liability Discharge						
14	Less: Cumulative depreciation adjustment on account of de-capitalisation	-					
15	Net Cumulative depreciation at the end of the period	60.40	38.39	76.77	115.16	153.54	191.93

(Petitioner)

Calculation of Interest on Normative Loan (Supplementary Tariff - ECS)

Name of the Petitioner: NTPC
Name of the Generating Station: Ramagundam-III(1x500 MW)
Commissioning Date of CMS: 15.08.2022

(Amount in Rs Lakh)

S. No.	Particulars	Existing 2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Gross Normative loan – Opening	485.76	508.91	508.91	508.91	508.91	508.91
2	Cumulative repayment of Normative loan up to previous year	22.89	60.40	98.79	137.17	175.56	213.95
3	Net Normative loan – Opening	462.88	448.51	410.12	371.73	333.35	294.96
4	Add: Increase due to addition during the year / period	2.38	-	-	-	-	-
5	Less: Decrease due to de-capitalisation during the year / period		-	-	-	-	-
6	Less: Decrease due to reversal during the year / period		0	0	0	0	0
7	Add: Increase due to discharges during the year / period	20.76	-	-	-	-	-
	Less: Repayment of Loan	37.51	38.39	38.39	38.39	38.39	38.39
8	Net Normative loan - Closing	448.51	410.12	371.73	333.35	294.96	256.58
9	Average Normative loan	455.69	429.31	390.93	352.54	314.15	275.77
10	Weighted average rate of interest	9.598%	9.598%	9.598%	9.598%	9.598%	9.598%
11	Interest on Loan	43.74	41.21	37.52	33.84	30.15	26.47

Calculation of Interest on Working Capital (Supplementary Tariff - ECS)**PART 1
FORM- O**

Name of the Petitioner: NTPC
Name of the Generating Station: Ramagundam-III(1x500 MW)
Commissioning Date of CMS: 15.08.2022

(Amount in Rs Lakh)

S. No.	Particulars		Existing 2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
	No of days in year		366	365	365	365	366	365
1	Cost of Limestone/Reagent Stock	20 days	Reagent Not Required					
2	Cost of Limestone/Reagent Advance Payment	30 Days						
3	Receivables	45 days	16.04	16.12	15.78	15.43	15.10	14.77
4	O & M Expenses	1 month	1.32	1.38	1.46	1.53	1.61	1.70
5	Maintenance Spares	@20%	3.16	3.32	3.50	3.68	3.87	4.08
6	Total Working Capital		20.51	20.83	20.73	20.65	20.59	20.54
7	Rate of Interest	%	12.00	11.90	11.90	11.90	11.90	11.90
8	Interest on Working Capital		2.46	2.48	2.47	2.46	2.45	2.44

(Petitioner)

Annexure-01

वरिष्ठ कमाण्डेंट का कार्यालय
केन्द्रीय औद्योगिक सुरक्षा बल
(गृह मंत्रालय)

इकाई- आरएसटीपीएस-आर
पोस्ट- ज्योतिनगर-505215
दिनांक: 12.06.2024

पत्रांक स आईसी -11099 / केओसुब / आरएसटीपीएस / आसु/2024-1675

To

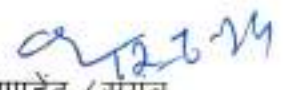

The AGM (HR)
NTPC, Ramagundam.

Subject :- **IMPLEMENTATION OF PENDING RECOMMENDATIONS OF ISI TEAM OF IB : REG.**

Kindly refer to this office letter No. IC-42099/CISF/RSTPS(R)/CIW/IB Recomd/2021-1044 dated 15.06.2023 and letter of even No. (514) dated 09.03.2022 and (1099) dated 25.10.2022, (1044) dated 15.06.2023, (2590) dated 26.09.2023, (3271) dated 25.12.2023 on the above subject.

02. In this regard it is requested to implement the pending Recommendations in the Report of Inspection carried out by ISI Team of Intelligence Bureau and forward status to this office for onward submission to higher formation. If any point is not possible to implement, the same may be taken up with IB for dropping the points. The pending recommendations are enclosed herewith as **Appendix- 'A'**.

Encls: As above.


सहायक कमाण्डेंट / संयंत्र
कृते वरिष्ठ कमाण्डेंट
केओसुब इकाई आरएसटीपीएस रामागुण्डम


**PENDING SECURITY RECOMMENDATIONS (INSPECTION OF IB TEAM
ON 29-30TH MARCH'2017)**

PHYSICAL SECURITY			
S/N	IB S/N	Recommendations made by the ISI tem of IB	Remarks
01	18.5	CCTV coverage may be extended along the perimeter wall.	

The ISI Team of IB Carried out Inspection of NTPC Ramagundam on 21.01.2021


FRESH SECURITY RECOMMENDATIONS :

S/N	IB S/N	Recommendations made by the ISI tem of IB	Remarks
1	1)	Construction of the broken portions of perimeter wall needs to be completed on priority. Chain linked fencing segregating the Switchyard should also be repaired.	
2	2)	The entire patrolling track may be made serviceable for proper patrolling in the area.	
3	3)	Area falling under upcoming TSTPP should be well demarcated with proper perimeter wall & patrolling track to ensure peripheral security.	
4	4)	CCTV coverage may be extended along the perimeter wall of RSTPS plant to cover entire perimeter area, Central stores and upcoming TSTPP.	

ACCESS CONTROL

5	9)	X-BIS machine installed at Gate No.2, found non-functional at the time of security audit, should be repaired/replaced at the earliest	
6	10)	The receipt vouchers of incoming/outgoing vehicles should mention specific time and date of loading/unloading before leaving the plant and it should be signed by designated official of management/contractors.	
7	12)	It was found that inspection platform/ramp is not available at MGR Railway Gate for checking the Rail Wagons during entry/exit. The Inspection platform should be constructed at MGR Railway gate at the earliest.	

8	13)	The vehicles of NTPC Employees should be issued passes with proper hologram/security features to avoid entry of unauthorized vehicles inside the Plant area.	
GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS :			
9	36)	The abandoned/unclaimed properties and scattered scraps lying inside the RSTPS premises should be stored in proper place/stores with proper inventory, under CCTV cover.	
10	39)	Technology like use of drones, Automated Access Control System, Integrated Security Control Room should be employed for security functions to reduce dependence on manpower.	
11	40)	Drones should be used for patrolling, surveillance of large area under VI.	
12	41)	Provision of the Industrial Security Manual 2020 may also be incorporated in implementing security measures, preparation of SOPs and ensuring personnel, physical, cyber security & fire safety etc.	


 सहायक कमाण्डेंट / संयंत्र
 कृते वरिष्ठ कमाण्डेंट
 के.ओ.सुब ईकाई आरएसटीपीएस रामागुण्डम



भारत का राजपत्र The Gazette of India

असाधारण

EXTRAORDINARY

भाग II—खण्ड 3—उप-खण्ड (ii)

PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (ii)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 2620]

नई दिल्ली, मंगलवार, दिसम्बर 8, 2015/अग्रहायण 17, 1937

No. 2620]

NEW DELHI, TUESDAY, DECEMBER 8, 2015/AGRAHAYANA 17, 1937

पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय**अधिसूचना**

नई दिल्ली, 7 दिसम्बर, 2015

का.आ. 3305(अ).— केंद्रीय सरकार, पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1986 (1986 का 29) की धारा 6 और धारा 25 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) नियम, 1986 का और संशोधन करने के लिए निम्नलिखित नियम बनाती है, अर्थात् :—

1.(1) इन नियमों का संक्षिप्त नाम पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) संशोधन नियम, 2015 है।

(2) ये उनके राजपत्र में प्रकाशन की तारीख को प्रवृत्त होंगे।

2. पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) नियम, 1986 की अनुसूची 1 में,—

(क) क्रम सं. 5 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के स्थान पर निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

क्रम सं.	उद्योग	मापदंड	मानक
1	2	3	4
5क	ताप विद्युत संयंत्र (जल उपभोग सीमा)	जल उपभोग	1. एक बार शीतलन (ओटीसी) के माध्यम से सभी संयंत्र शीतलन टावरों (सीटी) को प्रतिष्ठापित करेंगे और अधिसूचना की तारीख से दो वर्ष की अवधि के भीतर अधिकतम 3.5m ³ /MWh के विनिर्दिष्ट जल उपभोग को हासिल करेंगे।

			<p>II. सभी विद्यमान सीटी-आधारित संयंत्र $3.5\text{m}^3/\text{MWh}$ इस अधिसूचना के प्रकाशन की तारीख से दो वर्ष के भीतर अधिकतम $3.5\text{m}^3/\text{MWh}$ तक के विनिर्दिष्ट जल उपभोग को कम करेंगे।</p> <p>III. जनवरी, 2017 के पश्चात् प्रतिष्ठापित किए जाने वाले नए संयंत्र अधिकतम $2.5\text{m}^3/\text{MWh}$ तक के विनिर्दिष्ट जल उपभोग को पूरा करेंगे और शून्य जल दुर्व्यय को हासिल करेंगे।</p>
--	--	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

(ख) क्रम सं. 25 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां रखी जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

क्रम सं.	उद्योग	मापदंड	मानक
1	2	3	4
		विवक्त पदार्थ	100 mg/Nm^3
		सल्फर डायोक्साइड (SO_2)	600 mg/Nm^3 (500 मेगावाट से कम क्षमता की इकाईयों से लघु इकाईयां) 200 mg/Nm^3 (500 मेगावाट और उससे अधिक क्षमता की इकाईयां)
		नाइट्रोजन के आक्साइड (NO_x)	300 mg/Nm^3
		पारा (Hg)	0.03 mg/Nm^3 (500 मेगावाट और उससे अधिक क्षमता की इकाईयां)
		1 जनवरी, 2003 के पश्चात् 31 दिसंबर, 2016* तक प्रतिष्ठापित टीपीपी (इकाईयां)	
		विवक्त पदार्थ	50 mg/Nm^3
		सल्फर डायोक्साइड (SO_2)	600 mg/Nm^3 (500 मेगावाट से कम क्षमता की इकाईयों से लघु इकाईयां) 200 mg/Nm^3 (500 मेगावाट और उससे अधिक क्षमता की इकाईयां)
		नाइट्रोजन के आक्साइड (NO_x)	300 mg/Nm^3
		पारा (Hg)	0.03 mg/Nm^3
		1 जनवरी, 2017** से प्रतिष्ठापित टीपीपी (इकाईयां)	
		विवक्त पदार्थ	30 mg/Nm^3
		सल्फर डायोक्साइड (SO_2)	100 mg/Nm^3
		नाइट्रोजन के आक्साइड	100 mg/Nm^3

	(NOx)	
	पारा (Hg)	0.03 mg/Nm ³

* टीपीपी (इकाईयां) इस अधिसूचना के प्रकाशन की तारीख से दो वर्ष के भीतर परिसीमाओं को पूरा करेंगी।

** इसके अंतर्गत सभी टीपीपी (इकाईयां) हैं, जिन्हें पर्यावरणीय निकासी प्रदान की गई है और संनिर्माण के अधीन है।

[फा. सं. क्यू-15017/40/2007-सीपीडब्ल्यू]

डा. राशिद हसन, सलाहकार

टिप्पण :- मूल नियम भारत के राजपत्र, असाधारण, भाग II, खंड 3, उपखंड (ii) में सं. का.आ. 844(अ) 19 नवंबर, 1986 द्वारा प्रकाशित किए गए थे और उनका पश्चातवर्ती का.आ. 433(अ) तारीख 18 अप्रैल, 1987 ; सा.का.नि. 176(अ) तारीख 2 अप्रैल, 1996; सा.का.नि. 97 (अ), तारीख 18 फरवरी, 2009 ; सा.का.नि. 149(अ) तारीख 4 मार्च, 2009 ; सा.का.नि. 543(अ) तारीख 22 जुलाई, 2009 ; सा.का.नि. 739(अ) तारीख 9 सितम्बर, 2010 ; सा.का.नि. 809(अ) तारीख 4 अक्टूबर, 2010, सा.का.नि. 215(अ) तारीख 15 मार्च, 2011 ; सा.का.नि. 221(अ) तारीख 18 मार्च, 2011 ; सा.का.नि. 354(अ) तारीख 2 मई, 2011 ; सा.का.नि. 424(अ) तारीख 1 जून, 2011 ; सा.का.नि. 446(अ) तारीख 13 जून, 2011 ; सा.का.नि. 152(अ) तारीख 16 मार्च, 2012 ; सा.का.नि. 266(अ) तारीख 30 मार्च, 2012 ; सा.का.नि. 277(अ) तारीख 31 मार्च, 2012; सा.का.नि. 820(अ) तारीख 9 नवम्बर, 2012 ; सा.का.नि. 176(अ) तारीख 18 मार्च, 2013 ; सा.का.नि. 535(अ) तारीख 7 अगस्त, 2013 ; सा.का.नि. 771(अ) तारीख 11 दिसम्बर, 2013 ; सा.का.नि. 2(अ) तारीख 2 जनवरी, 2014 ; सा.का.नि. 229(अ) तारीख 28 मार्च, 2014 ; सा.का.नि. 232(अ) तारीख 31 मार्च, 2014 ; सा.का.नि. 325(अ) तारीख 7 मई, 2014, सा.का.नि. 612(अ) तारीख 25 अगस्त, 2014 और अन्तिम संशोधन सा.का.नि. 789(अ) तारीख 11 नवम्बर, 2014 किया गया था।

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, FOREST AND CLIMATE CHANGE

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 7th December, 2015

S.O. 3305(E).— In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986, namely:—

1. (1) These rules may be called the Environment (Protection) Amendment Rules, 2015.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. In the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986, in Schedule – I, -

(a) after serial number 5 and entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely:—

Sr. No.	Industry	Parameter	Standards
1	2	3	4
“5A.	Thermal Power Plant (Water consumption limit)	Water consumption	I. All plants with Once Through Cooling (OTC) shall install Cooling Tower (CT) and achieve specific water consumption upto maximum of 3.5m ³ /MWh within a period

			<p>of two years from the date of publication of this notification.</p> <p>II. All existing CT-based plants reduce specific water consumption upto maximum of 3.5m³/MWh within a period of two years from the date of publication of this notification.</p> <p>III. New plants to be installed after 1st January, 2017 shall have to meet specific water consumption upto maximum of 2.5 m³/MWh and achieve zero waste water discharged”;</p>
--	--	--	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

(b) for serial number 25, and the entries related thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be substituted, namely:-

Sr. No.	Industry	Parameter	Standards
1	2	3	4
“25.	Thermal Power Plant	TPPs (units) installed before 31st December, 2003*	
		Particulate Matter	100 mg/Nm ³
		Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂)	600 mg/Nm ³ (Units Smaller than 500MW capacity units) 200 mg/Nm ³ (for units having capacity of 500MW and above)
		Oxides of Nitrogen (NO _x)	600 mg/Nm ³
		Mercury (Hg)	0.03 mg/Nm ³ (for units having capacity of 500MW and above)
		TPPs (units) installed after 1st January,2003, upto 31st December, 2016*	
		Particulate Matter	50 mg/Nm ³
		Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂)	600 mg/Nm ³ (Units Smaller than 500MW capacity units) 200 mg/Nm ³ (for units having capacity of 500MW and above)
		Oxides of Nitrogen (NO _x)	300 mg/Nm ³
		Mercury (Hg)	0.03 mg/Nm ³
		TPPs (units) to be installed from 1st January, 2017**	
		Particulate Matter	30 mg/Nm ³
		Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂)	100 mg/Nm ³
		Oxides of Nitrogen (NO _x)	100 mg/Nm ³
		Mercury (Hg)	0.03 mg/Nm ³

*TPPs (units) shall meet the limits within two years from date of publication of this notification.

**Includes all the TPPs (units) which have been accorded environmental clearance and are under construction”.

[F. No. Q-15017/40/2007-CPW]

Dr. RASHID HASAN, Advisor

Note: - The principal rules were published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, Sub-section (i) *vide* number S.O. 844(E), dated the 19th November, 1986 and subsequently amended *vide* the following notifications:—

S.O. 433(E), dated 18th April 1987; G.S.R. 176(E) dated 2nd April, 1996; G.S.R. 97(E), dated the 18th February, 2009; G.S.R. 149(E), dated the 4th March, 2009; G.S.R. 543(E), dated 22nd July, 2009; G.S.R. 739(E), dated the 9th September, 2010; G.S.R. 809(E), dated, the 4th October, 2010; G.S.R. 215(E), dated the 15th March, 2011; G.S.R. 221(E), dated the 18th March, 2011; G.S.R. 354(E), dated the 2nd May, 2011; G.S.R. 424(E), dated the 1st June, 2011; G.S.R. 446(E), dated the 13th June, 2011; G.S.R. 152(E), dated the 16th March, 2012; G.S.R. 266(E), dated the 30th March, 2012; and G.S.R. 277(E), dated the 31st March, 2012; and G.S.R. 820(E), dated the 9th November, 2012; G.S.R. 176(E), dated the 18th March, 2013; G.S.R. 535(E), dated the 7th August, 2013; G.S.R. 771(E), dated the 11th December, 2013; G.S.R. 2(E), dated the 2nd January, 2014; G.S.R. 229(E), dated the 28th March, 2014; G.S.R. 232(E), dated the 31st March, 2014; G.S.R. 325(E), dated the 07th May, 2014, G.S.R. 612(E), dated the 25th August, 2014 and lastly amended *vide* notification G.S.R. 789(E), dated 11th November, 2014.

Annexure-03



Messrs NTPC Limited
SSC – SR (Simhadri) Project
P.O. SIMHADRI VISAKHAPATNAM
VISAKHAPATNAM
Andhra Pradesh- 531020

29 March 2021

Dear Sirs,

**Re: Purchase Order No.: 4000220673-056-1035 Dated: 25.04.2019.
Maintenance contract for fire alarm systems of Stage-III CHP MCC Stores and
Township for 2019-20 and 2020-21.**

The aforesaid maintenance contract shall come to an end on 24 April 2021.

There has been no extension of the contract. Consequently, there shall be no obligations for any further maintenance works by us after 24 April 2021.

Accordingly, we are enclosing herewith our Invoice no. MH270015796 dated: 24/3/2021 for the period up to 24 April 2021 as per the contractual terms. Kindly make payment of the same in full and final settlement of our dues.

We thank you for your support.

Yours faithfully,

For Gunnebo India Pvt Ltd.




Mr. Kandasababathi A
(Manager – Customer Services)

Annexure-04

RE: Document Reference No.: 8000265703 - PO NO 4000220673 - Invoice No - MH270016427

Kanda A <Kanda.A@Gunnebo.com>

Mon 29/08/2022 17:51

To: Pankaj Singh <PANKAJSINGH02@NTPC.CO.IN>

CAUTION: This Email has been sent from outside the Organization. Unless you trust the sender, Don't click links or open attachments as it may be a Phishing email, which can steal your Information and compromise your Computer.

Dear Sir,

Sorry for the inconvenience , Gunnebo has been closed the third party system business on last year as you aware.

Best Regards

Kandasababathi A

Manager – Customer Services

Mobile +91 7406015458

Gunnebo India Private Limited

Regus Business Centre

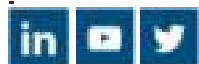
L-9, Raheja Towers, East Wing,

No. 26/27, MG Road,

Bangalore – 560001, Karnataka

India

[Gunnebo Group](#) | [Security Matters Blog](#) | [This is Gunnebo](#)



Gunnebo Group brands:



The information contained in or attached to this e-mail is intended solely for the use of the named recipient(s) and may contain confidential or privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient, do not read, use, disseminate, distribute or copy this message or attachments. If you are not an intended recipient, please contact the sender and delete the material from your computer.

From: Pankaj Singh <PANKAJSINGH02@NTPC.CO.IN>

Sent: Monday, August 29, 2022 10:23 AM

To: Kanda A <Kanda.A@Gunnebo.com>

Subject: Re: Document Reference No.: 8000265703 - PO NO 4000220673 - Invoice No - MH270016427

*** External mail. Be cautious opening links or attachments. ***

Dear Sir,

Greetings of the Day!

You are requested to provide information about the spare parts supply of Ziton make fire detection and alarm system, installed at unit-7 and offsite areas of STG-III. As it is known that AMC services has been discontinued by your company, it has now become essential for us to maintain the spare parts which were being supplied by your company earlier.

Please apprise us about the current status of spares supply so that we can raise PR/PO for the same.

Regards

Pankaj Singh

DGM

C&I-O&M

RSTPS-Ramagundam

8527652217

From: A, Kanda <Kanda.A@Gunnebo.com>

Sent: 06 September 2021 17:07

To: Pankaj Singh <PANKAJ.SINGH02@NTPC.CO.IN>

Subject: RE: Document Reference No.: 8000265703 - PO NO 4000220673 - Invoice No - MH270016427

You don't often get email from kanda.a@gunnebo.com. [Learn why this is important](#)

CAUTION: This Email has been sent from outside the Organization. Unless you trust the sender, Don't click links or open attachments as it may be a Phishing email, which can steal your Information and compromise your Computer.

Dear Sir,

Thanks for the update..

Best Regards

Kandasababathi A

Manager – Customer Services

Mobile +91 7406015458

Gunnebo India Private Limited

Regus Business Centre

L-9, Raheja Towers, East Wing,

No. 26/27, MG Road,

Bangalore – 560001, Karnataka

India

[Gunnebo Group](#) | [Security Matters Blog](#) | [This is Gunnebo](#)



Gunnebo Group brands:



The information contained in or attached to this e-mail is intended solely for the use of the named recipient(s) and may contain confidential or privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient, do not read, use, disseminate, distribute or copy this message or attachments. If you are not an intended recipient, please contact the sender and delete the material from your computer.

From: Pankaj Singh <PANKAJSINGH02@NTPC.CO.IN>
Sent: Monday, September 6, 2021 5:06 PM
To: A, Kanda <Kanda.A@Gunnebo.com>
Subject: Re: Document Reference No.: 8000265703 - PO NO 4000220673 - Invoice No - MH270016427

*** External mail. Be cautious opening links or attachments. ***

dear Sir,
Your final bill has been sent to finance department for payment. As some documents need to be submitted before final bill is paid, thats why the delay. The bill will be processed shortly.

Regards
Pankaj Singh

From: A, Kanda <Kanda.A@Gunnebo.com>
Sent: 06 September 2021 16:54
To: Pankaj Singh <PANKAJSINGH02@NTPC.CO.IN>
Cc: Shailesh Kumar Choukiker <SKCHOUKIKER@NTPC.CO.IN>
Subject: RE: Document Reference No.: 8000265703 - PO NO 4000220673 - Invoice No - MH270016427

You don't often get email from kanda.a@gunnebo.com. [Learn why this is important](#)

CAUTION: This Email has been sent from outside the Organization. Unless you trust the sender, Don't click links or open attachments as it may be a Phishing email, which can steal your Information and compromise your Computer.

Dear Sir,

Still we have not received the final AMC bill , please help us to clear this amount.

Best Regards

Kandasababathi A

Manager – Customer Services
Mobile +91 7406015458

Gunnebo India Private Limited

Regus Business Centre
L-9, Raheja Towers, East Wing,
No. 26/27, MG Road,
Bangalore – 560001, Karnataka
India



Gunnebo Group brands:



The information contained in or attached to this e-mail is intended solely for the use of the named recipient(s) and may contain confidential or privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient, do not read, use, disseminate, distribute or copy this message or attachments. If you are not an intended recipient, please contact the sender and delete the material from your computer.

From: A, Kanda
Sent: Monday, August 23, 2021 11:39 AM
To: Pankaj Singh <pankajsingh02@ntpc.co.in>
Cc: Shailesh Kumar Choukiker <skchoukiker@ntpc.co.in>
Subject: RE: Document Reference No.: 8000265703 - PO NO 4000220673 - Invoice No - MH270016427

Dear Sir,

Today we have met HR department to submit the CCP certificate for our final invoice processing , they have informed us to send the IOM approval from engineer in charge to process the Bill.

Please do the needful..

Best Regards

Kandasababathi A

Manager – Customer Services
Mobile +91 7406015458

Gunnebo India Private Limited

Regus Business Centre
L-9, Raheja Towers, East Wing,
No. 26/27, MG Road,
Bangalore – 560001, Karnataka
India

[Gunnebo Group](#) | [Security Matters Blog](#) | [This is Gunnebo](#)



Gunnebo Group brands:



The information contained in or attached to this e-mail is intended solely for the use of the named recipient(s) and may contain confidential or privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient, do not read, use, disseminate, distribute or copy this message or attachments. If you are not an intended recipient, please contact the sender and delete the material from your computer.

From: A, Kanda

Sent: Monday, July 19, 2021 11:50 AM

To: Pankaj Singh <pankajsingh02@ntpc.co.in>

Cc: Shailesh Kumar Choukiker <skchoukiker@ntpc.co.in>; Kumar, E Vijay <EVijay.Kumar@Gunnebo.com>

Subject: FW: Document Reference No.: 8000265703 - PO NO 4000220673 - Invoice No - MH270016427

Dear Sir,

Please process our final AMC invoice (Inv no : MH270016427) at the earliest , after receipt of the final invoice payment we will share the revised security deposit letter.

Best Regards

Kandasababathi A

Manager – Customer Services

Mobile +91 7406015458

Gunnebo India Private Limited

Regus Business Centre

L-9, Raheja Towers, East Wing,

No. 26/27, MG Road,

Bangalore – 560001, Karnataka

India

[Gunnebo Group](#) | [Security Matters Blog](#) | [This is Gunnebo](#)



Gunnebo Group brands:



The information contained in or attached to this e-mail is intended solely for the use of the named recipient(s) and may contain confidential or privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient, do not read, use, disseminate, distribute or copy this message or attachments. If you

are not an intended recipient, please contact the sender and delete the material from your computer.

From: A, Kanda

Sent: Thursday, July 15, 2021 2:59 PM

To: Pankaj Singh <pankajsingh02@ntpc.co.in>

Cc: Shailesh Kumar Choukiker <skchoukiker@ntpc.co.in>; Kumar, E Vijay <EVijay.Kumar@Gunnebo.com>

Subject: FW: Document Reference No.: 8000265703 - PO NO 4000220673 - Invoice No - MH270016427

Dear Sir,

Greetings from Gunnebo !

Please process our final invoice and SD amount at the earliest..

Best Regards

Kandasababathi A

Manager – Customer Services

Mobile +91 7406015458

Gunnebo India Private Limited

Regus Business Centre

L-9, Raheja Towers, East Wing,

No. 26/27, MG Road,

Bangalore – 560001, Karnataka

India

[Gunnebo Group](#) | [Security Matters Blog](#) | [This is Gunnebo](#)



Gunnebo Group brands:



The information contained in or attached to this e-mail is intended solely for the use of the named recipient(s) and may contain confidential or privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient, do not read, use, disseminate, distribute or copy this message or attachments. If you are not an intended recipient, please contact the sender and delete the material from your computer.

From: A, Kanda

Sent: Friday, July 9, 2021 12:02 PM

To: Pankaj Singh <pankajsingh02@ntpc.co.in>

Cc: Shailesh Kumar Choukiker <skchoukiker@ntpc.co.in>; Kumar, E Vijay <EVijay.Kumar@Gunnebo.com>

Subject: RE: Document Reference No.: 8000265703 - PO NO 4000220673 - Invoice No - MH270016427

Dear Sir,

Greetings from Gunnebo !

As per your instructions , Please find the following documents for your reference.

1. CCP 10 Certificate
2. CCP 11 Certificate
3. Security deposit Request Letter

Requesting you to please process our May & June month AMC invoices and our 2 years Security deposit deduction Amount.

Best Regards

Kandasababathi A

Manager – Customer Services
Mobile +91 7406015458

Gunnebo India Private Limited

Regus Business Centre
L-9, Raheja Towers, East Wing,
No. 26/27, MG Road,
Bangalore – 560001, Karnataka
India

[Gunnebo Group](#) | [Security Matters Blog](#) | [This is Gunnebo](#)



Gunnebo Group brands:



The information contained in or attached to this e-mail is intended solely for the use of the named recipient(s) and may contain confidential or privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient, do not read, use, disseminate, distribute or copy this message or attachments. If you are not an intended recipient, please contact the sender and delete the material from your computer.

From: Pankaj Singh <pankajsingh02@ntpc.co.in>

Sent: Saturday, June 26, 2021 5:14 PM

To: A, Kanda <Kanda.A@Gunnebo.com>

Subject: Re: Document Reference No.: 8000265703 - PO NO 4000220673 - Invoice No - MH270016427

*** External mail. Be cautious opening links or attachments. ***

Dear Sir,

!Greetings for the day!

Referring to trailing mail, as it is the last bill of the contract, so we require CCP-10 (Labour Payment & Statutory) and CCP-11(No Demand by Agency) documents from your side to process the invoice. Please provide the same for further processing. Blank formats for both are attached.

From: "kanda" <Kanda.A@Gunnebo.com>

To: "Pankaj Singh पंकज सिंह" <pankajsingh02@ntpc.co.in>

Cc: "evijay kumar" <EVijay.Kumar@Gunnebo.com>

Sent: Saturday, June 26, 2021 3:56:33 PM

Subject: FW: Document Reference No.: 8000265703 - PO NO 4000220673 - Invoice No - MH270016427

****Security Advisory: This Email has been sent by a Non-NTPC mail ID from Internet. The Actual sender determined by Security Gateway is [Kanda.A@Gunnebo.com]. Please do not click links contained in this mail or open attachments unless you recognise the source of this email and know the content is safe. ****

Dear Sir,

Please give your approval to process the attached invoice in the system.

Best Regards

Kandasababathi A

Manager – Customer Services

Mobile +91 7406015458

Gunnebo India Private Limited

Regus Business Centre

L-9, Raheja Towers, East Wing,

No. 26/27, MG Road,

Bangalore – 560001, Karnataka

India

[Gunnebo Group](#) | [Security Matters Blog](#) | [This is Gunnebo](#)



Gunnebo Group brands:

Chubbsafes **STEELAGE** **Minimax** **secureline.** **ALLTECH** **HAMILTON** **sallen**

The information contained in or attached to this e-mail is intended solely for the use of the named recipient(s) and may contain confidential or privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient, do not read, use, disseminate, distribute or copy this message or attachments. If you are not an intended recipient, please contact the sender and delete the material from your computer.

From: ntpc_vpp@ntpc.co.in <ntpc_vpp@ntpc.co.in>

Sent: Thursday, June 24, 2021 5:03 PM

To: A, Kanda <Kanda.A@Gunnebo.com>; Kumar, E Vijay <EVijay.Kumar@Gunnebo.com>

Subject: Document Reference No.: 8000265703 - PO NO 4000220673 - Invoice No - MH270016427

*** External mail. Be cautious opening links or attachments. ***

Dear Sir

Your digitally signed Invoice No. MH270016427 dated 23-06-2021 has been Registered which was online submitted on 24-06-2021. Please find the details mentioned here under for your reference:

Document Reference No.: 8000265703

Site/Project/Office: Ramagundam Super Thermal Power

PO Number: 4000220673

Package Number:

Invoice Number: MH270016427

Invoice Gross Amount: 191838

Please use this reference number 8000265703 and po number 4000220673 for future bill tracking .

**** Please note that From 15.5.2020, NTPC will accept only digitally signed Invoice & supporting documents from Vendors for direct payment cases. Submission of documents in physical form shall not be accepted by NTPC unless otherwise asked for in the PO.**

 Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav

 Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav

Annexure-05

VIGNESH T

Subject: FW: Obsolete Parts -NTPC

From: Rajasekar R <rajasekar@kone.com>
Sent: Saturday, June 15, 2024 11:07 AM
To: Mohd.Shafeeq Aalam <MOHDSHAFFEEQALAM@NTPC.CO.IN>
Cc: Jason Karthik Praveen C <c.jasonkarthikpraveen@kone.com>
Subject: Obsolete Parts -NTPC

CAUTION: This Email has been sent from outside the Organization. Unless you trust the sender, Don't click links or open attachments as it may be a Phishing email, which can steal your Information and compromise your Computer.

Dear sir,

Greeting from Kone elevator India pvt ltd.

We hereby declare the OBSOLETE materials of your existing Elevators situated at the above said subject, We tried possibilities to retain some equipment's parts which will not add value, as your Elevator is aged. and served to its life time.

It's difficult to maintain the existing elevators in future as the parts described below are Obsolete, where the spare parts are difficult to procure / un-available nowadays.

- **Controller,Signalization,Load weighing Device assembly.**
- **Car & landing doors Assembly.**

We kindly request you to do complete replacement with a controller ,signalization and Car & Landing doors assembly for betterment in incline transportation near future.

Thanks & Regards,
Rajasekar R
Assistant Manager – Modernization Sales.

From: Rajasekar R
Sent: Saturday, June 15, 2024 9:50 AM
To: Mohd.Shafeeq Aalam <MOHDSHAFFEEQALAM@NTPC.CO.IN>
Cc: Jason Karthik Praveen C <c.jasonkarthikpraveen@kone.com>; Srikanth V (Secundrabad) <v.srikanth@kone.com>; Ramaprasad Kunchala <kunchala.ramaprasad@kone.com>; G.S.S.L MANOHAR <manohar.gssl@kone.com>; Srihari V <v.srihari@kone.com>
Subject: RE: Clarification Regarding Project Line Items and Tax Classification-NTPC
Importance: High

Dear Sir,

Greeting from Kone !

We wanted to bring to your attention that we have identified obsolete materials in your existing elevator. Despite our efforts to retain some equipment parts, their continued use does not add value given the age of your lift, which has been in service for over 15 years.

Maintaining the existing lift will be increasingly difficult as several parts are now obsolete and spare parts are either hard to procure or unavailable.

We recommend upgrading your elevator with a retrofit kit (controller and signalization & Load weighing device and Car & Landing package). This upgrade will extend the elevator's life by approximately 8 years.

We kindly request you to consider a complete replacement with the recommended controller and signalization and Car & Landing package to ensure better vertical transportation in the near future.

Thank you for your understanding and cooperation.

Best regards,

Rajasekar R
Assistant Manager-Modernization sales
9676444292





Annexure-06

GE
Intelligent Platforms

To: All Customers

October 1, 2015

From: Connie Chick
Controller Product Manager

Subject: Series 90-30 Maturity Notice

At GE Intelligent Platforms, we work hard to provide easy upgrade paths for our customers so they benefit from new capability without sacrificing their previous work. Our PACSystems RX3i is the perfect example of evolving a proven product, the Series 90-30, by adding new technology to help customers conquer new challenges. Changing out 3 components turns a PLC into an advanced analytical control, providing better secure connectivity, greater operational insights, and improved productivity. This upgradability and advanced functionality has propelled the PACSystems RX3i to the top of the PLC/PAC industry.

Therefore we are announcing that the **Series 90-30 moves to Mature* status October 1, 2015**, with the PACSystems RX3i taking over all its application capability. The PACSystems RX3i is built on the Series 90-30 tradition of great reliability and performance.

The Series 90-30 was introduced as the most innovative small controller with the widest application coverage. It's covered almost 30 years with over 700,000 systems installed. Known for its flexibility in application coverage with consistency in I/O, it was the first small PLC with a co-processor module, programming in C, and Ethernet. The PACSystems RX3i was designed as the successor to Series 90-30, focused on expanding application coverage and future-proofing the system. We have shipped more than 300,000 systems in applications from packaging to critical infrastructure for both Series 90-30 upgrades and new applications that require better performance, connectivity, insights and security.

Our goal in evolving our technology is protect your investment – whether it is existing wiring, your application logic, your cabinets etc. The RX3i makes it easy to move forward by taking the programming and data connections right into the new CPU to execute. The RX3i also preserves the I/O implementation to the mounting holes to preserve the existing cabinets. Once the system is upgraded, it gains wide new capability and its reliability clock is reset. It's the fastest, easiest upgrade in the marketplace. A system can be updated in just a few hours, and high availability systems often can change over without stopping.

While we are announcing the maturity of Series 90-30 today, we are offering a simple, form fit and function compatible upgrade kit to show customers how easy it is to



upgrade from Series 90-30 to PACSystems RX3i. This kit consists of a power supply, CPU with built in Ethernet, backplane, and an upgrade to PROFICY Machine Edition Professional Suite for programming all our products. Contact your local sales representative today to order.

The Series 90-30 set the standard and now it's time to raise the bar. New systems improve 4 key areas:

- 1) Provide greater information about the application in a world of security threats. No longer can a system assume that there is no need for self-protection on a plant floor or in a remote location. The PACSystems RX3i is not only designed to meet the security requirements of today's connected world, but it also provides more information, more securely.
- 2) Improved productivity through higher performance and system availability. Our controls lead the industry in high availability and processing power.
- 3) Continuous reduction in cost to serve through building on open standards for easy upgrades without application interruption or rework. Our Series 90-30 to Rx3i upgrade takes a few hours and can be completed in one maintenance window.
- 4) Enhancing our customers experience in not only developing the application, but the insights gained from it. Not only do we have modern tools for development, we provide industry leading analytical software and secure data storage capability to make it easy for you to maintain and improve your process.

Experience the advancement the PACSystems RX3i will bring to your application. See your local sales representative, distributor, or go to www.geautomation.com for offers on how to **upgrade your existing system today!** If you have any other questions please feel contact me.

Sincerely,

Connie Chick
Controller Product Manager
803-422-7974
connie.chick@ge.com

*Per GE Intelligent Platforms life cycle policy, we announce that a product is moving from an "Active" to a "Mature" product status first. A product that is mature is still offered for sales for up to 2 years (sourced products may have a shorter period). At the end of that period, the product is moved from Mature to a "Discontinued" status. Once a product is discontinued, we offer repair and return services for up to 7 years.

Annexure-07

F. No. 16/1/96-OC (Part.)
Government of India
Ministry of Environment and Forests
Ozone Cell

Core IV B, 2nd Floor
India Habitat Centre
Lodhi Road
New Delhi – 110003
Ph. : 24642176
Fax : 24642175
Email : ozone-mef@nic.in

Dated : 21st January, 2013

OFFICE ORDER

India is a party to the Vienna Convention for the Protection of the Ozone Layer and the Montreal Protocol on substances that deplete the Ozone Layer and its all amendments.

2. The 19th Meeting of the Parties (MOP) to the Montreal Protocol held in September, 2007 accelerated the phase-out of Group VI substances (HCFCs) with the following schedule :

- Base-level for production and consumption : the average of 2009 and 2010.
- Freeze=2013 at the base-level
- 10% reduction in 2015
- 35% reduction in 2020
- 67.5% reduction in 2025
- 100% reduction in 2030 with a service tail of 2.5% annual average during the period 2030-2040

3. HCFC Phase-out Management Plan (HPMP) Stage-I is being implemented to meet the 2013 freeze and 2015 phase-out targets as per the above Montreal Protocol schedule.

4. In order to comply with the HPMP Stage-I, it has been decided the following with immediate effect : -

- (i) Introduction of quota system for production and consumption of Group VI substances (HCFCs) for non-feedstock applications
- (ii) Monitoring and reporting system for all feedstock applications including use of Carbon tetrachloride.

Contd..2..

- (iii) Prohibition of issuance of license for import of blends containing Ozone Depleting Substances (ODS) including Group VI substances.
- (iv) Ban on creating new capacities to manufacture products made with or containing Group VI substances (HCFCs).
- (v) Prohibition of issuance of license for import of pre-blended polyols containing Group VI substances (HCFCs).


(A. DURAISAMY)
Director (O)

To,

1. Dr. Anup K. Pujari, Director General, Directorate General of Foreign Trade (**DGFT**), Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Udyog Bhawan, H-Wing, Gate No.-2, Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi - 110011, Email : dgft@nic.in

CC : Mr. D. C. Katoch, Foreign Trade Development Officer, DGFT, (Import Licensing Section), Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Department of Commerce, Udyog Bhawan, Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi - 110011, Email : dc.katoch56@nic.in
2. Mr. Najib Shah, Director General, Directorate of Revenue Intelligence (**DRI**), Indraprastha Bhawan, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi, Phone: 91-11-23379465, Fax: 91-11-23378058, Email : drihqrs@nic.in
3. Mrs. Rasheda Hussain, Director General, National Academy of Customs, excise & Narcotics, **NACEN** Complex, Sector-29, Faridabad-121008, Ph. : 0129-2504653/54, Fax : 0129-2504615, Email : dgnacen@yahoo.co.in
4. Mr. Ravinder Mehta, Secretary, Refrigeration & Air-conditioning Manufacturers Association (**RAMA**), C/O Blue Star Limited, E-44/12, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase II, New Delhi - 110020, Email : ravinder.mehta@gmail.com
5. Mr. W. J. Samuel, Honorary Secretary and Treasurer, Refrigerant Gas Manufacturers' Association (**REGMA**), C/o SRF Limited, Block-C, Sector-45, Gurgaon-122003, Email : WJSAMUEL@srf.com
6. Mr. Mukesh Bhuta, Vice Chairman, Indian Polyurethane Association (**IPUA**), C/o Expanded Polymer Systems Pvt. Ltd., 44/1, T.T.C Area, MIDC, Pawne Village, Vashi, New Mumbai - 400 705, Email: mbhuta@expanded.co.in
7. Mr. Jagmit Singh, President, All India Air-conditioning & Refrigeration Association (**AIACRA**), C/o Freezeking Industries Pvt. Ltd., 7/17, Kirti Nagar, New Delhi-110015, E-mail : jagmitsingh1@gmail.com



भारत का राजपत्र The Gazette of India

असाधारण

EXTRAORDINARY

भाग II—खण्ड 3—उप-खण्ड (ii)

PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (ii)

प्रधिकार से प्रकाशित

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 471]

नई दिल्ली, बुधवार, जुलाई 19, 2000/आषाढ़ 28, 1922

No. 471]

NEW DELHI, WEDNESDAY, JULY 19, 2000/ASADHA 28, 1922

पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय

अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 19 जुलाई, 2000

का. आ. 670 (अ).—ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन) नियम, 2000 का प्रारूप भारत सरकार के पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय की अधिसूचना सं. का. आ. 69(अ), तारीख 25 जनवरी, 2000 के अधीन भारत के राजपत्र, असाधारण, भाग 2, खंड 3, उपखंड (ii) तारीख 25 जनवरी, 2000 में पुच्छ 1—38 पर ऐसे सभी व्यक्तियों से, जिसके उनसे प्रभावित होने की संभावना थी, उस तारीख से, जिसकी उक्त अधिसूचना से पुष्कल राजपत्र की प्रतियां जनता को उपलब्ध करा दी जाती हैं, पैंजसित दिन की अवधि की समाप्ति से पूर्व आक्षेप और सुझाव आभेदित करने हुए प्रकाशित किया गया था।

और उक्त राजपत्र की प्रतियां तारीख 26-31-2000 को जनता को उपलब्ध करा दी गई थी:

और केन्द्रीय सरकार ने जनता से उक्त राजपत्र नियमों की प्रारूप प्रारूप आक्षेपों और सुझावों पर सन्देश, 2000 में विचार कर लिया है।

अतः अत्र केन्द्रीय सरकार, पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1986 की धारा 6-8 और 25 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थों के विनियमन के लिए निम्नलिखित नियम बनाती है, अर्थात्:—

1. संक्षिप्त नाम और प्रारम्भ.—(1) इन नियमों का संक्षिप्त नाम ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) नियम, 2000 है।

(2) ये शब्दों में प्रकाशित की तारीख से प्रयुक्त होंगे।

2. परिभाषाएं.—इन नियमों में शब्द तब तक यहाँ से अर्थवा अर्थवत्त न हों—

(क) "अधिनियम" से पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1986 (1986 का 29) अभिप्रेत है;

(ख) "प्रधिकारी" से अनुसूची 5 के सम्म (2) और सार्व (6) में वर्णित कोई प्रधिकारी अभिप्रेत है

(ग) "आधार स्तर" से ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थ की वह मात्रा अभिप्रेत है जिसकी अनुसूची 2 के सार्व (3) और अनुसूची 3 में सुचोच्यत वर्ष या वर्षों की औसत में, यथास्थिति, उद्घाटन या उपभोग किया गया है

- (घ) "उपयोग" से किसी ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ की यातन ठका पदार्थ की वह मात्रा अभिप्रेत है जो आयात की गई मात्रा के अलावा और भारत में उत्पन्नित उसमें से निर्यात की गई मात्रा घटाकर बिकाली गई हो;
- (ङ) यथास्थिति, "उत्पादन, विक्रय, आयात या निर्यात के परिकल्पित स्तर" से ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ की मात्रा का अनुसूची 1 के स्तम्भ (5) में विनिर्दिष्ट उसके ओजोन अवक्षयकारी मात्रा के गुणज से अवधारित स्तर अभिप्रेत है;
- (च) "उपयोग का परिकल्पित स्तर" उत्पादन और आयात के परिकल्पित स्तरों को आपस में जोड़कर और निर्यात के परिकल्पित स्तर को उसमें से घटाकर अवधारित किया जाएगा;
- (छ) "समूह" से अनुसूची 1 के स्तम्भ (4) से यथाविनिर्दिष्ट एक या अधिक ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ का संग्रहण अभिप्रेत है;
- (ज) किसी ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ के संबंध में "निर्माण" के अन्तर्गत—
- (1) विक्रय, वितरण या उपयोग करने की दृष्टि से किसी ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ के बचने, उसमें परिवर्तन करने परिकल्पित करने, पैक करने, लेबल लगाने, सम्प्लिबित करने या अन्यथा उपचारित करने या पड़ाने करने या कोई ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ को विक्रय, वितरण या उपयोग के लिए है, की कोई प्रक्रिया या प्रक्रिया का भाग आता है किन्तु इसके अन्तर्गत पुनर्निर्माण कारखाने के स्वाम्य अनुक्रम से किसी ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ की पुनः पैक करना या छड़ित करना नहीं आता है; और
 - (2) कोई ऐसी प्रक्रिया है जिसमें ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ में सुसक्त निर्मित का सूत्रोत्पन्न किया जाता है।
- (झ) "ओजोन अवक्षयकारी कटौत" से अनुसूची 1 के स्तम्भ 2 में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ अभिप्रेत है, चाहे वह स्वयं अजलाय में हो या किसी मिश्रण में हो, किन्तु इसमें ऐसा कोई पदार्थ या घटक (सम्प्लिबित) सम्मिलित नही है जो ऐसे पदार्थ के परिवहन या भंडारण के लिए प्रमुख आधार से भिन्न विनिर्मित उत्पाद में है;
- (ञ) "पक्षधरों" से जय तक विषय में अन्यथा उपबंधित न हो, इस प्रोटोकॉल के पक्षकार अभिप्रेत हैं;
- (ट) "संदानपूर्व उपयोग" से व्यवहार है, जिनका प्रत्यक्ष: निर्यात के संबंध में और उससे पूर्व उपयोग, आयातक देश के फाइटो सैनेटरी या सैनेटरी अग्रेसरों या विप्रातक देश की विद्वान फाइटो सैनेटरी या सैनेटरी अग्रेसरों को पूरा करने के लिए किया जाता है;
- (ठ) किसी ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ के संबंध में उत्पादन से निर्यात कच्ची सामग्री या फोड स्ट्रक्चर इकायों से किसी ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ का निर्माण अभिप्रेत है किन्तु इसके अन्तर्गत विनिरिखित नहीं है :—
- (1) किसी ऐसे पदार्थ का निर्माण, जिसका उपयोग और संपूर्ण खपत (सूक्ष्म मात्रा के सिवाय) अन्य रसायनों के निर्माण में की जाती है; या
 - (2) या मात्रा, जिनका उत्पादन अन्य रसायनिक पदार्थों के निर्माण में अनुवर्गिक रूप में किया जाता है; या
 - (3) या मात्रा, जिनका पुनः प्रक्रमण या पुनः उपयोग किया जाता है; या
 - (4) या मात्रा, जो केन्द्रीय सरकार द्वारा विनिर्दिष्ट की जाने वाली औद्योगिकों द्वारा कट कर दी जाती है।
- (ड) "प्रोटोकॉल" से ऐसे पदार्थ पर, जो ओजोन परत का अवक्षय करते हैं, 16 सितम्बर, 1987 को अंगीकृत मारतीय प्रोटोकॉल अभिप्रेत है;
- (ढ) अनुसूची 1 के समूह 2 के ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ को यातन "कमजोर उपयोग" से व्यवहार है, जो कमजोर नागरिकों के (जिसमें लोग भी हैं) प्रवेश, स्थापना और/या चलने का विचार करने अथवा केन्द्रीय सरकार द्वारा यथाविनिर्दिष्ट इनका नियंत्रण सुनिश्चित करने के लिए है;
- (ण) "प्राप्त करना" से सम्मिलित के संयोजन या रूपन से पूर्व भरीवरी, उपस्थित या संबंधित जलपान से ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ का संग्रहण और भंडारण अभिप्रेत है;
- (त) "उपयोग करना" से प्राप्त किं गए ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ का, किसी विनिर्दिष्ट निष्पादन स्तर तक प्रत्यक्षीकृत करने के लिए, ऐसी रीति की प्रकृति करने, सूक्ष्म, आसन्न करने और/या रसायनिक अभिक्रिया द्वारा पुनः प्रसंस्करण और उन्नत करना अभिप्रेत है।

(2) "अनुसूची" से इस नियमों से उपभोग अनुसूची अधिप्रेत है।

3. ओजोन अवस्यकारी पदार्थों के उत्पादन और उपभोग का विनियमन

(1) कोई व्यक्ति, अनुसूची 5 के स्तम्भ (5) में विनिर्दिष्ट तारीख को परन्तु किसी ओजोन अवस्यकारी पदार्थों का उत्पादन नये तक नहीं करेगा या कराएगा जब तक कि वह उक्त अनुसूची के स्तम्भ 4 में विनिर्दिष्ट प्राधिकारी के पास रजिस्ट्रीकृत न हो :

परन्तु अनुसूची 2 के स्तम्भ (6) में विनिर्दिष्ट तारीख को परन्तु होने वाली बारह माह को अवधि के लिए और उक्त परन्तु प्रत्येक बारह माह को अवधि में कोई व्यक्ति उक्त अनुसूची के स्तम्भ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट उत्पादन के उसके परिकल्पित आधार स्तर के तत्पक्ष प्रतिशत से अधिक ओजोन अवस्यकारी पदार्थों के किसी पदार्थ का उत्पादन नहीं करेगा या उत्पादन नहीं कराएगा।

परन्तु यह और कि भारत में ऐसे पदार्थों के उपभोग का परिकल्पित स्तर, आधार वर्षों में उपभोग के परिकल्पित स्तर के प्रतिशत के रूप में अनुसूची 2 के स्तम्भ (5) में विनिर्दिष्ट संख्या से अधिक नहीं होगा।

(2) कोई व्यक्ति 1 जनवरी, 2000 से 1 जनवरी, 2010 तक की अवधि के दौरान अनुसूची 1 के स्तम्भ (4) में सप्पू I और सप्पू III के रूप में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवस्यकारी पदार्थों का अनुसूची 3 के स्तम्भ (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट मात्रा से अधिक उत्पादन नहीं करेगा या उत्पादन नहीं कराएगा।

आधार वर्ष में उपभोग के परिकल्पित स्तर के रूप में भारत में ऐसे पदार्थों के उपभोग का परिकल्पित स्तर अनुसूची के स्तम्भ (5) में विनिर्दिष्ट संख्या से अधिक नहीं होगा।

(3) कोई व्यक्ति जिसने प्रारंभिक रूप से, जिसकी केंद्रीय सरकार, अनुसूची 1 के स्तम्भ (4) में सप्पू I और सप्पू III के रूप में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवस्यकारी पदार्थों के उत्पादन में आनुक्रमिक कटौत करने के लिए पक्षबद्ध है, अनुसूची 10 और 10क में अनुसूची के बहुचरण विधि से वित्तीय सहायता ली है, 1 जनवरी, 2000 से 1 जनवरी, 2010 तक प्रत्येक वर्ष, बहुचरण विधि की कार्यक्षमता स्मिति द्वारा अनुमोदित कर के अनुसार, अनुसूची 1 के स्तम्भ (4) में सप्पू I और सप्पू III के रूप में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवस्यकारी पदार्थों के उत्पादन को, अनुसूची 3 के स्तम्भ (6) में दिए गए विनिर्दिष्ट प्रत्येक वर्ष के लिए स्तम्भ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट मात्राओं तक सीमित करेगा। उपनिषद् (3) में निर्दिष्ट कर के कार्यान्वयन के लिए केंद्रीय सरकार कोशिकाओं के उत्पादन के लिए बड़े पैमाने पर कोशिका स्वीकृति प्रस्तुत करेगा। ऐसी स्वीकृति के अनुपालन का परिणाम, कठोर में अधिकतम परिणामिक शक्तिपूर्ण होगा।

4. ऐसे देशों को निर्यात या उनसे आयात का प्रतिषेध जो अनुसूची 6 में विनिर्दिष्ट नहीं है।

कोई व्यक्ति, इन नियमों के प्रारम्भ के तत्पश्चात् किसी ओजोन अवस्यकारी पदार्थों का, ऐसे देशों से, न तो आयात करेगा और न आयात कराएगा और न तो निर्यात करेगा और न तो निर्यात कराएगा, जो अनुसूची 6 में विनिर्दिष्ट नहीं है।

5. ओजोन अवस्यकारी पदार्थों का अनुसूची 6 में विनिर्दिष्ट देशों को निर्यात या उनसे आयात केवल अनुज्ञप्ति के अधीन ही किया जाएगा।

(1) कोई व्यक्ति अनुसूची 6 में विनिर्दिष्ट किसी देश से किसी ओजोन अवस्यकारी पदार्थों का तब तक न तो आयात करेगा और न आयात कराएगा अथवा न तो निर्यात करेगा और न तो निर्यात कराएगा जब तक कि वह प्राधिकारी द्वारा जारी की गई अनुज्ञप्ति प्राप्त नहीं कर लेता है।

(2) उपनिषद् 1(1) के अधीन कोई अनुज्ञप्ति तब तक जारी नहीं की जाएगी जब तक कि उक्त प्राधिकारी का यह सम्मान नहीं हो जाता है कि अनुज्ञप्ति के पंजीर किए जाने से सुनिश्चित बारह माह को अवधि में ओजोन अवस्यकारी पदार्थों के उस सप्पू के (अनुसूची 1 के स्तम्भ (4) में दिए गए सप्पू I और सप्पू III में विनिर्दिष्ट) उपभोग का परिकल्पित स्तर, आधार वर्षों में तत्पक्ष परिकल्पित उपभोग के प्रतिशत के रूप में अनुसूची 2 के स्तम्भ (5) में विनिर्दिष्ट संख्या से अधिक नहीं होगा।

(3) उपनिषद् 1(1) के अधीन कोई अनुज्ञप्ति तब तक जारी नहीं की जाएगी जब तक कि उक्त प्राधिकारी का यह सम्मान नहीं हो जाता कि अनुज्ञप्ति के पंजीर किए जाने से अनुसूची 3 के स्तम्भ (6) में विनिर्दिष्ट सुनिश्चित बारह माह को अवधि में अनुसूची 1 के स्तम्भ (4) में सप्पू I और सप्पू III में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवस्यकारी पदार्थों के उपभोग का परिकल्पित स्तर, आधार वर्षों में परिकल्पित उपभोग के प्रतिशत के रूप में उक्त अनुसूची के स्तम्भ (5) में विनिर्दिष्ट संख्या से अधिक नहीं होगा।

(4) ओजोन अवस्यकारी पदार्थों के प्रत्येक सप्पू के लिए सम्पूर्ण भारत के लिए उपभोग का परिकल्पित आधार-स्तर और उत्पादन का परिकल्पित आधार-स्तर केंद्रीय सरकार द्वारा अधिसूचित किया जाएगा।

6. ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थों के विक्रय का विनियमन

- (1) कोई व्यक्ति, स्वयं या उसके निमित्त किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा या कोई उद्यम अनुसूची 5 के स्तम्भ (5) में विनिर्दिष्ट तारों के परवाना किसी ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थ का विक्रय, स्टाक या विक्रय के लिए प्रदर्शन या वितरण तब तक नहीं करेगा जब तक कि वह उक्त अनुसूची के स्तम्भ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट अधिकारी के पास रजिस्ट्रीकृत न हो :

परन्तु कोई व्यक्ति या कोई उद्यम, अनुसूची 4 के स्तम्भ (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट क्रियाकलापों के लिए उक्त अनुसूची 3 के स्तम्भ 3 में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थ का विक्रय तब तक नहीं करेगा जब तक कि उक्त क्रियाकलाप में लगे हुए व्यक्ति ने स्वयं को अधिकारी के पास रजिस्ट्रीकृत न करा लिया हो और इन नियमों के अनुसार घोषणा न दे दी हो तथा ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थों का विक्रय करने वाले व्यक्ति ने घोषणा में दो वर्ष रजिस्ट्रीकरण को विनिर्दिष्टों का रजिस्ट्रीकरण प्रमाणपत्र के साथ, अनुसूची 12 के भाग 2 में विनिर्दिष्ट प्रक्रिया के अनुसार स्थापन न कर लिया हो :

परन्तु यह और कि अनुसूची 4 के स्तम्भ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट तारों के परवाना कोई व्यक्ति या कोई उद्यम, स्तम्भ 3 में विनिर्दिष्ट अवशयकारी पदार्थों का उक्त अनुसूची के स्तम्भ (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट क्रियाकलापों के लिए विक्रय, स्टाक, वितरण या प्रदर्शन नहीं करेगा और न ही विक्रय, स्टाक, वितरण या प्रदर्शन कराएगा।

- (2) कोई व्यक्ति, स्वयं या उसके निमित्त किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा या कोई उद्यम किसी ऐसे व्यक्ति या उद्यम को, जिसने केन्द्रीय सरकार को यह जानकारी दी है कि वह या ऐसा उद्यम विनियमों में यह अन्य क्रियाकलापों में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थों का व्यवस्थिति, ऐसे व्यक्ति या उद्यम द्वारा विनिर्दिष्ट तारों के परवाना उपयोग नहीं करेगा, किसी ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थ का विक्रय, स्टाक या विक्रय के लिए प्रदर्शन या वितरण नहीं करेगा।

- (3) केन्द्रीय सरकार उन व्यक्तियों, ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थों और ऐसी तारीखों को, जिनको जानबूझते उसे उपनियम 1 (2) के अधीन दी गई है, सूची अधिसूचित करेगा।

7. ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थों के रूप का विनियमन

कोई व्यक्ति, स्वयं या उसके निमित्त किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा या कोई उद्यम, अनुसूची 4 के स्तम्भ (3) में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थों का उक्त अनुसूची के स्तम्भ (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट क्रियाकलापों के लिए ऐसे ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थों का स्टाक करने के लिए या उपयोग करने के लिए किसी व्यक्ति से तब तक रूप नहीं करेगा जब तक कि उक्त अनुसूची 5 के स्तम्भ (5) के रूप संख्यांक 4 में विनिर्दिष्ट समकक्ष के भीतर ऐसे पदार्थों के बिक्रेता को अनुसूची 12 के भाग 1 में विनिर्दिष्ट घोषणा न दे दी हो:

8. ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थ के उपयोग का विनियमन

- (1) कोई व्यक्ति या उद्यम, अनुसूची 4 के स्तम्भ (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट ऐसे किसी क्रियाकलाप में जिसमें उक्त अनुसूची के स्तम्भ (3) में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थों का उपयोग होता है, अनुसूची 5 के स्तम्भ (5) में विनिर्दिष्ट तारों के परवाना तब तक नहीं लेगा जब तक कि वह उक्त अनुसूची के स्तम्भ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट अधिकारी के पास रजिस्ट्रीकृत नहीं हो जाता है।

- (2) कोई व्यक्ति, अनुसूची 5 के स्तम्भ (5) में विनिर्दिष्ट तारों के परवाना अनुसूची 4 के स्तम्भ (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट किसी ऐसे क्रियाकलाप को, जिसमें उक्त अनुसूची के स्तम्भ (3) में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थों का उपयोग होता है, तब तक नहीं करेगा जब तक उत्पादों पर उनमें अन्तर्निहित ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थ उपदर्शित करने वाला लेबल न लगा हो।

- (3) कोई व्यक्ति, अनुसूची 4 के स्तम्भ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट तारों के परवाना, या अनुसूची के स्तम्भ (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट ऐसे किसी क्रियाकलाप को नहीं करेगा जिसमें स्तम्भ (3) में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थों का उपयोग होता है।

- (4) कोई व्यक्ति, अनुसूची 4 के स्तम्भ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट तारों के परवाना उक्त अनुसूची के स्तम्भ (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट किसी क्रियाकलाप को, स्तम्भ (3) में व्यक्ति ओ.ए.प. के उपयोग को अनुपस्थिति उपदर्शित करने वाले लेबल का उपयोग किए बिना नहीं करेगा।

- (5) ऐसा व्यक्ति, जिसने ओजोन परत का अध्ययन करने वाले पदार्थों पर मान्यताप्राप्त प्रोटोकॉल के, जिसको केन्द्रीय सरकार अनुसूची 4 के स्तम्भ (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट क्रियाकलापों में उपयोग किए जाने वाले, अनुसूची 2 के स्तम्भ (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थों को समाप्त करने के लिए, पक्षक है, अनुच्छेद 10 और 10B के अनुसार में बहुपक्षीय निर्णय से विरोध और तकनीकी सहायता स्वी है, स्वयं या उनको और से किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा या किसी उद्यम द्वारा संवर्धित या उसे के पूरा होने की तारीख के या ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थ तकनीकी से ओजोन पर अवशयकारी पदार्थ तकनीकी में परिणत।

को सीपरे के प्रोटोकॉल पर हस्ताक्षर करने की तारीख के परन्तु अनुसूची 4 के स्तम्भ (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट ऐसा कार्य क्रियाकलाप नहीं करेगा जिसमें अनुसूची के स्तम्भ (3) में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों का उपयोग होता है और उक्त तारीख को अनुसूची 5 के स्तम्भ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट प्राधिकारों के पास रजिस्टर करे जाएंगे।

- (6) ऐसा व्यक्ति या कोई उद्यम, जिसने ओजोन परत का अवक्षय करने वाले पदार्थों पर मॉन्ट्रियल प्रोटोकॉल के अनुच्छेद 10 और 10क के अनुसार बहुपक्षीय निधि से वित्तीय सहायता प्राप्त की है, अनुसूची 5 के स्तम्भ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट प्राधिकारों को एक राष्ट्रपत्र/घोषणा प्रस्तुत करेगा जिसमें यह कथन होगा कि ओ. डी. एस. तकनीक से गैर ओ. डी. एस. तकनीकों में संपरिवर्तन की प्रक्रिया पूरी होने के परिणामस्वरूप प्रतिस्थापित उपकरण को नष्ट कर दिया है, खोल दिया है, अनुपयोगी बना दिया गया है और यह कि परियोजना के पूरा होने की तारीख के परन्तु किसी से एक से का उपयोग नहीं किया जाएगा और उक्त तारीख अनुसूची 5 के स्तम्भ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट प्राधिकारों के पास रजिस्टर करे जाएंगे।

9. ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों में नए विनियमों का प्रतिरोध—

- (1) कोई व्यक्ति, अनुसूची 7 के स्तम्भ (7) और अनुसूची 3 में विनिर्दिष्ट तारीख के परन्तु, किसी ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ के उत्पादन के लिए विनिर्माण की सुविधा की स्थापना या विस्तार नहीं करेगा अथवा स्थापना या विस्तार नहीं करेगा।
- (2) कोई व्यक्ति, अनुसूची 2 के स्तम्भ (8) और अनुसूची 3 में विनिर्दिष्ट तारीख के परन्तु, ऐसे उत्पादों के विनिर्माण करने की दृष्टि से, जिसमें कोई ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ अन्तर्निहित है या वह उसमें बना है, विनिर्माण की सुविधा की स्थापना या विस्तार नहीं करेगा अथवा स्थापना या विस्तार नहीं करेगा।
- (3) ऐसा व्यक्ति, जिसने ओजोन परत का अवक्षय करने वाले पदार्थों पर मॉन्ट्रियल प्रोटोकॉल के, जिसका केन्द्रीय सरकार, अनुसूची 3 के स्तम्भ (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट ऐसे ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों को, जिनका अनुसूची 2 के स्तम्भ (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट क्रियाकलापों में उपयोग होता है, समाप्त करने के लिए पक्षकार है, अनुच्छेद 10 और 10क के अनुसार बहुपक्षीय निधि से वित्तीय और तकनीकी सहायता ली है, संपरिवर्तन के लिए परियोजना के अनुमोदन के और ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ तकनीकी से गैर ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ तकनीकी में संपरिवर्तन कार्य पूरा होने की तारीख के परन्तु किसी ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ के उत्पादन के लिए या ऐसे उत्पादों के, जो किसी ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों से युक्त हैं अथवा उससे बनाए जाते हैं, विनिर्माण की दृष्टि से किसी विनिर्माण सुविधा की स्थापना या विस्तार नहीं करेगा अथवा उनकी स्थापना या विस्तार नहीं करेगा।

10. ऐसे उत्पादों के आयात, निर्यात और विक्रय का विनियम जो ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों से बने हैं या जिसमें वह अन्तर्निहित है—

- (1) कोई व्यक्ति, अनुसूची 7 के स्तम्भ (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट ऐसे किसी उत्पाद का आयात, जो स्तम्भ (3) में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों से बने हैं या जिसमें वह अन्तर्निहित है उक्त अनुसूची के स्तम्भ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट तारीख के परन्तु तब तक नहीं करेगा या नहीं करेगा जब तक वह प्राधिकारों द्वारा जारी अज्ञात अभिप्राय नहीं कर लेता : परन्तु ऐसे उत्पादों पर, जिसमें ऐसे ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ अन्तर्निहित नहीं हैं, अनुसूची 7 के स्तम्भ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट तारीख के परन्तु बराबर आयात अनुज्ञात किए जाने से पहले इस प्रमाण का लेबल लगा होगा।
- (2) कोई व्यक्ति या उद्यम, अनुसूची 7 के स्तम्भ (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट किसी उत्पाद का निर्यात, उस अनुसूची के स्तम्भ (5) में विनिर्दिष्ट तारीख के परन्तु तब तक नहीं करेगा या करेगा, जब तक ऐसे उत्पाद पर यह विनिर्दिष्ट करने हुए लेबल न लगा हो कि उत्पाद, उस अनुसूची के स्तम्भ (3) में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों से, यथास्थिति, बनाया गया है अथवा नहीं या जिसमें वह अन्तर्निहित है या नहीं है।
- (3) कोई व्यक्ति, स्वयं या उसके विपरीत किसी अन्य व्यक्ति या उद्यम द्वारा, अनुसूची 4 के स्तम्भ (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट एक क्रियाकलापों के पारिणामिक किसी उत्पाद का या सेवाओं की व्यवस्था करे, जिसमें स्तम्भ (3) में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों का उपयोग किया जाता है, उस अनुसूची के स्तम्भ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट तारीख के परन्तु विक्रय, स्थापना या विक्रय के लिए प्रदर्शन या वितरण नहीं करेगा।

11. ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों के उपयोगी बनाने और नष्ट करने का विनियमन—

- (1) कोई व्यक्ति, अनुसूची 5 के स्तम्भ (5) में विनिर्दिष्ट तारीख के परन्तु किसी ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ का तब तक उपयोग नहीं बनाएगा या उपयोगी नहीं बनाने देगा जब तक कि वह उस अनुसूची के स्तम्भ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट प्राधिकारों के पास रजिस्ट्रीकृत न हो।

- (2) कोई व्यक्ति अनुसूची 5 के स्तम्भ (5) में विनिर्दिष्ट श्रेणियों के पर्याप्त किसी ओजोन आवश्यककारी को तब तक बच नही करेगा या तब नहीं करेगा जब तक कि वह उस अनुसूची के स्तम्भ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट प्राधिकारी के पास रजिस्ट्रीकृत न हो।

12. संघोद्धिओं के विनियमन, आयात और निर्यात का विनियमन:—

- (1) कोई व्यक्ति, अनुसूची 5 के स्तम्भ (5) में विनिर्दिष्ट श्रेणियों के पर्याप्त संघोद्धिओं का विनियमन, आयात या निर्यात तब तक नहीं करेगा जब तक कि वह उस अनुसूची के स्तम्भ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट प्राधिकारी के पास रजिस्ट्रीकृत न हो।

13. रजिस्ट्रीकरण, रजिस्ट्रीकरण का रद्दकरण और ऐसे आदेशों के विरुद्ध अपील के लिए प्रक्रिया—

- (1) इन विषयों के विभिन्न उपबन्धों के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकरण के लिए प्रक्रिया और रजिस्ट्रीकरण को हटाने में होंगे, जो अनुसूची 9 में विनिर्दिष्ट की जाएंगे।
- (2) रजिस्ट्रीकरण प्राधिकारी, यह समाधान नहीं होने पर कि रजिस्ट्रीकरण के लिए प्रक्रिया या रजिस्ट्रीकरण को हटाने पर पातल नहीं करने गया है, निरंतर नहीं करेगा।
- (3) रजिस्ट्रीकरण प्राधिकारी, रजिस्ट्रीकरण को रद्द कर देगा यदि उसका यह समाधान हो जाता है कि रजिस्ट्रीकरण को किसी उद्देश्य (शर्तों) का अतिरिक्तन किया गया है।
- (4) रजिस्ट्रीकरण प्राधिकारी, उपनियम (2) और उपनियम (3) के अधीन आदेश पारित करने के पूर्व संबंधित व्यक्ति को सुनवाई का अवसर देगा और आदेश लिखित रूप में होंगे।
- (5) रजिस्ट्रीकरण प्राधिकारी के आदेश के विरुद्ध कोई अपील अनुसूची 5 के स्तम्भ (6) में विनिर्दिष्ट प्राधिकारी के पास ऐसे आदेश के संसूचित किए जाने के तैय दिव के भीतर होगी।
- (6) रजिस्ट्रीकरण, अनुसूची 9 में विनिर्दिष्ट अवधि के लिए विधिवान्वित होगा और उसका नवीकरण आवश्यक होगा।
- (7) रजिस्ट्रीकरण के नवीकरण के लिए प्रक्रिया और उसको कौन करने होंगे या रजिस्ट्रीकरण के लिए लागू है।

14. यांचेठा करने और रिपोर्ट करने की अपेक्षाएं—

- (1) प्रत्येक व्यक्ति, जो किसी ओजोन आवश्यककारी पदार्थ का उपयोग आयात, निर्यात या विक्रय करता है, अनुसूची 10 के भाग 1 में विनिर्दिष्ट रीति से अभिलेख रखेगा और रिपोर्ट प्रस्तुत करेगा।
- (2) प्रत्येक व्यक्ति, जो अनुसूची 4 के स्तम्भ (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट क्रियाकलापों में उपयोग के लिए किसी ओजोन आवश्यककारी पदार्थ का स्टॉक करता है या उसका क्रय करता है, अनुसूची 10 के भाग 2 में विनिर्दिष्ट रीति से अभिलेख रखेगा और रिपोर्ट फाइल करेगा।
- (3) प्रत्येक व्यक्ति, जिसने किसी अन्तराष्ट्रीय संगठन या तकनीकी या वित्तीय सहायता या कोई वित्तीय सहायता प्राप्त की हो जिसमें केन्द्रीय सरकार से कोई रियायत या भुत्तकों के संघ से कुछ सम्बन्धित है, अनुसूची 10 के भाग 3 में विनिर्दिष्ट रीति से अभिलेख रखेगा और रिपोर्ट फाइल करेगा। ऐसे व्यक्तियों को सूची केन्द्रीय सरकार द्वारा अधिसूचित की जाएगी।
- (4) प्रत्येक व्यक्ति, जिसके पास किसी ओजोन आवश्यककारी पदार्थ के उपयोग से बचने की सुविधा है, अनुसूची 10 के भाग 4 में विनिर्दिष्ट रीति से अभिलेख रखेगा और रिपोर्ट फाइल करेगा।
- (5) प्रत्येक व्यक्ति, जिसके पास किसी ओजोन आवश्यककारी पदार्थ को बच करने की सुविधा है, अनुसूची 10 के भाग 5 में विनिर्दिष्ट रीति से अभिलेख रखेगा और रिपोर्ट फाइल करेगा।
- (6) प्रत्येक व्यक्ति, जो संघोद्धिओं का विनियमन, आयात, निर्यात या विक्रय करता है, अनुसूची 10 के भाग 6 में विनिर्दिष्ट रीति से अभिलेख रखेगा और रिपोर्ट फाइल करेगा।
- (7) उपयोग उपनियम (2) अनुसूची 10 के भाग 7 में विनिर्दिष्ट रूप से विनियमन के लिए आवश्यक होगा।

15. सूचन—

इन विषयों को और भी अनुसूची 8 में विनिर्दिष्ट उपबन्धनों या परिस्थितियों को लागू नहीं होंगे।

अनुसूची-1

[निष्प 2 (इ.), (ए), 3(2), 4(3) और 5(3) देखिए]

ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों की सूची

क्रम सं.	ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ का नाम	ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ का रासायनिक संयोजन	भारत में ओजोन अवक्षयकारी विधायक
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	सी.एफ.सी. — 11	ट्राइक्लोरोफ्लोरोमिथेन (सी.एफ.सी.एल.—3)	I
2.	सी.एफ.सी. — 12	डाइक्लोरोडाइफ्लोरोमिथेन (सी.एफ.सी.एल.)	I
3.	सी.एफ.सी. — 113	ट्राइक्लोरोडाइफ्लोरोमिथेन (सी.एफ.सी.एल.)	I
4.	सी.एफ.सी. — 114	क्वेट्रोक्लोरो टेट्राफ्लोरोमिथेन (सी.एफ.सी.एल.)	I
5.	सी.एफ.सी. — 115	क्लोरोपेन्टक्लोरोएथेन (सी.एफ.सी.एल.)	I
6.	हेलोन — 1211	ब्रोमोक्लोरोडाइफ्लोरोमिथेन (सी.एफ.सी.आर.सी.एल.)	II
7.	हेलोन — 1301	ब्रोमोट्राइफ्लोरोमिथेन (सी.एफ.सी.आर.)	II
8.	हेलोन — 2402	डाइब्रोमोटेट्राफ्लोरोमिथेन (सी.एफ.सी.आर.)	II
9.	सी.एफ.सी. — 13	क्लोरोट्राइफ्लोरोमिथेन (सी.एफ.सी.एल.)	III
10.	सी.एफ.सी. — 111	क्लोरोक्लोरोफ्लोरोमिथेन (सी.एफ.सी.एल.)	III
11.	सी.एफ.सी. — 112	टेट्राक्लोरोडाइफ्लोरोमिथेन (सी.एफ.सी.एल.)	III
12.	सी.एफ.सी. — 211	हेक्साक्लोरोक्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी.एफ.सी.एल.)	III
13.	सी.एफ.सी. — 212	हेक्साक्लोरोडाइफ्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी.एफ.सी.एल.)	III
14.	सी.एफ.सी. — 213	क्लोरोक्लोरोटेट्राफ्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी.एफ.सी.एल.)	III
15.	सी.एफ.सी. — 214	टेट्राक्लोरोटेट्राफ्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी.एफ.सी.एल.)	III

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
16.	सी.एफ.सी.—215	ट्राइक्लोरोपेन्टाफ्लोरोरोमेथेन (सी, एक, सीएल ₂)	III	1.0
17.	सी.एफ.सी.—216	डाइक्लोरोटेट्राफ्लोरोरोमेथेन (सी, एक, सीएल ₂)	III	1.0
18.	सी.एफ.सी.—217	क्लोरोटेट्राफ्लोरोरोमेथेन (सी, एक, सीएल ₂)	III	1.0
19.	कार्बन टेट्राक्लोराइड	टेट्राक्लोरोमेथेन (सीसीएल ₄)	IV	1.1
20.	मेथिल क्लोरोफॉर्म	1, 1, 1—ट्राइक्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच, सीएल ₃)	V	0.1
21.	एच.सी.एफ.सी.—21	डाइक्लोरोक्लोरोमेथेन (सी एच एक सीएल ₂)	VI	0.05
22.	एच.सी.एफ.सी.—22	क्लोरोडाइक्लोरोमेथेन (सी एच एक, सीएल ₂)	VI	0.055
23.	एच.सी.एफ.सी.—31	क्लोरोपेन्टोमेथेन (सी एच, एक सीएल ₃)	VI	0.02
24.	एच.सी.एफ.सी.—121	टेट्राक्लोरोफ्लोरोमेथेन (सी, एच एक, सीएल ₃)	VI	0.04
25.	एच.सी.एफ.सी.—122	ट्राइक्लोरोडाइक्लोरोमेथेन (सी, एच एक, सीएल ₃)	VI	0.05
26.	एच.सी.एफ.सी.—125	2, 2—डाइक्लोरो—1, 1, 1 ट्राइफ्लोरोमेथेन (सी, एच एक, सीएल ₃)	VI	0.06
27.	एच.सी.एफ.सी.—123क	1, 2 डाइक्लोरो—1, 1, 2 ट्राइफ्लोरोमेथेन (सी एच सी एल, सीएल ₃)	VI	0.02
28.	एच.सी.एफ.सी.—123	2—क्लोरो—1, 1, 1, 2—ट्राइफ्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच एक, सीएल ₃)	VI	0.04
29.	एच.सी.एफ.सी.—124क	2—क्लोरो—1, 1, 2, 2—ट्राइफ्लोरोएथेन (सी एच एक सीएल सी एल ₃)	VI	0.022
30.	एच.सी.एफ.सी.—131	डाइक्लोरोफ्लोरोमेथेन (सी, एच, एक सीएल ₂)	VI	0.05
31.	एच.सी.एफ.सी.—132	डाइक्लोरोडाइक्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एक, सीएल ₂)	VI	0.05
32.	एच.सी.एफ.सी.—133	क्लोरोडाइक्लोरोमेथेन (सी, एक, एक, सीएल ₂)	VI	0.06
33.	एच.सी.एफ.सी.—141	डाइक्लोरोफ्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एक सीएल ₂)	VI	0.07
34.	एच.सी.एफ.सी.—141 अ	1, 1—डाइक्लोरो—1, 1 फ्लोरोएथेन (सी एच, सीएल ₂ सीएल ₂)	VI	0.11

(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)
३५	एच. सी. एक. सी. — १४२	क्लोरोडाइफ्लोरोऐथेन (सी, एच, एफ, सोएल)	११	०.०१
३६	एच. सी. एक. सी. — १४२ अ	१-क्लोरो—१,१ डाइफ्लोरोऐथेन (सी, एच, सी, एच, सीएल)	११	०.०६५
३७	एच. सी. एक. सी. — १५१	क्लोरोफ्लोरोऐथेन (सी, एच, एफ सोएल)	११	०.००५
३८	एच. सी. एक. सी. — २२१	हेक्साक्लोरोफ्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच एक सीएल)	१५	०.०७
३९	एच. सी. एक. सी. — २२२	पेन्टाक्लोरोडाइफ्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच, एफ, सोएल)	११	०.०९
४०	एच. सी. एक. सी. — २२३	टेट्राक्लोरोडाइफ्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच, एफ, सोएल)	११	०.०८
४१	एच. सी. एक. सी. — २२४	ट्राइक्लोरोटेट्राफ्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच, एफ, सोएल)	११	०.०९
४२	एच. सी. एक. सी. — २२५	डाइक्लोरोपेन्टाफ्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच, एफ, सोएल)	११	०.०७
४३	एच. सी. एक. सी. — २२५ सीए	१, ३-डाइक्लोरो—१, २, २, ३, ३- पेन्टाफ्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच, सीएफ, सी, एच सीएल)	११	०.०२५
४४	एच. सी. एक. सी. — २२५ सीबी	१, ३-डाइक्लोरो—१, २, २, ३, ३- पेन्टाफ्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच, सी, एल सी, एफ, सी, एच सीएल एफ)	११	०.०३३
४५	एच. सी. एक. सी. — २२६	क्लोरोहेक्साक्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच, एफ, सोएल)	११	०.१०
४६	एच. सी. एक. सी. — २३१	पेन्टाक्लोरोक्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच, एफ, सोएल)	११	०.०९
४७	एच. सी. एक. सी. — २३२	ट्राइक्लोरोडाइफ्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच, एफ, सोएल)	११	०.१०
४८	एच. सी. एक. सी. — २३३	ट्राइक्लोरोटेट्राफ्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच, एफ, सोएल)	११	०.२३
४९	एच. सी. एक. सी. — २३४	डाइक्लोरोटेट्राफ्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच, एफ, सोएल)	११	०.२६
५०	एच. सी. एक. सी. — २३५	क्लोरोपेन्टाफ्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच, एफ, सोएल)	११	०.३३
५१	एच. सी. एक. सी. — २४१	टेट्राक्लोरोफ्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच, एफ, सोएल)	११	०.०५

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
52.	एच. सी. एफ. सी.—242	ट्राइक्लोरोफ्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच, एफ, सोएल.)	VI	0.13
53.	एच. सी. एफ. सी.—243	डाइक्लोरोटेट्राक्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच, एफ, सोएल.)	VI	0.12
54.	एच. सी. एफ. सी.—244	क्लोरोटेट्राक्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच, एफ, सोएल.)	VI	0.14
55.	एच. सी. एफ. सी.—251	ट्राइक्लोरोफ्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच, एफ, सोएल.)	VI	0.01
56.	एच. सी. एफ. सी.—252	डाइक्लोरोटेट्राक्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच, एफ, सोएल.)	VI	0.01
57.	एच. सी. एफ. सी.—253	क्लोरोटेट्राक्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच, एफ, सोएल.)	VI	0.03
58.	एच. सी. एफ. सी.—261	डाइक्लोरोफ्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच, एफ, सोएल.)	VI	0.02
59.	एच. सी. एफ. सी.—262	क्लोरोडाइक्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच, एफ, सोएल.)	VI	0.02
60.	एच. सी. एफ. सी.—271	फ्लोरोक्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी, एच, एफ, सोएल.)	VI	0.03
61.	सी एफ. सी.—2101	डाइक्लोरोक्लोरो एथेन (सी एच एफ सी आर.)	VII	1.00
62.	एच. सी. एफ. सी.—2201	ब्रोमोडाइक्लोरो एथेन (सी एच एफ, सी आर.)	VII	0.74
63.		ब्रोमोफ्लोरोप्रोपेन (सी एच, एफ सी आर.)	VII	0.72
64.		टेट्राब्रोमोफ्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच एफ, सी आर.)	VII	1.00
65.		ट्राइब्रोमोडाइक्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच एफ, सी आर.)	VII	1.00
66.	एच. सी. एफ. सी.—22301 एच. सी. एफ. सी.—22302	डाइक्लोरोब्रोमोडाइक्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच एफ, सी आर.)	VII	1.00
67.	एच. सी. एफ. सी.—22401	ब्रोमोटेट्राक्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच एफ, सी आर.)	VII	1.00
68.		ट्राइब्रोमोक्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एफ, सी आर.)	VII	1.00
69.		डाइब्रोमोटेट्राक्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एफ, सी आर.)	VII	1.00
70.		ब्रोमोटेट्राक्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एफ, सी आर.)	VII	1.00

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
71.		आइसोमोर्फोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एफ, सी आर)	VII	1.7
72.	एच. सी. एफ. सी.—124 बी,	बरोमोइड्रोफोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एफ, सी आर)	VII	1.1
73.	एच. सी. एफ. सी.—124 बी,	बरोमोफ्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एफ, सी आर)	VII	0.1
74.		हेक्साबरोमोफ्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एफ, सी आर)	VII	1.5
75.		पेन्टाबरोमोइड्रोफ्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एफ, सी आर)	VII	1.9
76.		टेट्राब्रोमोफ्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एफ, सी आर)	VII	1.6
77.		ट्राइब्रोमोडेटाफ्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एफ, सी आर)	VII	2.7
78.		डाइब्रोमोपेन्टाफ्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एफ, सी आर)	VII	2.0
79.		बरोमोहेक्साफ्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एफ, सी आर)	VII	3.3
80.		पेन्टाबरोमोफ्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एफ, सी आर)	VII	1.9
81.		टेट्राब्रोमोइड्रोफ्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एफ, सी आर)	VII	2.1
82.		ट्राइब्रोमोइड्रोफ्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एफ, सी आर)	VII	5.6
83.		डाइब्रोमोडेटाफ्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एफ, सी आर)	VII	7.5
84.		बरोमोपेन्टाफ्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एफ, सी आर)	VII	1.4
85.		डेटाफ्लोमोफ्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एफ, सी आर)	VII	2.7
86.		ट्राइब्रोमोडाइफ्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एफ, सी आर)	VII	3.1
87.		डाइब्रोमोहेक्साफ्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एफ, सी आर)	VII	2.5
88.		बरोमोइड्रोफ्लोरोएथेन (सी, एच, एफ, सी आर)	VII	4.4

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
89.		हाइड्रोफ्लोरोफोरेन (सी, एच, एक बी आर,)	VII	0.3
90.		हाइड्रोमोडाइफ्लोरोफोरेन (सी, एच, एक, बी आर,)	VII	1.0
91.		यट्रोमोडाइफ्लोरोफोरेन (सी, एच, एक, बी आर,)	VII	0.6
92.		हाइड्रोमोक्लोरोफोरेन (सी, एच, एक बी आर,)	VII	1.4
93.		यट्रोमोडाइफ्लोरोफोरेन (सी, एच, एक, बी आर,)	VII	0.5
94.		यट्रोमोफ्लोरोफोरेन (सी, एच, एक बी आर,)	VII	0.7
95.		विश्वपाल यट्रोफोरेन (सी, एच, बी आर,)	VII	0.6

अनुसूची 7

[विधन 7 (घ), 3(1), 5(2) और 9 देखिए]

अखिल भारतीय पदार्थों के समूह के उत्पादन और उपभोग का विवरण

क्रम सं.	अखिल भारतीय पदार्थों के समूह का नाम	आवधिक स्तर से संबंधित वर्ष	सम्पूर्ण समूह का बारह मास की अवधि में औद्योगिक स्तर की प्रतिशतता के रूप में अभिलेखित अनुक्रम उत्पादन
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1क	II	1995—1997	110
1ख	II	1995—1997	60
1ग	II	1995—1997	0
2क	IV	1998—2000	75
2ख	IV	1998—2000	0
3क	V	1998—2000	1105
3ख	V	1998—2000	80
4	V	1998—2000	20
5	V	1998—2000	0
6क	VI	2015†—2016*	1135
6ख	VI	2015	0
7	VII	0	0
8क	VIII	1995—1998	110
8ख	VIII	1995—1998	80
9	VIII	1995—1998	0

*अनुसूची 1 के हाइड्रोफ्लोरोफोरेन पदार्थों के समूह 6 के अखिल भारतीय पदार्थों के उत्पादन और उपभोग के लिए निर्धारित वर्ष।

† सभी समूह 6 पदार्थों के लिए 2015 आर्थिक स्तर है।

अपूर्व समूह के लिए आधारिक वर्षों का परिकल्पित उपयोग प्रतिफलता के रूप में बारह मास की अवधि के लिए अधिकतम अनुज्ञेय उपभोग	स्तम्भ (4) और स्तम्भ (5) में संबंधित तारीख	उत्प्रेषण अवकाशकारी पदार्थों के उत्पादन को समय-समय के सुजन पर बांधें	उत्प्रेषण अवकाशकारी पदार्थों से बने या उनमें शुद्ध उत्पादों के विनिर्माण के लिए कई अवकाशों के सुजन पर बांधें
5	6	7	8
100	1-1-2002	यह तारीख अब यह नियम प्राप्त होगी	यह तारीख अब यह नियम प्राप्त होगी
50	1-1-2006	—	—
0	1-1-2010	—	—
15	1-1-2005**	—	—
15	1-1-2010	—	—
100	1-1-2003	—	—
70	1-1-2005	—	—
30	1-1-2010	—	—
0	1-1-2015	—	—
100	1-1-2016	—	—
0	1-1-2010*	—	—
100	1-1-2002	—	—
80	1-1-2005	—	—
0	1-1-2015	—	1-1-2015

* अनुसूची 1 के हाइड्रोकार्बो पदार्थों के वर्गीकरण (समूह 6 के अधिन आजीन अवकाशकारी पदार्थों) के उत्पादन और उपयोग के लिए निर्धारित वर्ष।

** संपन्न अवकाशकारी उपभोग शुरू के मास।

अनुसूची 3

[विषय 2 (ग), 3(2), (3), 5(3), 9(1) और 2 ऐसे]

अनुसूची 1 के सार 4 में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवसंरचनाएँ वर्षों के समूह I और समूह II के उत्पदन और अवशोषण का विनियमन

क्रम	ओजोन अवसंरचनाओं में, पदार्थों के समूह का नाम	आवधिक स्तर से संबंधित वर्ष	समूह (संपूर्ण रूप से) के लिए मास को किसी अवधि में अधिकतम अनुमानित उत्पदन (मि 2)	संपूर्ण समूह के लिए आधिकारिक वर्षों में सीमांकित स्तर के उपयोग को प्रतिज्ञाता के रूप में मास मास को किसी अवधि में अधिकतम अनुमानित अवशोषण	संकेत 4 और 5 से संबंधित स्तरीय	ओजोन अवसंरचनाएँ पदार्थों के उत्पदन को अवसंरचनाओं के गुणन पर आधारित	ओजोन अवसंरचनाएँ पदार्थों से प्रकृत या उनसे बनाए गए उत्पादों में विनिर्दिष्ट को 'क्ष' अवसंरचनाओं के गुणन पर आधारित
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	I II	1995-97 1998-2000	20,706 —	90%	31-12-2000	यह तारीख जब यह नियम प्रवृत्त होगा	यह तारीख जब यह नियम प्रवृत्त होगा
2	I II	1995-97 1998-2000	19,824 —	63%	31-12-2001	यह तारीख जब यह नियम प्रवृत्त होगा	यह तारीख जब यह नियम प्रवृत्त होगा
3	I II	1995-97 1998-2000	16,941 —	75%	31-12-2002	यह तारीख जब यह नियम प्रवृत्त होगा	यह तारीख जब यह नियम प्रवृत्त होगा
4	I II	1995-97 1998-2000	15,058 —	66%	31-12-2003	यह तारीख जब यह नियम प्रवृत्त होगा	यह तारीख जब यह नियम प्रवृत्त होगा
5	I II	1995-97 1998-2000	13,176 —	58%	31-12-2004	यह तारीख जब यह नियम प्रवृत्त होगा	यह तारीख जब यह नियम प्रवृत्त होगा
6	I II	1995-97 1998-2000	11,294 —	50%	31-12-2005	यह तारीख जब यह नियम प्रवृत्त होगा	यह तारीख जब यह नियम प्रवृत्त होगा
7	I II	1995-97 1998-2000	9,412 —	43%	31-12-2006	यह तारीख जब यह नियम प्रवृत्त होगा	यह तारीख जब यह नियम प्रवृत्त होगा
8	I II	1995-97 1998-2000	7,530 —	35%	31-12-2007	यह तारीख जब यह नियम प्रवृत्त होगा	यह तारीख जब यह नियम प्रवृत्त होगा
9	I II	1995-97 1998-2000	5,648 —	27%	31-12-2008	यह तारीख जब यह नियम प्रवृत्त होगा	यह तारीख जब यह नियम प्रवृत्त होगा
10	I II	1995-97 1998-2000	3,766 —	19%	31-12-2009	यह तारीख जब यह नियम प्रवृत्त होगा	यह तारीख जब यह नियम प्रवृत्त होगा
11	I II	1995-97 1998-2000	1,884 —	11%	31-12-2010 के पश्चात्	यह तारीख जब यह नियम प्रवृत्त होगा	यह तारीख जब यह नियम प्रवृत्त होगा

*किसी ऐसे अवसंरचना के संबंध में उत्पदन/अवशोषण के विनियम, जिसके लिए यह अवसंरचना, भारत में आवश्यक अवसंरचनाओं में प्रकृत करने के लिए आवश्यक है।

अनुसूची 4

[नियम 21(1), 2, 5(1), (2), (3), (4) और (5), 3(3), 13(3) देखें]

ओजोन अवलोकनकारी पदार्थों के उपयोग का अंतिम उपयोग के आधार पर विनिर्दिष्ट

क्रम सं.	क्रियाकलापों का नाम	ओजोन अवलोकनकारी पदार्थों के समूह का नाम	केन्द्रीय आउट लॉगरेख *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	एथेरोसोल उत्पादों या टायरकृत डिस्पेन्सरों (औषधीय उद्देश्यों के लिए मोटराई सोल इन्जेक्टर के अलावा) का विनिर्माण	समूह I	1-1-2003
2.	फेन उत्पादों के लिए पेंटमिक्सओल का विनिर्माण	समूह I	1-1-2003
3.	केन उत्पादों दोस्तु रेफ्रिजेंटों के केन भाग सहित का विनिर्माण	समूह I	1-1-2003
4.	अग्निशामकों या अग्निशामक यंत्रों का विनिर्माण	समूह II	1-1-2001 **
5.	गतिशील वातायुक्तन यंत्रों का विनिर्माण और अद्वैतीयकृत उपयोग का आधार	समूह I	1-1-2003
6.	अन्य प्रशीतन और वातायुक्तन उत्पादों (संपीडकों के अलावा) का विनिर्माण	समूह I	1-1-2003
7.	विभिन्न उत्पादों का विनिर्माण	समूह I, III, IV और V	1-1-2010
8.	अग्निशामकों और अग्निशामक यंत्रों का सविरिंग	समूह II	1-2010 **
9.	औषधीय उद्देश्यों के लिए मोटराई सोल इन्जेक्टर का विनिर्माण	समूह I	1-1-2010
10.	विभिन्न उत्पादों का विनिर्माण	समूह VI	1-1-2010
11.	पोल सदान चूर्ण या कार्बोन के प्रमुख विचारक प्रोपाइल का उपयोग	समूह VII	1-12-2015

* ऐसे व्यक्ति या समूह के लिए जिसमें गैर ओजोन अवलोकनकारी पदार्थ तकनीक में परिवर्तन के लिए या गैर ओजोन अवलोकनकारी पदार्थ तकनीक के साथ नई क्षमता को स्थापना या विस्तार के लिए विशेष प्रशिक्षण प्राप्त करे हैं, केन्द्रीय आउट लॉगरेख वह तारीख होगी जो परिवर्तन परियोजना के पूर्ण होने की है या अनुसूची 4 के खंड (4) में दी गई है, इनमें से जो भी पूर्वोक्त हो।

अनुसूची 5

[नियम 21(1), 3(1), 5(1), 7, 8(1), (2), (5), और (6), 13(1), (2), 12(1), 13(5) देखिए]

प्राधिकारों, उनके कार्यों और उनके रजिस्ट्रारों को अंतिम लॉगरेख को सूची

भाग-1 अनुसूची 1 के समूह VII में विभिन्न ओजोन अवलोकनकारी पदार्थों के लिए

क्र.सं.	नियम सं.	कार्य	प्राधिकारी का नाम	रजिस्ट्रारों का अंतिम लॉगरेख	अपील प्राधिकारों का नाम
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	3(1)	ओजोन अवलोकनकारी पदार्थों के उत्पत्तियों का रजिस्ट्रार	पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय का हेमरा अधिकारी जो उपसर्गित के, पर तो होते का न हो	इन नियमों के प्रांथ के तीन पास पञ्चात	सर्वोच्च पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय
2	3, 4, 5, 10 (1), (30) (2)	ओजोन अवलोकनकारी पदार्थों और ओजोन अवलोकनकारी पदार्थों	निदेश आधारित वन मंत्रालय	--	--

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
		से गुप्त या अन्यथा उपरोक्त के अधिका- धिकार को अनुमति			
3.	6 (1)	अनुसूची 4 के अधीन पदार्थों के व्यक्तियों/ व्यक्तियों/लोक निकास/विनियमों का रजिस्ट्रार	(i) यदि ओजोन अव- स्थागत पदार्थ का उत्पादन होता है तो तो विशेष उत्पादन का ऐसा अधिकारी जो प्रबंधक के पद से नीचे का न हो। (ii) यदि ओजोन अव- स्थागत पदार्थ का उत्पादन हो रहा है तो विशेष आपादकता का ऐसा अधिकारी जो प्रबंधक के पद से नीचे का न हो।	इन नियमों के प्रारंभ के एक वर्ष पर्यंत	पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय का ऐसा अधिकारी जो उप- रोक्त विभाग से नीचे का न हो।
4.	8 (1)	अनुसूची 4 के अधीन (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट क्रियाकलापों में संलग्न व्यक्तियों/ उद्यमों (जिनको पूर्व में विनिर्दिष्ट का रजिस्ट्रार 1 वर्ष से कम हो।)	सभी उद्योग, कृषि और ग्रामीण उद्योग मंत्रालय के अधीन सभी उद्योग विकास संगठन के अन्तर्गत अपनी-अपनी अधिकारिता वाले सभी उद्योग सेवाएं	इन नियमों के प्रारंभ के एक वर्ष पर्यंत	पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय का ऐसा अधिकारी जो उप- रोक्त विभाग से नीचे का न हो।
		अनुसूची 6 के अधीन (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट संलग्न व्यक्तियों/ उद्यमों का रजि- स्ट्रार (जिनको पूर्व में विनिर्दिष्ट 1 वर्ष से अधिक हो।)	सम्बंध के कार्यालयों का प्रभारी अधिकारी पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय का ऐसा अधिकारी जो उप- रोक्त विभाग से नीचे का न हो।	इन नियमों के प्रारंभ के एक वर्ष पर्यंत	पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय का ऐसा अधिकारी जो उप- रोक्त विभाग से नीचे का न हो।
5.	11 (1)	ओजोन अवस्थागत पदार्थों का उत्पादन करने को सुरक्षा रखने वाले व्यक्तियों का रजिस्ट्रार	सभी उद्योग, कृषि और ग्रामीण उद्योग मंत्रालय के अधीन सभी उद्योग विकास संगठन के अन्तर्गत अपनी-अपनी अधिकारिता वाले सभी उद्योग सेवाएं संलग्न के कार्यालयों का प्रभारी अधिकारी।	इन नियमों के प्रारंभ के एक वर्ष पर्यंत	पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय का ऐसा अधिकारी जो उप- रोक्त विभाग से नीचे का न हो।

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
6. 4 (2)	आजोत अवस्यकारी पदार्थों का पद करने की सुविधा रखने वाले व्यक्तियों का रजिस्ट्रेशन	तत्पु उद्योग, कृषि और पर्यावरण उद्योग संशोधन के अग्रेसर तत्पु उद्योग अधिकार संगठन के अग्रेसर अपनी-अपनी अधिकारिता वाले तत्पु उद्योग सेवाएं प्रदान करने वाले व्यक्तियों का रजिस्ट्रेशन	तत्पु उद्योग, कृषि और पर्यावरण उद्योग संशोधन के अग्रेसर अपनी-अपनी अधिकारिता वाले तत्पु उद्योग सेवाएं प्रदान करने वाले व्यक्तियों का रजिस्ट्रेशन	इन विधियों के द्वारा एक वर्ग के पदवत्	पर्यावरण और वन संशोधन का एक अधिकारी जो उपसहित के अध से नीचे का न हो
7. 1)	संपोद्धिओं के विनिर्माणों, आपदाकारकों और निष्पातकर्ताओं (जिनका पूर्ण विनिर्माण 1 करोड़ रु. से कम हो) का रजिस्ट्रेशन	तत्पु उद्योग, कृषि और पर्यावरण उद्योग संशोधन के अग्रेसर अपनी-अपनी अधिकारिता वाले तत्पु उद्योग सेवाएं प्रदान करने वाले व्यक्तियों का रजिस्ट्रेशन	तत्पु उद्योग, कृषि और पर्यावरण उद्योग संशोधन के अग्रेसर अपनी-अपनी अधिकारिता वाले तत्पु उद्योग सेवाएं प्रदान करने वाले व्यक्तियों का रजिस्ट्रेशन	इन विधियों के द्वारा एक वर्ग के पदवत्	पर्यावरण और वन संशोधन का एक अधिकारी जो उपसहित के अध से नीचे का न हो
	संपोद्धिओं के विनिर्माणों, आपदाकारकों और निष्पातकर्ताओं (जिनका पूर्ण विनिर्माण 1 करोड़ रु. से अधिक है) का रजिस्ट्रेशन	पर्यावरण और वन संशोधन का एक अधिकारी जो उपसहित से कम एक वर्ग का न हो	पर्यावरण और वन संशोधन का एक अधिकारी जो उपसहित से कम एक वर्ग का न हो	इन विधियों के द्वारा एक वर्ग के पदवत्	सचिव, पर्यावरण और वन संशोधन

भाग—II अनुसूची 1 के खण्ड—VII [आजोत अवस्यकारी पदार्थों के लिए]

क्रम सं.	विषय सं.	कार्य	संशोधन के नाम	रजिस्ट्रेशन की अंतिम तारीख	अपनी अधिकारी का नाम
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	3 (1) 6 (1) 9 (1) 11 (1)	रजिस्ट्रेशन	कोटनारी अधिनियम, 1968 (1968 का 66) में संशोधन-विनिर्माण	कोटनारी अधिनियम, 1968 (1968 का 66) में संशोधन-विनिर्माण	कोटनारी अधिनियम, 1968 (1968 का 66) में संशोधन-विनिर्माण

अनुसूची-6

विषय अ. 3 के अन्तर्गत

मानदण्ड प्रोटीजाल, 1957 में पञ्चकाल टैशों की सूची

भाग—I

मानदण्ड प्रोटीजाल के अनुसूची 5 के पैरा 1 के अन्तर्गत कार्य करने वाले के रूप में वर्गीकृत पक्षकारों की सूची

क्रम सं.	देश का नाम
(1)	(2)
1.	अल्बानिया
2.	अर्जेंटीना और ग्राणब्रुहा
3.	अर्जेंटीना
4.	अस्ट्रिया
5.	बेलारुस
6.	बंगला देश
7.	ब्राजिल
8.	बोताना
9.	बोस्निया
10.	बुल्गारिया
11.	चिली और हवैर्गोचन
12.	कोम्बोर्ग
13.	क्रोएशिया
14.	कुवैत और कतार
15.	दक्षिण अफ्रीका
16.	दुबई
17.	अ. म. स. स.
18.	दक्षिण अफ्रीका गणराज्य
19.	ईजिप्ट
20.	ईरान
21.	ईराक
22.	कतार
23.	जार्जिया
24.	जर्मनी
25.	जार्जिया लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
26.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
27.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य

(1)	(2)
28.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
29.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
30.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
31.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
32.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
33.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
34.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
35.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
36.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
37.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
38.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
39.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
40.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
41.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
42.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
43.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
44.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
45.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
46.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
47.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
48.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
49.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
50.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
51.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
52.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
53.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
54.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
55.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
56.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
57.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
58.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
59.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
60.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
61.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
62.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
63.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
64.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य
65.	जर्मनी लोकतन्त्रवादी गणराज्य

(1)	(2)
66.	भारतीय
67.	भारतीय
68.	भारतीय
69.	वैदिक
70.	मौर्य
71.	गुप्त
72.	भारतीय
73.	भारतीय
74.	भारतीय
75.	भारतीय
76.	भारतीय
77.	भारतीय
78.	भारतीय
79.	भारतीय
80.	भारतीय
81.	भारतीय
82.	भारतीय
83.	भारतीय
84.	भारतीय
85.	भारतीय
86.	भारतीय
87.	भारतीय
88.	भारतीय
89.	भारतीय
90.	भारतीय
91.	भारतीय
92.	भारतीय
93.	भारतीय
94.	भारतीय
95.	भारतीय
96.	भारतीय
97.	भारतीय
98.	भारतीय
99.	भारतीय
100.	भारतीय
101.	भारतीय
102.	भारतीय
103.	भारतीय
104.	भारतीय
105.	भारतीय
106.	भारतीय
107.	भारतीय
108.	भारतीय
109.	भारतीय

(1)	(2)
110.	भारतीय
111.	भारतीय
112.	भारतीय
113.	भारतीय
114.	भारतीय
115.	भारतीय
116.	भारतीय
117.	भारतीय
118.	भारतीय
119.	भारतीय

भाग—2

भारतीय प्रत्येक के अनुसार 2 के लिए 1 के अर्थ में अर्थात्

(1)	(2)
1.	भारतीय
2.	भारतीय
3.	भारतीय
4.	भारतीय
5.	भारतीय
6.	भारतीय
7.	भारतीय
8.	भारतीय
9.	भारतीय

भाग—3

भारतीय प्रत्येक के अनुसार 2 के अर्थ में अर्थात्

(1)	(2)
1.	भारतीय
2.	भारतीय
3.	भारतीय
4.	भारतीय
5.	भारतीय
6.	भारतीय
7.	भारतीय
8.	भारतीय
9.	भारतीय
10.	भारतीय
11.	भारतीय
12.	भारतीय
13.	भारतीय
14.	भारतीय
15.	भारतीय
16.	भारतीय

(ख) रजिस्ट्रेशन, etc.

(ग) रजिस्ट्रेशन के लिए आवेदन में अंतर्निहित आवश्यकताएँ (अनुसूची 1 के विषय)

(घ) रजिस्ट्रेशन अधिकारों के इस्तेमाल और धारा

भाग-2

रजिस्ट्रेशन/नवीकरण की शर्तें

1. "रजिस्ट्रेशन प्रमाणपत्र" "रजिस्ट्रेशन प्रमाणपत्र" में रखा जाएगा और अनुरोध किए जाने पर किसी व्यक्ति/पुरुष समूह या संघ/प्राधिकरण के किसी अधिकारी को, जो भारत सरकार के अनुभाग अधिकारी से अलग पंक्ति में हो या नियम 6 के उपविभाग (1) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रेशन की बाबत संलग्न उत्पत्ति प्रमाण में किसी प्रमाणपत्र प्रबंधक को प्रस्तुत किया जाएगा।

2. यदि रजिस्ट्रेशन किया जाने वाला व्यक्ति इन नियमों का उल्लंघन करता है तो रजिस्ट्रेशन नहीं किया जाएगा या ऐसा रजिस्ट्रेशन विधिवत नहीं रह जाएगा।

3. उपविभाग 6 के उपविभाग (1) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रेशन अनुसूची 5 के तब (4) में वर्णित प्राधिकारों के व्यक्तिगत विवरण के अधीन होगा अंतर्गत आवश्यकताएँ पदार्थों की बाबत ऐसे रजिस्ट्रेशन के सिद्धांत जो अनुसूची 1 के प्रत्येक 6 में विनिर्दिष्ट हैं।

4. सामान्यतः ऊपर पैर 2 के उपबंध में किसी बात के होते हुए भी रजिस्ट्रेशन का ठान तक नवीकरण नहीं किया जाएगा जब तक कि आवेदक इन नियमों के अधीन बर्खास्त नहीं किया जाता और अनुपालन नहीं करता है।

5. इन नियमों के अन्तर्गत रजिस्ट्रेशन की विधिवतता रजिस्ट्रेशन की शर्तों से 18 मास की अवधि के लिए होगी। इसका नवीकरण इसके रजिस्ट्रेशन/नवीकरण की शर्तों से 12 मास के पश्चात् किसी भी समय किया जा सकेगा। नवीकरण को 18 मास के लिए विधिवत होगा।

अनुसूची 10

[नियम 14 (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6)]

और (7) देखें]

भाग-1

अ. अभिलेखों का रखा जाना

ओजोन आवश्यकताओं पदार्थों के उत्पादन के संबंध में अभिलेख।

(1) निम्नलिखित प्रत्येक उत्पादन संबंधी बाबत तारीख सहित अभिलेख और संबंधित दस्तावेज—

(क) उत्पादित किए गए ओजोन आवश्यकताओं पदार्थों की वार्षिक मात्रा;

(ख) इनपुट/आउट के रूप में प्रत्येक प्रत्येक ओजोन आवश्यकताओं पदार्थों की वास्तविक मात्रा; और

(ग) बॉने 2 (ख) और 2 (ग) में विनिर्दिष्ट जानकारी।

ओजोन आवश्यकताओं पदार्थों के विकल्प और विकल्प के लिए उत्पादन के संबंध में अभिलेख।

(2) निम्नलिखित की बाबत तारीख सहित और संबंधित दस्तावेज—

(क) रूप 102 पर प्रत्येक ओजोन आवश्यकताओं पदार्थों की वास्तविक मात्रा;

(ख) मात्रा के भीतर विकल्प किए गए प्रत्येक ओजोन आवश्यकताओं पदार्थों की वास्तविक मात्रा; प्रत्येक उत्पादन के प्रारंभिकता का रूप और पत्र और यह प्रत्येक निम्नलिखित प्रारंभिकता द्वारा ओजोन आवश्यकताओं पदार्थों का विकल्प गंध या इन प्रत्येकों के लिए निम्नलिखित को बन्द रखा जाएगा;

(i) एंटेरोस का विनिर्माण

(ii) केम उत्पादों का विनिर्माण

(iii) अभिलेखों का विनिर्माण और अभिलेखों का अभिलेख प्रणाली

(iv) भारत सरकार/प्रदेशों का विनिर्माण

(v) अन्य उत्पादन और उत्पादन/उत्पादन उत्पादों का विनिर्माण

(vi) निर्यात उत्पादों

(vii) हुए मात्रा उत्पादों

(viii) विकल्प

(ix) अन्य (कृपया विनिर्दिष्ट करें)

ओजोन आवश्यकताओं पदार्थों के उत्पाद के संबंध में अभिलेख

(3) अनुसूची 11 के व्यक्तिगत प्रत्येक 3 या प्रत्येक 4 के प्रत्येक स्तंभ की बाबत अंतर्निहित आवश्यकताओं के संबंध में तारीख सहित अभिलेख और संबंधित दस्तावेज।

ओजोन आवश्यकताओं पदार्थों के निर्यात के संबंध में अभिलेख

(4) अनुसूची 11 के व्यक्तिगत प्रत्येक 5 या प्रत्येक 6 के प्रत्येक स्तंभ की बाबत अंतर्निहित आवश्यकताओं के संबंध में तारीख सहित अभिलेख और संबंधित दस्तावेज।

नवीकरण के निम्नलिखित, आगम और निर्यात की बाबत अभिलेख और संबंधित दस्तावेज

(5) अनुसूची 11 के व्यक्तिगत प्रत्येक 12 या 13 के प्रत्येक स्तंभ की बाबत अंतर्निहित आवश्यकताओं के संबंध में तारीख सहित अभिलेख और संबंधित दस्तावेज।

अनुसूची 11 के प्रत्येक 12 में प्राधिकार द्वारा इलाज/निर्यात संबंधी मात्रा प्रस्तुत की जाने वाली रिपोर्टें

(1) अनुसूची 11 प्रत्येक 1 के अनुसार ओजोन आवश्यकताओं पदार्थों के उत्पादन संबंधी रिपोर्टें।

(2) अनुसूची 11 के प्रत्येक 2 के अनुसार ओजोन आवश्यकताओं पदार्थों के उत्पाद संबंधी रिपोर्टें।

(3) अनुसूची 11 के प्रत्येक 3 के अनुसार ओजोन आवश्यकताओं पदार्थों के निर्यात संबंधी रिपोर्टें।

(4) अनुसूची 11 के प्रत्येक 4 के अनुसार ओजोन आवश्यकताओं पदार्थों के विकल्प संबंधी रिपोर्टें।

(2) ये रिपोर्ट अनुसूची 5 के स्तंभ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट संवाद राजस्वीकरण प्राधिकारी को प्रस्तुत की जाएगी, जो रिपोर्ट के संकलित पाठ को पर्यावरण और वन पंञ्चालय को प्रस्तुत करेगा। अनुसूची 5 के स्तंभ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट राजस्वीकरण प्राधिकारी को प्रस्तुत करने पर व्यक्तिगत रिपोर्टों को ऐसे प्राधिकारी द्वारा पर्यावरण और वन पंञ्चालय को भेजा जाएगा।

भाग-VII

अभिलेखों का प्रस्तुत किया जाना

विषय 13 की अपेक्षाओं के अनुसार ये रखे जा रहे अभिलेख, अनुसूची 5 के स्तंभ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट राजस्वीकरण प्राधिकारी के

किसी अधिकारी, जो भारत सरकार के अनुसूचित अधिकारी से नीचे की श्रेणी में न हो इस अनुसूची किए जाने पर किसी व्यक्तिगत सचिव पर निरोधन के लिये उपलब्ध रहेंगे। तथापि, अनुसूची 5 के स्तंभ 8 में विनिर्दिष्ट अजोबन अवस्थाकारी पदार्थों के निम्नलिखित किसी स्वतंत्र उपाधिकृत अजोबन अवस्थाकारी पदार्थों के निम्नलिखित में से किसी अधिकारी द्वारा जो सहायक प्रत्यक्ष से नीचे की श्रेणी में न हो, या किसी ऐसे अधिकारी द्वारा जो पर्यावरण और वन पंञ्चालय के अनुभाग अधिकारी से नीचे की श्रेणी में न हो, अनुसूची किए जाने पर निरोधन के लिये उपलब्ध करायेगा।

अनुसूची—1

प्रत्यक्ष—1 पृष्ठ—1

अजोबन अवस्थाकारी पदार्थों के उत्पादन पर रिपोर्ट

रिपोर्ट की अवधि : वार्षिक

रिपोर्ट जमा करने की अंतिम तिथि : वर्ष के अन्त के 30 दिनों के अन्त

कंपनी का नाम	रिपोर्ट की अवधि	संवर्धन	से दिनांक 2000—
अजोबन अवस्थाकारी पदार्थों के समूह का नाम	अजोबन अवस्थाकारी पदार्थों का नाम	सभी उपयोगों के लिये उत्पादित कुल परिमाण "2"	भारत के अन्तर्गत प्राप्त उपयोगों के लिये उत्पादित परिमाण "3"
		भारत के अन्तर्गत प्राप्त अजोबन उत्पादों के लिये उत्पादित परिमाण	भारत के अन्तर्गत प्राप्त अजोबन उपयोगों के लिये उत्पादित परिमाण

संख्या 1
सी एफ, सी एल 3
(सी एफ सी 11)
सी एफ सी 12)
(सी एफ सी-12)
सी एफ, सी एल,
(सी एफ सी-116)
सी एफ, सी एल
(सी एफ सी-115)

कुल

प्रत्यक्ष—1 पृष्ठ—2

अजोबन अवस्थाकारी पदार्थों के समूह का नाम	अजोबन अवस्थाकारी पदार्थों का नाम "1"	सभी उपयोगों के लिये उत्पादित कुल परिमाण "2"	भारत के अन्तर्गत प्राप्त उपयोगों के लिये उत्पादित परिमाण "3"	अनुसूची 6 के भाग-1 और भाग-11 में सूचीबद्ध देशों की प्रति के लिये उत्पादित परिमाण
		भारत के अन्तर्गत प्राप्त अजोबन उपयोगों के लिये उत्पादित परिमाण	भारत के अन्तर्गत प्राप्त अजोबन उपयोगों के लिये उत्पादित परिमाण	

संख्या 11
सी एफ सी अर 10 एल
(संख्या-1211)
सी एफ, सी आर
(संख्या-1301)
सी एफ, सी आर,
(संख्या-2402)

कुल

समूह III	सी एफ्, सी एल (सी एफ सी-13)
	कुल
समूह IV	स्ये सी एल् (कार्बन टेक्स्टोराईड)
समूह V	सी एच, सी एन्, (मेयर्ड) कलौषकर्य 1. 2. 1-(इन्फ्रारोरेडियन्स)

प्रारूप—3 पृष्ठ—3

औद्योगिक अवलम्बकारी पदार्थों के समूह का नाम	औद्योगिक अवलम्बकारी पदार्थों का नाम "1	सभी उपयोगों के लिये उत्पादित कुल परिमाण "2	भारत के अन्दर छूट प्राप्त उपयोगों के लिये उत्पादित परिमाण "3	अनुसूची 6 के भाग-1 और भाग-11 में सूचीबद्ध देशों को मुक्ति के लिये उत्पादित परिमाण
1	2	3	4	5
समूह II	सी एच एक सी एल (एच स्ये एफ सी-21) सीएनएफ्, सी एल (एच सी एफ सी-22) सीएच, एकसी एल (एच सी एफ सी-31) सी एच एक, सी एल् (एच सी एफ सी-123) सी एच एक, सी एल (एच सी एफ सी-124) सी एच, एच, सीएल (एच सी एफ सी-133) सीएन, सीएफ एल् (एच स्ये एफ सी-141 छ.) सीएच, सीएफ, सीएल (एच सी एफ सी-142 छ.) सी एल एक, सी एल् (एच सी एफ सी-225) स्ये एफ, सी एल — सी एल सी एल् (एच सी एफ सी-225 ग. ग.) सी एल, सी एल सी एल एल सी सी एल (एच सी एफ सी-225 ग. ग.) कुल			

‘गौरीसिंह टन पं.’

क्रम सं.	ग्राम अथवा क्षेत्र का नाम	संस्था का नाम और प्रकार	सभी उपचारों के लिए आवेदित कुल परिमाण			निम्नलिखित उपचारों के लिए नवी उपकरण अथवा उपकरणों का उपयोग करने वाले परिमाण	
			कुल	*1 पुनः प्राप्त	*2 पुनः दावा	एना भंडार	एक मात्र उपकरण
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Γ^{π}

एक ओर की मूल्य	एक ओर की मूल्य र.	आयत अनुसूचि में और कारण	यह देश जिसमें अवकाश किए गए	विक्रेता का नाम और धरा	मददाई का पत्र पत्र	विक्रेता का पत्र
9	10	11	12	13	14	15

$$\tau = \frac{h}{\hbar \omega} \approx \frac{1}{\omega}$$

— 517 —

$$U_2, U_{-1} = \{U_2, U_{-1}\}$$

सुलक्षण :

मैं सुपुत्र को स्थापित करने से यह सत्यपथ बनता है। इस अर्थ में मैं ही जानकारों और
 यक्षराक्षस तथा उसके साथ प्रलय विजयी मेरी सर्वोत्तम जानकारों और विश्वास के अनुसार हूँ। तथा पृथ्वी है।

यें और उनसे यह घोषणा करता हूँ कि वह आन्दोलन.....को हैसियत से खारिज है और मैं यह आभेदन करने तथा.....के कारण गिरफ्तारी एक खोटे/अप्रामाणिक प्रतीक बनाने के इसे सहायक करने में सक्षम हूँ।

१५७३

1974 . .

— 4 —

८५ सं०

इन्द्रादयः

- [illegible]

एलए-3—पृष्ठ-1

ओजोन अवशुद्धकारी पदार्थों के निर्यात पर रिपोर्टें

रिपोर्ट की आवृत्ति : वार्षिक

रिपोर्टें जमा करने की अंतिम तारीख : वर्ष वहीने समाप्त होने के तीसरे दिन के भीतर

कंपनी का नाम.....

रिपोर्ट की अवधि :

ओजोन अवशुद्धकारी पदार्थों का नाम "1".....

(प्रारंभ: एन में)

क्र.सं.	योजक सं. और तारीख	लदान का बिल सं. और तारीख	सभी उपयोगों के लिये विवरित कुल परिमाण		निम्नलिखित उपयोगों के लिए उद्योगों अवशुद्धकारी पदार्थों का निर्दिष्ट परिमाण		
			गए	*2 पुनः प्राप्त और पुनः टांक	*3 क्लोरोस तथा टांक संज्ञा पेट. परिचालन पुनः उपयोग	कूट प्राप्त उपयोग	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

कुल

एफ ओ बी संख्या	एफ ओ बी संख्या ह	निर्धारित अनुमति सं. और ता.	वह देश जिसे निर्यात किया गया	खरीददार का नाम और पता	लदान का बिल नं.	गिरफ्तार का पत्र नं.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15

कुल

*1 उपयोग

*2 उपयोग

एलए-3, पृष्ठ-2

प्रमाणित,

मैं निम्नलिखित से यह सत्यापित करता हूँ कि ऊपर
दिए गए जानकारी और तथ्यांक तथा दस्तावेजों के साथ संलग्न किया गया है। भविष्य में जानकारी और निष्कर्ष के अनुसार सही तथा पूर्ण है।

मैं अपने यह घोषणा करता हूँ कि ऊपर दी गई जानकारी मैं को हस्तगत से प्रस्तुत तथा सत्यापित कर
रहा हूँ तथा मैं ऐसा करने में सक्षम हूँ।

स्थान

तारीख

*व्यक्तिगत

पुनः संश्लेष

प्रारूप-7

ओजोन अवश्यकारी पदार्थों के पुनरुद्धार पर रिपोर्ट

रिपोर्ट को आवृत्ति : प्रतिवर्ष

भेजने के लिए अंतिम तारीख : कलेक्टर वर्ष की समाप्ति के 30 दिन के भीतर

कंपनी का नाम रिपोर्ट की अवधि : जनवरी-दिसंबर, 20

(संकेतिक टन में)

क्रम सं.	ओजोन अवश्यकारी पदार्थों के नाम ¹	पुनः प्राप्त ओजोन अवश्यकारी पदार्थ की मात्रा ²	उस कंपनी/स्वतंत्र तय नाम जिससे ओजोन अवश्यकारी पदार्थ की पुनः प्राप्ति हुई थी	पुनरुद्धारित ³ ओजोन अवश्यकारी पदार्थ की मात्रा	स्वतंत्र तय नाम और पता जिस पर ओजोन अवश्यकारी पदार्थ का पुनरुद्धार किया था।
योग					
हस्ताक्षर					
मुद्रा सहित					

प्रारूप-7 पृष्ठ 2

सत्यापन

मैं पुनः सत्यापित करता हूँ कि ऊपर दी गई जानकारी और इससे संलग्न दस्तावेज और विवरण मेरे ज्ञान और विश्वास से सही और पूर्ण हैं।

मैं आगे यह घोषणा करता हूँ कि ऊपर दी गई जानकारी मैं को हैसियत से प्रस्तुत और सत्यापित कर रहा हूँ और यह कि मैं ऐसा करने के लिए सक्षम हूँ।

हस्ताक्षर

मुद्रा सहित

नाम

कलेक्टर

टिप्पणियाँ

1. कृपया इस ओजोन अवश्यकारी पदार्थों की सूची के लिए अनुसूची-1 देखिए।
2. "पुनः प्राप्ति" = शोधित उपकरण इंसोपन माहिकओ केन्वेनमेंट पन् से ओजोन अवश्यकारी पदार्थों का प्रविष्टि के दौरान या क्लियरिंग से पूर्व उपकरण और सामान।
3. "पुनरुद्धार" क्लियरकारी, शुद्धता, उद्भावन और तत्कालिनिक उपचार जैसा किता विधि के माध्यम से कार्य करने के किता विनिर्देश स्तर तक उक्त पदार्थ का प्रत्यावर्तन करने के लिए किता पुनरुद्धार ओजोन अवश्यकारी पदार्थों का पुनःप्रसंस्करण और उन्मथन यदि केन्वेनट प्रसंस्करण सुविधा से "आफ राइड" प्रसंस्करण बार-बार होता है।
4. उपरोक्त प्रारूप जिसमे अंतर्गत सामान्यतः पाया जाता है किता व्यक्ति की दशा में स्वयं उस व्यक्ति या उसके द्वारा स्वयं कर से प्राधिकृत कोई व्यक्ति द्वारा: हिन्दू अभिषेक बुद्धिमान की दशा में बर्ता हुआ, भागीदारी कर्य की दशा में प्रमुख भागीदारी द्वारा: कंपनी की दशा में निर्देशक बोर्ड द्वारा: इस विहित व्यवस्था से प्राधिकृत किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा और किसी अन्य दशा में कारभार के संचालन के लिए उपायवाही या उससे भारवाचक किता व्यक्ति द्वारा हारावर्तित किया जाना चाहिए।

प्रारूप-8

नष्ट किए गए औद्योगिक अवसंरचनायों के पदार्थों का पत्रा पर रिपोर्ट

रिपोर्ट की आवृत्ति :

प्रति वर्ष

रिपोर्ट भेजने के लिए अंतिम तारीख :

कलेंडर वर्ष की समाप्ति के 30 दिन के भीतर

रिपोर्ट की अवधि :

जनवरी-दिसंबर 20.....

कंपनी का नाम

(पैट्रिक टन में)

औद्योगिक अवसंरचनायों के पदार्थों के समूह का नाम

औद्योगिक अवसंरचनायों के नाम

नष्ट की गई मात्राएं¹हस्ताक्षर¹

मुद्रा सहित

संस्थापन

ई

पुनः

प्रत्यक्ष

मे यह स्थापित करता हूँ कि ऊपर दी गई जानकारी और इससे संलग्न उद्घरण और विवरण मेरे ज्ञान और विश्वास से सही और पूर्ण है।

मैं आगे यह घोषणा करता हूँ कि ऊपर दी गई जानकारी में को ईसियत से प्रस्तुत और स्थापित कर रहा हूँ और यह कि मैं ऐसा करने के लिए सक्षम हूँ।

हस्ताक्षर²

मुद्रा सहित

स्थान

तारीख

टिप्पणियाँ :

1. नष्ट की गई मात्रा रिपोर्टित सुविधा की अंतिम दशा के आधार पर संगठित की जानी चाहिए।
2. उपरोक्त प्रारूप जिसके अंतर्गत स्थापन भाग भी है किसी व्यक्ति की दशा में स्वयं उस व्यक्ति या उसके द्वारा सम्पूर्ण रूप से प्राधिकृत कोई व्यक्ति द्वारा; हिंदू अविभक्त कुटुम्ब की दशा में कर्ता द्वारा; किसी भागीदारी कर्म दशा में प्रबंध भागीदार द्वारा; किसी कंपनी की दशा में निदेशक बोर्ड द्वारा इस विनिर्दिष्ट सम्पूर्ण रूप से प्राधिकृत किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा और किसी अन्य दशा में कारबार के संचालन के लिए उत्तरदायी या उसके भारसाधक किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा हस्ताक्षरित किया जाना चाहिए।

प्रारूप 9, पृष्ठ-1

औद्योगिक अवसंरचनायों के पदार्थों का नष्ट करने वाले उद्घरणों के रजिस्ट्रार के लिए प्रारूप

(नियम 3 (1))

1. उद्घरण का नाम :

2. रजिस्ट्रार के कार्यालय का पता (गहरौल, जिला, राज्य सहित) :

3. कारखाने की विवरणियाँ :

क्रम सं.	औद्योगिक अवसंरचनायों के पदार्थों का नाम ¹	कारखाना का पता जहाँ औद्योगिक अवसंरचनायों के पदार्थों का उत्पादन किया जाता है (गहरौल जिला, राज्य सहित)	निगमन या रजिस्ट्रार के की तरफ से	वार्डिन्सिक व्यवस्था के प्रारंभ की तारीख
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				

4. उद्घरण के व्यवस्थापक/समूह का नाम :

5. उद्घरण प्रबंध निदेशक या मुख्य अधिकारी का नाम दिनांक :

प्रकरण 9—पृष्ठ 2

6. कृपया उद्यम के अंतिम तीन वर्षों की वार्षिक रिपोर्ट, संश्लेषित तुलन पत्र तथा लाभ और हानि लेखा को प्रत्येक की एक-एक प्रति संलग्न करें।

आवेदक के हस्ताक्षर *1

मुद्रा सहित

सत्यापन

मैं.....राज्य.....सचिवता से यह सत्यापित करता हूँ कि ऊपर दी गई जानकारी और इससे संलग्न दस्तावेज और चिठ्ठियाँ मेरी झल और विश्वास से सही और पूर्ण हैं।

मैं अगले यह घोषणा करता हूँ कि ऊपर दी गई जानकारी मैं.....की हेतुविधि से प्रस्तुत और सत्यापित कर रहा हूँ।

स्थान

मुद्रा सहित

तारीख

हस्ताक्षर *2

टिप्पण :

- *1. कृपया सभी ओजोन आवश्यकता पदार्थों की सूची के लिए अनुसूची-1 देखिए।
- *2. उपरोक्त प्रारूप जिसके अन्तर्गत सत्यापन-पत्र भी है किसी व्यक्ति को दशा में स्वयं उस व्यक्ति या उसके द्वारा सम्बन्ध रूप से प्राधिकृत कोई व्यक्ति द्वारा; हिन्दू अधिपक्ष कुटुम्ब की दशा में कर्ता द्वारा; किसी भागीदारी कर्ष की दशा में सम्बंध भागीदार द्वारा; किसी कम्पनी की दशा में निदेश बोर्ड द्वारा; इस विविध सम्बन्ध रूप से प्राधिकृत किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा किसी अन्य दशा में व्यवहार के संचालन के लिए उत्तरदायी या उसके भारमात्रक किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा हस्ताक्षरित किया जाना चाहिए।

प्रकरण 10—पृष्ठ 1

ओजोन आवश्यककारी पदार्थों विज्ञापन करने वाले उद्यमों के रजिस्ट्रिकरण के लिए प्रारूप

[विषय 6 (1)]

1. कर्म का नाम
2. रजिस्ट्रिकृत कार्यालय का पता (तहसील, जिला, राज्य सहित) :
3. रजिस्ट्रिकरण की तारीख और उस अधिनियम का नाम जिसके अधीन रजिस्ट्रिकृत किया गया है। (ऐसे रजिस्ट्रिकरण की एक प्रति संलग्न की जाए)
4. विज्ञापन स्थान की विवरणियाँ :

क्रम	ओजोन आवश्यककारी पदार्थों का नाम	विज्ञापन स्थान का पता	ओजोन आवश्यककारी पदार्थ के विज्ञापन के आरंभ की तारीख	ओजोन आवश्यककारी पदार्थ के उत्पादक/आयातकर्ता का नाम
1.	पदार्थ का नाम			उत्पादक/आयातकर्ता का नाम
				पता जिससे विज्ञापन जारी होता है
				हस्ताक्षर

प्रत्येक 10—पृष्ठ 2

[विषय 8 (1)]

भाग अ

5. स्वतन्त्राधारों या मुख्य कार्यपालक का नाम :

6. कृपया अंतिम आय-कर निर्धारण आदेश को अंतिम प्रति संलग्न करें :

अध्यायी के हस्ताक्षर

मुद्रा सहित **

सत्यापन

मैं घोषणा करता हूँ कि ऊपर रूप 1 में वर्णित उत्पन्न/फर्म मैं किसी अन्य रजिस्ट्रीकरण प्राधिकारों को ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनिर्माण और निर्यात) नियम, 2000 के विषय 8 के उपविषय (1) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकरण के लिए आवेदन नहीं किया है।

मैं सुदृष्ट सत्यापित करता हूँ कि ऊपर दी गई जानकारी और उपाबंध तथा इसके संलग्न विवरण मेरी सर्वोत्तम जानकारी और विश्वास के अनुसार सही और पूर्ण हैं।

मैं यह भी घोषणा करता हूँ कि मैं को हस्ताक्षर से और यह कि मैं ऐसा करने के लिए सक्षम हूँ। यह घोषणा कर रहा हूँ और इसे सत्यापित कर रहा हूँ।

स्थान ** हस्ताक्षर

तारीख मुद्रा सहित

दिनांक

7. कृपया सभी ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों को घुनों के लिए (उत्पन्न)।

8. उपरोक्त प्रत्येक निम्नलिखित अंतर्गत सत्यापन भरा हो है किसी व्यक्ति को द्वारा मैं स्वयं व्यक्ति या उसके द्वारा राज्यक रूप से अधिकृत व्यक्ति व्यक्ति द्वारा; निम्न अधिभक्त सुदृष्ट को द्वारा मैं, कर्ता द्वारा, किसी भागीदारों फर्म को द्वारा मैं, प्रबंध भागीदार द्वारा; किसी कंपनी को द्वारा मैं, निदेशक बोर्ड द्वारा; इस निम्नलिखित प्रत्येक रूप से प्राधिकृत व्यक्ति द्वारा, और किसी अन्य द्वारा मैं बराबरी के संवत्सर के लिए उत्तरदायी या उसके प्राधिकृत किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा हस्ताक्षरित किया गया है।

प्रत्येक 11—पृष्ठ 1

अनुसूची 3 के खंड 3 में विनिर्दिष्ट किताब/कलापों में ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों को उपयोग करने वाले घुनों के रजिस्ट्रीकरण के लिए प्रारंभिक।

ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों के उपयोग करने वाले घुनों के विनिर्माणों के संबंध में प्रत्येकदा

1. उपर्युक्त नाम

2. रजिस्ट्रीकृत केंद्र/स्थान का पता (राज्यपाल, जिला राज्य सहित)

3. ब्याच/नमूने को विनिर्दिष्ट करें :

क्रम	उस कारखाने का नाम	उन उत्पादों का नाम	निगम/उत्पादन	कार्निगम/उत्पादन
सं.	कहाँ ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों के उपयोग के लिए आते हैं (राज्यपाल, जिला, राज्य सहित)	निगम का नाम	उत्पादन का नाम	उत्पादन का नाम

1.

2.

3.

4.

4. इस ब्याच/नमूने के नाम

निगम/उत्पादन संबंध रखता है।

5. कृपया प्रबंध निदेशक या प्राध

निगम/उत्पादन का नाम लिखें

अ. (मुद्रा) 10

प्रत्येक 11—पृष्ठ 2

6. कृपया उपर्युक्त अंतर्गत बाणिज्य विभागे, संश्लेषित सुदृष्ट और स्वयं-द्वारा तैयार प्रत्येक को एक प्रति संलग्न करें—

आवेदक के हस्ताक्षर **

मुद्रा सहित

सत्यापन

मैं घोषणा करता हूँ कि ऊपर क्रम 1 में वर्णित उद्यम/कार्य में ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनिर्माण और निर्यात) नियम, 2000 के नियम 6 के उपनियम (1) के अधीन किसी अन्य रजिस्ट्रिकरण प्राधिकारी को रजिस्ट्रिकरण के लिए आवेदन नहीं किया है।

मैं सुपुत्र सत्यापित करने से सत्यापित करता हूँ कि ऊपर दी गई जानकारी और उपाबंध और विवरण मेरी सर्वोत्तम जानकारी और विश्वास के अनुसार सही और पूर्ण है।

मैं यह भी घोषणा करता हूँ कि मैं को हस्ताक्षर से और यह कि मैं ऐसा करने के लिए सक्षम हूँ। यह घोषणा कर रहा हूँ और इसे सत्यापित कर रहा हूँ।

..... हस्ताक्षर

मुद्रा सहित

स्थान

तारीख

टिप्पणी :

*1. उद्यम जिसमें निम्नलिखित में से एक सम्मिलित होगा :

(i) एरोसोल (औषधियों के प्रयोग के लिए मोटर्स, डोज इनहेलर्स के सिवाय); (ii) फोम उत्पाद; (iii) अग्निशमक या अग्निशामक पदार्थ; (iv) थर्मल वाष्पानुसूतन; (v) अन्य प्रयोग और वाष्पानुसूतन उत्पाद (संश्लेषकों के सिवाय); (vi) वे उत्पाद जहाँ ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ विलयक रूप में उपयोग किए जाते हैं (vii) औषधियों के प्रयोग के लिए मोटर्स डोज इनहेलर्स।

*2. उपरोक्त प्रारूप जिसके अंतर्गत सत्यापन भाग भी है किसी व्यक्ति को दशा में स्वयं व्यक्ति या उसके द्वारा सम्यक् रूप से प्राधिकृत किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा, हिन्दू अधिपक्षा, कुटुम्ब को दशा में कर्ता द्वारा, किसी भागीदारी फर्म को दशा में प्रबंध भागीदार द्वारा, किसी कंपनी को दशा में निदेशक बोर्ड द्वारा इस निर्मित सम्यक् रूप से प्राधिकृत किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा और किसी अन्य दशा में कारवार के संचालन के लिए उत्तरदायी या उसके भारसम्भक किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा हस्ताक्षरित किया जाना चाहिए।

प्रारूप 11--पृष्ठ 2

भाग आ

अग्निशमक या अग्निशमक पदार्थ को रजिस्ट्रिकरण करने के संबंध में क्रियाकलाप

1. उद्यम/कार्य का नाम :

2. रजिस्ट्रिकृत कार्यालय का नाम :

(माननीय, जिला और राज्य सहित)

3. रजिस्ट्रिकरण को तारीख और दश अधिपक्ष का नया दिनांक अधिनियम के अनुसार निर्दिष्ट नाम :

(रजिस्ट्रिकरण का एक प्रति भेजने का जाए)

4. रजिस्ट्रिकरण अधिनियम : हाँ/नहीं

5. रजिस्ट्रिकरण अधिनियम पदार्थ : हाँ/नहीं

6. रजिस्ट्रिकरण स्थान का पता :

7. रजिस्ट्रिकरण क्रियाकलापों के आरम्भ को तारीख :

8. स्वतंत्र/मुक्त कार्यालय का स्थिति का नाम :

9. द्वारा उद्यम को अग्नि शक्ति, डिपेंडेंस, संयोजित सुलभता और साथ-साथ लेखा 11 अन्य-कर निर्धारण आदेश प्रत्येक को एक प्रति भेजने के लिए।

आवेदन को हस्ताक्षर

मुद्रा सहित

सत्यापन

मैं घोषणा करता हूँ कि ऊपर क्रम 1 में वर्णित उद्यम/कार्य में ओजोन अवक्षयकारी (विनिर्माण और निर्यात) नियम, 2000 के नियम 6 के उपनियम (1) के अधीन किसी अन्य प्राधिकारी को रजिस्ट्रिकरण के लिए आवेदन नहीं किया है।

मैं सुपुत्र सत्यापित करने से सत्यापित करता हूँ कि ऊपर दी गई जानकारी और उपाबंध तथा इससे संलग्न विवरण मेरी सर्वोत्तम जानकारी और विश्वास के अनुसार सही और पूर्ण है।

मैं यह भी घोषणा करता हूँ कि मैं को हस्ताक्षर से घोषणा और इसे सत्यापित कर रहा हूँ और यह कि मैं ऐसा करने के लिए सक्षम हूँ।

स्थान

..... हस्ताक्षर

तारीख

मुद्रा सहित

टिप्पणी :

*1. उपरोक्त प्रारूप जिसके अंतर्गत सत्यापन भाग भी है किसी व्यक्ति को दशा में स्वयं व्यक्ति या उसके द्वारा सम्यक् रूप से प्राधिकृत किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा, हिन्दू अधिपक्षा, कुटुम्ब को दशा में कर्ता द्वारा, किसी भागीदारी फर्म को दशा में प्रबंध भागीदार द्वारा, किसी कंपनी को दशा में निदेशक बोर्ड द्वारा इस निर्मित सम्यक् रूप से प्राधिकृत किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा और किसी अन्य दशा में कारवार के संचालन के लिए उत्तरदायी या उसके भारसम्भक किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा हस्ताक्षरित किया जाना चाहिए।

प्रकरण—12

संघीयता के विभिन्न, अन्तर्गत, निर्यात और निर्यात पर रिपोर्ट

रिपोर्ट की आवृत्ति :

द्विमासी

रिपोर्ट को भेजने के लिए अंतिम कीट

द्विमासी की समाप्ति के 10 दिनों के भीतर

कम्पनी का नाम

रिपोर्ट की अवधि

क्रम संघीयता का	अन्तर्गत	संघीयता	निर्देशित	भारत में	भारतीय क्षेत्र	यदि संघीयता	उपयोग में आए
सं. आकार		की सं.		विद्यमान	का नाम	कम्पनी के सीमा	गए अपवादक
		अन्तर्गत		संघीयता	और फा	में चार्ज किया	की मात्रा
				को सं.		गया या तो अप-	वादक का नाम
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							9

योग

*1 हस्ताक्षर

मुद्रा सहित

प्रकरण—12 पृष्ठ—2

प्रमाण

मैं सुपुत्र सत्यापित करता हूँ कि ऊपर दी गई जानकारी सही और उसके संलग्न प्रमाण और विचारों परीक्षा और विश्वास से सही और पूर्ण हैं।

मैं आगे घोषणा करता हूँ कि ऊपर दी गई जानकारी मैं को दिसाया से प्राप्त और सत्यापित कर रहा हूँ और यह कि मैं ऐसा करने के लिए सक्षम हूँ।

*1 हस्ताक्षर

मुद्रा सहित

स्थान

तारीख

दिनांक

- *1. उनको प्रमाण जिसके अंतर्गत सत्यापन भाग भी है किसी व्यक्ति को दता है स्वयं ठा व्यक्ति या उसके द्वारा सम्बन्ध रूप से प्रधिकृत कोई व्यक्ति द्वारा, हिन्दू अधिपक्ष कुटुम्ब की दशा में कर्ता द्वारा, किसी भागीदारी फर्म की दशा में प्रबंध भागीदार द्वारा, किसी कम्पनी की दशा में इस निमित्त निदेशक बोर्ड द्वारा सम्बन्ध रूप से प्राधिकृत किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा और किसी अन्य दशा में कारबार के संचालन के लिए उत्तरदायी या उसके भारसाधक निवास व्यक्ति द्वारा हस्ताक्षरित किन्तु जाना चाहिए।

प्रारूप—13 पृष्ठ—1

संपोद्धि की विनिर्माता, आयातकर्ता या निर्यातकर्ता उद्यमों के रजिस्ट्रीकरण के लिए प्रारूप
(विषय 12)

1. उद्यम/कार्य का नाम :
2. रजिस्ट्रीकृत कार्यालय का नाम
(नगरपालिका, जिला, राज्य सहित) :
3. संपोद्धि विनिर्माता
कारखानों की विशिष्टता
(विनिर्माताओं के लिए) :

क्रम संपोद्धि प्रदान की जाने वाली वस्तु का नाम	निर्यात या रजिस्ट्रीकरण की तारीख	वित्तीयिक उत्पादन के प्रारंभ की तारीख
सं. जहाँ पर संपोद्धि का उत्पादन किया जाता है (नगरपालिका, जिला, राज्य सहित)		

1	2	3	4
1.			
2.			

4. आयातों के संबंध में विशिष्टता :
(आयातकर्ताओं के लिए)

क्रम सं.	वस्तु का नाम/विषय का नाम जहाँ से आयात किया जाता है	आयातों के प्रारंभ की तारीख
1	2	3
1.		
2.		

प्रारूप—13 पृष्ठ—2

5. निर्यात स्थान की विशिष्टता :
(निर्यातकर्ताओं और/या व्यापारियों के लिए)

क्रम	निर्यात स्थानों का नाम	निर्यात के प्रारंभ की तारीख	निर्यात के प्रारंभ की तारीख
सं.			
1	2	3	4
1.			
2.			

6. उद्यम से संबंधित व्यक्तियों
पुरुष/स्त्री का नाम
7. कृषय प्रबंध निदेशक या मुख्य अधिकारी का नाम लिखिए
8. कृषय उद्यम/कार्य की अंतिम वार्षिक रिपोर्ट, संपोद्धि वस्तु का नाम तथा मात्रा और अन्य संख्या या आकार निर्धारण आदेश को प्रत्यक्ष की एक प्रतीति संलग्न करें।

आवेदक के हस्ताक्षर
पुष्टि सहित

सत्यापन

यै घोषणा करता है कि ऊपर 354 1 में उल्लिखित उद्योग/कर्म ने ओजोन अवस्थाकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और निबंधन) नियम, 2000 के नियम 6 के उपनियम (1) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकरण के लिए किसी अन्य रजिस्ट्रीकरण प्राधिकारी को आवेदन नहीं किया है।

यै सुपुत्र

सत्यापित से

यह सत्यापित करता है कि ऊपर दी गई जानकारी और उससे भ्रंशपूर्ण जानकारी विवरण में सत्य और विश्वास से सही और पूर्ण हैं।

यै आगे घोषणा करता है कि ऊपर दी गई जानकारी मैं की हैसियत से प्राप्त और सत्यापित कर रहा हूँ और यह कि मैं ऐसा करने के लिए सक्षम हूँ।

हस्ताक्षर

मुद्रा सहित

स्थान

तारीख

प्रारूप—13 पृष्ठ—3

टिप्पण:

- *1. उपरोक्त प्रारूप जिसके अंतर्गत स्थापना भाग भी है व्यक्ति की दशा में स्वयं उस व्यक्ति या उसके द्वारा सत्यरूप से प्राधिकृत कोई व्यक्ति द्वारा, हिन्दु-अविधवा कुटुम्ब की दशा में कर्ता द्वारा, किसी भारतीय कर्म की दशा में प्रबंध भागीदार द्वारा, किसी क्षत्रप की दशा में निर्देशक बोर्ड द्वारा इस विधि सत्यरूप से प्राधिकृत किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा और किसी अन्य दशा में कर्मचार के संयोजन के लिए उत्तरदायी या उसके भारसाधक किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा हस्ताक्षरित किया जाना चाहिए।

प्रारूप—14

ओजोन अवस्थाकारी पदार्थ पुनः-टार/नाशन उद्यमों के रजिस्ट्रीकरण * के लिये प्रारूप
(नियम 11)

- उद्यम के नाम :
- रजिस्ट्रीकरण कार्यालय का नाम
(नगरपालिका, जिला, राज्य सहित) :
- कारखानों के विवरण

क्रम	ओजोन अवस्थाकारी	कई ओजोन अवस्थाकारी	नियमन या रजिस्ट्रीकरण की	राज्याधिकृत पुनः-टार नष्ट करने के
1	पदार्थ * का नाम	पदार्थ का पुनः-टार/नाशन किया जा रहा है उस कारखाने का नाम (नगरपालिका, जिला, राज्य सहित)	तारीख	अवधि की शरतें
2				
3				
4				

- उद्यम में संबंधित व्यवसाय
दूरस्थ का नाम :
- कृषक या प्रबंध निर्देशक या मुख्य अधिशासक का नाम लिखिए।
- कृषक उद्यम की अंतिम वार्षिक रिपोर्ट संश्लेषित तुल्य वषर तथा लाभ और हानि लेखा को प्रत्येक की एक प्रति संलग्न कीजिये।

* आवेदक के हस्ताक्षर

मुद्रा सहित

सम्बन्ध

यै घोषणा करता है कि ऊपर क्रम 1 में उल्लिखित उपाध/कर्म में ओजोन अवस्थाकारी पदार्थ (थिथिप्यन और विथिप्यन) विषय 2000 के विषय 6 के उपविषय (1) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकरण के लिए किसी अन्य रजिस्ट्रीकारण प्राधिकारी को आवेदन नहीं किया है।

यै सुपुत्र का/विधवा में या सम्बन्धित करता है कि ऊपर दी गई जानकारी और उससे संलग्न दस्तावेज और विवरण में ज्ञान और विवेक से सही और सच्चे हैं।

यै अपने घोषणा करता है कि ऊपर दी गई जानकारी में का हस्ताक्षर में प्रत्युत और सम्बन्धित कर रहा है और यह कि मैं ऐसा करने के लिए सक्षम हूँ।

गोपनीयता

गुप्त प्रविष्टि

स्थान

तारीख

टिप्पणी :

- *1. उक्त प्रत्येक जिसके अंगीत सम्बन्धित भाग भी है किसी व्यक्ति को दशा में एवं उस व्यक्ति द्वारा या उसके द्वारा सम्बन्धित रूप से प्राधिकृत कोई व्यक्ति द्वारा, हिन्दू-अविधवा कुटुम्ब को दशा में कर्मा द्वारा, किसी भारतीय कर्म को दशा में प्रबंध भागदार द्वारा, किसी कर्म को दशा में निदेशक कोई द्वारा इस विधि सम्बन्धित रूप से प्राधिकृत किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा और किसी अन्य दशा में कर्तव्य के सम्बन्धित के लिए उक्त दशा में उसके भागधारक किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा हस्ताक्षरित किया जाना चाहिए।
- *2. कृपया पुनर्पत्र और पत्र के लिए पृथक प्रत्येक का उपयोग करें।
- *3. कृपया सभी ओजोन अवस्थाकारी पदार्थों की सूची के लिए अनुसूची 1 देखिए।

अनुसूची 12

(विषय 6 (1), 7 देखिए)

भाग—1

अंतिम उपयोग में दशा

1. ओजोन अवस्थाकारी पदार्थों के विवेक के समय में जानकारी .

प्रदायकर्ता का नाम :—

पता :

2. ओजोन अवस्थाकारी पदार्थ के केता के समय में जानकारी

प्रदायकर्ता का नाम :

पता :

कक्षा नं० :

रजिस्ट्रेशन नं० :

3. रजिस्ट्रेशन नं०

4. रजिस्ट्रेशन प्राधिकार का नाम और पता

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 19th July, 2000

S.O. 670(E).—Whereas the draft Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation) Rules, 2000 were published, under the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Environment and Forests number S.O. 69(E), dated, the 25th January, 2000, in the Gazette of India, Extra-ordinary, Part II, section 3, sub-section(ii) at pages 39-96 on the same date, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby, before the expiry of the period of forty-five days from the date on which the copies of the Gazette containing the said notification are made available to the public;

And whereas copies of the said Gazette were made available to the public on 26.01.2000;

And whereas the objections and suggestions received from the public in respect of the said draft rules have been duly considered by the Central Government;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, the Central Government hereby makes the following rules for regulating ozone depleting substances, namely :-

1. **Short title and commencement.**— (1) These rules may be called the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Definitions** :- In these rules unless the context otherwise requires, -

(a) "Act" means the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986),

(b) "authority" means an authority mentioned in columns 14 and 16 of Schedule V;

- (c) "base level" means the quantity of ozone depleting substance produced or consumed, as the case may be, in the year or average of the years listed in column (3) of Schedule II and Schedule III;
- (d) "consumption" with respect to any ozone depleting substance means the amount of that substance produced in India in addition to the amount imported, less the amount exported;
- (e) "calculated level of production, sale, import or export", as the case may be, means level determined by multiplying quantity of the ozone depleting substance by its ozone depleting potential specified in column (5) of Schedule I;
- (f) "calculated level of consumption" shall be determined by adding together calculated levels of production and imports and subtracting calculated level of exports;
- (g) "Group" means collection of one or more ozone depleting substances as specified in column (4) of Schedule I;
- (h) "manufacture" in relation to any ozone depleting substance includes:
 - (i) any process or part of a process for making, altering, finishing, packing, labelling, blending or otherwise treating or any ozone depleting substance with a view to sell, distribute or use but does not include the repacking or breaking up of any ozone depleting substance in the ordinary course of retail business; and
 - (ii) any process in which a preparation containing ozone depleting substance is formulated;
- (i) "ozone depleting substance" means the ozone depleting substances specified in column (2) of Schedule I, whether existing by itself or in a mixture, excluding any such substance or mixture (blend) which is in a manufactured product other than a container used for the transportation or storage of such substance;
- (j) "parties" means, unless the text otherwise indicates, parties to the protocol;

- (k) "pre-shipment applications" are those treatments applied directly preceding and in relation to export, to meet the phytosanitary or sanitary requirements of the importing country or existing phytosanitary or sanitary requirements of the exporting country;
- (l) "production" in relation to any ozone depleting substance means the manufacture of an ozone depleting substance from any raw material or feedstock chemicals, but does not include-
- (i) the manufacture of a substance that is used and entirely consumed (except for trace quantity) in the manufacture of other chemicals; or
 - (ii) quantities which are produced incidentally in the manufacture of other chemical substances; or
 - (iii) quantities which are recycled or reused; or
 - (iv) quantities which are destroyed by technologies to be specified by the Central Government;
- (m) "protocol" means the Montreal Protocol On Substances That Deplete The Ozone Layer, adopted on 16th September 1987;
- (n) "quarantine applications", with respect to Group VIII of Schedule I ozone depleting substance, are treatments to prevent the introduction, establishment and or spread of quarantine pests (including diseases), or to ensure their control as specified by the Central Government;
- (o) "recovery" means collection and storage of ozone depleting substances from machinery, equipment, or containment vessel during servicing or prior to disposal;
- (p) "reclamation" means reprocessing and upgrading of a recovered ozone depleting substance through such methods as filtering, drying, distillation and, or chemical treatment in order to restore the substance to a specified standard of performance.
- (q) "schedule" means a schedule annexed to these rules.

3. Regulation of production and consumption of ozone depleting substances.—(1) No person shall produce or cause to produce any ozone depleting substance after the date specified in column (5) of Schedule V unless he is registered with the authority specified in column (4) of that Schedule :

Provided that for the twelve month period commencing on the date specified in column (6) of Schedule II, and in each twelve month period thereafter, no person shall produce or cause to be produced any group of ozone depleting substances in excess of the corresponding percentage of his calculated base level of production specified in column (4) of that Schedule:

Provided further that calculated level of consumption of such substances in India shall, as a percentage of calculated level of consumption in base years does not exceed the number specified in column (5) of Schedule II.

(2) No person shall produce or cause to produce ozone depleting substances specified as Group I and Group III in column (4) of Schedule I during the period from 1, August, 2000 to 1st January, 2010 in excess of the quantity specified in column (4) of Schedule III and the calculated level of consumption of such substances in India shall as a percentage of calculated level of consumption in base year does not exceed the number specified in column (5) of that Schedule.

(3) A person having received financial assistance from the Multilateral Fund in accordance with article 10 and 10 A of the protocol in which the Central Government is a party for gradual reduction of production of ozone depleting substances specified as Group I and Group III in column (4) of Schedule I shall, limit the production of ozone depleting substances as specified in Group I and Group III in column (4) of Schedule I in each year from 1st August, 2000 to January 1, 2010 to quantities specified in column (4) for each year given in column (6) of Schedule III as per the agreement approved, by the Executive Committee of the Multilateral Fund.

(4) In order to implement the agreement, referred to in sub-rule (3), the Central Government shall introduce implementation modalities, such as, quota system for producing Chlorofluorocarbons and the non-compliance with such modalities shall result in consequential penalties laid out in the agreement.

4. **Prohibition on export to or import from countries not specified in Schedule VI.**— No person shall import or cause to import from or export or cause to export to any country not specified in Schedule VI any ozone depleting substance after the commencement of these rules.

5. **Ozone depleting substances are to be exported to or imported from countries specified in Schedule VI under a licence.**— (1) No person shall import or cause to import from or export or cause to export to, any country specified in Schedule VI, any ozone depleting substance unless he obtains a licence issued by the authority.

(2) No licence shall be issued under sub-rule (1), unless the said authority is satisfied that the grant of licence shall not cause calculated level of consumption of that group of ozone depleting substances (except Group I and Group III given in column (4) of schedule I in the relevant twelve month period, as a percentage of corresponding calculated consumption in base years, to exceed the number specified in column (5) of Schedule II.

(3) No licence shall be issued under sub rule (1) unless the said authority is satisfied that the grant of licence shall not cause calculated level of consumption of ozone depleting substance given in Group I and III in column (4) of Schedule I in the relevant twelve months period as specified in column (6) of Schedule III, as a percentage of calculated consumption in base years to exceed the number specified in column (5) of that Schedule.

(4) The calculated base level of consumption and the calculated base level of production for India as a whole for each group of ozone depleting substances shall be notified by the Central Government.

6. **Regulation of the sale of ozone depleting substances.**— (1) No person shall either himself or by any other person on his behalf or enterprise sell, stock or exhibit for sale or distribute any ozone depleting substance after the date specified in column (5) of Schedule V unless he is registered with the authority specified in column (4) of that Schedule.

Provided that no person or enterprise shall sell ozone depleting substances specified in column (3) of Schedule IV for activities specified in column (2) of that Schedule unless the person engaged in that activity has got himself registered with the authority and has given a declaration in accordance with these rules and the person selling ozone depleting substances has verified particulars of the registration given in the declaration with the certificate of registration as per procedure specified in Part II of Schedule XII.

Provided further that after the date specified in column (4) of Schedule IV, no person or enterprise shall sell, stock, distribute or exhibit or cause to be sold, stocked, distributed or exhibited ozone depleting substances specified in column (3) for activities specified in column (2) of that Schedule.

(2) No person shall either himself or by any person on his behalf, or enterprise sell, stock or exhibit for sale or distribute any ozone depleting substance to any person or enterprise who has informed the Central Government that he or that enterprise shall not use the specified ozone depleting substances in manufacturing or other activities after the date specified by such person or as the case may be, the enterprise.

(3) The Central Government shall notify the list of persons, ozone depleting substances and dates informed to it under sub-rule (2).

7. **Regulation on the purchase of ozone depleting substances.**— No person shall either himself or by any person on his behalf or enterprise, purchase ozone depleting substances specified in column (3) of Schedule IV from any person for making stock or for using such ozone depleting substances for activities specified in column (2) of that Schedule unless he has given the declaration specified in Part I of Schedule XI to the seller of such substances within the time period specified in Serial number 4 of column (5) of Schedule V.

8. **Regulation on the use of ozone depleting substance.**— (1) No person or enterprise shall engage in any activity specified in column (2) of Schedule IV that uses ozone depleting substances specified in column (3) of that Schedule after the date specified in column (5) of Schedule V unless he is registered with the authority specified in column (4) of that Schedule.

(2) No person shall engage in any activity specified in column (2) of Schedule IV using ozone depleting substances specified in column (3) of that Schedule after the date specified in column (5) of Schedule V unless the products are labelled to indicate the ozone depleting substance they contain.

(3) No person shall engage in any activity specified in column (2) of Schedule IV using ozone depleting substances specified in column (3) after the date specified in column (4) of that Schedule.

(4) No person shall engage in any activity specified in column (2) of Schedule IV without using label indicating absence of use of ozone depleting substance mentioned in column (3) after the date specified in column (4) of that Schedule.

(5) A person, having received financial and technical assistance from the Multilateral Fund in accordance with the Article 10 and 10 A of the Montreal Protocol On Substances That Deplete The Ozone Layer, to which the Central Government is a Party for phasing out of ozone depleting substances specified in column (2) of Schedule II used in activities specified in column (2) of Schedule IV, either himself or by any person on his behalf or through any enterprise, shall not engage in such activity as specified in column (2) of Schedule IV using ozone depleting substances specified in column (3) of the Schedule, after the date of completion of the conversion work or signing of the Handing Over Protocol, or the submission of the completion report to change from ozone depleting substance technology to non ozone depleting substance technology and the said date be registered with the authority specified in column (4) of the Schedule V.

(6) Any person or enterprise having received, financial assistance from the Multilateral Fund in accordance with the Article 10 and 10 A of the Montreal Protocol On Substances That Deplete The Ozone Layer shall submit an affidavit or declaration with the authority specified in column (4) of Schedule V stating that replaced equipment, resulted from completion of conversion process from ozone depleting substance technology to non ozone depleting substance technology, have been destroyed, dismantled, rendered unusable and that no ozone depleting substance should be used after the date of the completion of project and the said date be registered with the authority specified in the column (4) of the Schedule V.

9. Prohibition on new investments with ozone depleting substances.- (1) No person shall establish or expand or cause to establish or expand any manufacturing facility for production of any ozone depleting substance after the date specified in column (7) of Schedule II and III.

(2) No person shall establish or expand or cause to establish or expand any manufacturing facility, with a view to manufacturing products which contain, or are made with, any ozone depleting substance after the date specified in column (8) of Schedule II & III.

(3) A person having received financial and technical assistance from the Multilateral Fund in accordance with the Article 10 and 10A of the Montreal Protocol On Substances That Deplete The Ozone Layer for phasing out of ozone depleting substances specified in column (2) of Schedule II used in activities specified in column (2) of Schedule IV to which the Central Government is a Party, shall not establish or expand or cause to establish or expand the manufacturing facility for production of any ozone depleting substance or, with a view to manufacturing products which contain or are made with any ozone depleting substances after the approval of the project for conversion and date of completion of the conversion work from the ozone depleting substance technology to non ozone depleting substance technology.

10. Regulation of import, export and sale of products made with or containing ozone depleting substances.— (1) No person shall import or cause to import any product specified in column (2) of Schedule VII which are made with or contain ozone depleting substances specified in column (3) after the date specified in column (4) of that Schedule unless he obtains a license issued by the authority:

Provided that such products which do not contain such ozone depleting substances shall carry a label to that effect before its import is allowed after the date specified in Column 4 of Schedule VII.

(2) No person or enterprise shall export or cause to export any product specified in column (2) of Schedule VII unless such product carries a label specifying whether or not the product has been made with or contains, as the case may be, ozone depleting substances specified in column (3) of that Schedule, after the date specified in column (5) of that Schedule.

(3) No person shall either himself or by any other person or enterprise on his behalf sell, stock or exhibit for sale or distribute any product resulting out of activities, or provide services, specified in column (2) of Schedule IV using ozone depleting substances specified in column (3) after the date specified in column (4) of that Schedule.

11. Regulation on reclamation and destruction of ozone depleting substances.— (1) No person shall reclaim or cause to reclaim any ozone depleting substance after the date specified in column (5) of Schedule V unless he has registered with the authority specified in column (4) of that Schedule.

(2) No person shall destroy or cause to destroy any ozone depleting substance after the date specified in column (5) of Schedule V unless he has registered with the authority specified in column (4) of that Schedule.

12. Regulation on manufacture, import and export of compressors.-

(1) No person shall manufacture, import or export compressors after the date specified in column (5) of Schedule V unless he is registered with the authority specified in column (4) of that Schedule.

13. Procedure for registration, cancellation of registration and appeal against such orders.- (1) The procedure for registration and conditions of registration under various provisions of these rules shall be as specified in Schedule IX.

(2) The registering authority shall not register if he is not satisfied that the procedure for registration or conditions of registration are fulfilled.

(3) - The registering authority shall cancel the registration if he is satisfied that condition(s) of registration have been violated.

(4) The registering authority shall give the concerned person an opportunity of being heard before passing orders under sub-rules (2) and (3) and the orders shall be made in writing.

(5) An appeal against an order of the registering authority shall lie with the authority specified in column (6) of Schedule V within thirty days of communication of such order.

(6) The registration shall be valid for the period specified in Schedule IX and its renewal shall be necessary.

(7) The procedure for and conditions of renewal of registration shall be the same as applicable to registration.

14. Monitoring and reporting requirements.- (1) Every person who produces, imports, exports or sells any ozone depleting substance shall maintain records and file reports in the manner specified in Part I of Schedule X.

(2) Every person stocking or purchasing any ozone depleting substance for use in activities specified in column (2) of Schedule IV shall maintain records and file reports in the manner specified in Part II of Schedule X.

(3) Every person who has received technical or financial assistance from any international organisation or any financial assistance, which includes concession or exemption from payment of duties, from the Central Government, shall maintain records and file reports in the manner specified in Part III of Schedule X and the list of such persons shall be notified by the Central Government.

(4) Every person who has facility to reclaim an ozone depleting substance shall maintain records and file reports in the manner specified in Part IV of Schedule X.

(5) Every person who has facility to destroy any ozone depleting substance shall maintain records and file reports in the manner specified in Part V of Schedule X.

(6) Every person who manufactures, imports, exports or sells compressors shall maintain records and file reports in the manner specified in Part VI of Schedule X.

(7) The records maintained in accordance with the above sub-rules shall be made available for inspection as specified in Part VII of Schedule X.

15. **Exemption.**— (1) Nothing contained in these rules shall apply to applications or circumstances specified in Schedule VIII.

SCHEDULE - I

[See rule 2(e), (n), 3 (2) and (3), 5(3)]

List of ozone depleting substances

S.No	Name of Ozone Depleting Substance	Chemical Composition of Ozone Depleting Substance	Group	Ozone Depleting Potential
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	CFC-11	Trichlorofluoromethane (CFCl_3)	I	1.0
2	CFC-12	Dichlorodifluoromethane (CF_2Cl_2)	I	1.0

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3.	CFC-113	Trichlorotrifluoroethane (C ₂ F ₃ Cl ₃)	I	0.8
4.	CFC-114	Dichlorotetrafluoroethane (C ₂ F ₄ Cl ₂)	I	1.0
5.	CFC-115	Chloropentafluoroethane (C ₂ F ₅ Cl)	I	0.6
6.	Halon-1211	Bromochlorodifluoromethane (CF ₂ BrCl)	II	3.0
7.	Halon-1301	Bromotrifluoromethane (CF ₃ Br)	II	10.0
8.	Halon-2402	Dibromotetrafluoroethane (C ₂ F ₄ Br ₂)	II	6.0
9.	CFC-113	Chlorotrifluoromethane (CF ₃ Cl)	III	1.0
10.	CFC-111	Pentachlorofluoroethane (C ₂ FCl ₅)	III	4.0
11.	CFC-112	Tetrachlorodifluoroethane (C ₂ F ₂ Cl ₄)	III	1.0
12.	CFC-211	Heptachlorofluoropropane (C ₃ FCl ₇)	III	1.0
13.	CFC-212	Hexachlorodifluoropropane (C ₃ F ₂ Cl ₆)	III	1.0
14.	CFC-213	Pentachlorotrifluoropropane (C ₃ F ₃ Cl ₅)	III	1.0
15.	CFC-214	Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane (C ₃ F ₄ Cl ₄)	III	1.0
16.	CFC-215	Trichloropentafluoropropane (C ₃ F ₅ Cl ₃)	III	1.0
17.	CFC-216	Dichlorohexafluoropropane (C ₃ F ₆ Cl ₂)	III	1.0
18.	CFC-217	Chloroheptafluoropropane (C ₃ F ₇ Cl)	III	1.0
	Carbon tetrachloride	Tetrachloromethane (CCl ₄)	IV	1.1

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
20.	Methyl chloroform	1, 1, 1-Trichloroethane ($C_2H_3Cl_3$)	V	0.1
21.	HCFC-21	Dichlorofluoromethane ($CHFCl_2$)	VI	0.04
22.	HCFC-22	Dichlorodifluoromethane (CHF_2Cl)	VI	0.055
23.	HCFC-31	Chlorofluoromethane (CH_2FCl)	VI	0.02
24.	HCFC-121	Tetrachlorodifluoroethane ($C_2H_2F_2Cl_2$)	VI	0.04
25.	HCFC-123	Trichlorodifluoroethane ($C_2H_2F_2Cl$)	VI	0.08
26.	HCFC-123	2, 2-dichloro-1, 1, 1-trifluoroethane ($C_2HF_3Cl_2$)	VI	0.06
27.	HCFC-123a	1,2-dichloro-1, 1, 2-trifluoroethane ($CHCl_2CF_3$)	VI	0.02
28.	HCFC-124	2-chloro-1, 1, 1, 2-trifluoroethane (C_2HF_4Cl)	VI	0.04
29.	HCFC-124a	2-chloro-1, 1, 2, 2-trifluoroethane ($CHClCF_3$)	VI	0.022
30.	HCFC-131	Trichlorofluoroethane ($C_2H_2F_2Cl$)	VI	0.05
31.	HCFC-132	Dichlorodifluoroethane ($C_2H_2F_2Cl_2$)	VI	0.05
32.	HCFC-133	Chlorotrifluoroethane ($C_2H_2F_3Cl$)	VI	0.06
33.	HCFC-141	Dichlorofluoroethane ($C_2H_3FCl_2$)	VI	0.07
34.	HCFC-141b	1, 1-dichloro-1-fluoroethane (CH_3CFCl_2)	VI	0.11
35.	HCFC-142	Chlorodifluoroethane ($C_2H_3F_2Cl$)	VI	0.07

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
36.	HCFC-142b	1-chloro-1, 1-difluoroethane ($C_2H_3CF_2Cl$)	VI	0.06
37.	HCFC-151	Chlorofluoroethane (C_2H_4FCl)	VI	0.06
38.	HCFC-221	Hexachlorofluoropropane ($C_3H_2FCl_6$)	VI	0.07
39.	HCFC-222	Pentachlorodifluoropropane ($C_3H_2F_2Cl_5$)	VI	0.07
40.	HCFC-223	Tetrachlorotrifluoropropane ($C_3H_2F_3Cl_4$)	VI	0.08
41.	HCFC-224	Trichlorotetrafluoropropane ($C_3H_2F_4Cl_3$)	VI	0.09
42.	HCFC-225	Dichloropentafluoropropane ($C_3H_2F_5Cl_2$)	VI	0.07
43.	HCFC-225ca	1, 3-dichloro-1,2,2,3,3-pentafluoropropane ($CF_3CF_2CHCl_2$)	VI	0.023
44.	HCFC-225cb	1,3-dichloro-1,2,2,3,3-pentafluoropropane (CF_3ClCF_2CHClF)	VI	0.033
45.	HCFC-226	Chlorohexafluoropropane ($C_3H_2F_6Cl$)	VI	0.10
46.	HCFC-231	Pentachlorofluoropropane ($C_3H_2F_5Cl$)	VI	0.09
47.	HCFC-232	Tetrachlorodifluoropropane ($C_3H_2F_4Cl_2$)	VI	0.10
48.	HCFC-233	Trichlorotrifluoropropane ($C_3H_2F_3Cl_3$)	VI	0.23
49.	HCFC-234	Dichlorotetrafluoropropane ($C_3H_2F_4Cl_2$)	VI	0.28
50.	HCFC-235	Chloropentafluoropropane ($C_3H_2F_5Cl$)	VI	0.33
51.	HCFC-241	Tetrachlorofluoropropane ($C_3H_2F_4Cl_2$)	VI	0.33

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
52.	HCFC-242	Trichlorodifluoropropane (C ₃ H ₃ F ₂ Cl ₃)	VI	0.13
53.	HCFC-243	Dichlorotrifluoropropane (C ₃ H ₃ F ₃ Cl ₂)	VI	0.12
54.	HCFC-244	Chlorotetrafluoropropane (C ₃ H ₃ F ₄ Cl)	VI	0.14
55.	HCFC-251	Trichlorofluoropropane (C ₃ H ₄ FCl ₃)	VI	0.01
56.	HCFC-252	Dichlorodifluoropropane (C ₃ H ₄ F ₂ Cl ₂)	VI	0.04
57.	HCFC-253	Chlorotrifluoropropane (C ₃ H ₄ F ₃ Cl)	VI	0.03
58.	HCFC-261	Dichlorofluoropropane (C ₃ H ₅ FCl ₂)	VI	0.02
59.	HCFC-262	Chlorodifluoropropane (C ₃ H ₅ F ₂ Cl)	VI	0.02
60.	HCFC-271	Chlorofluoropropane (C ₃ H ₆ FCl)	VI	0.03
61.	BFC-21B2	Dibromofluoromethane (ClHFOBr ₂)	VII	1.00
62.	HBFC-22B1	Bromodifluoromethane (CHF ₂ Br)	VII	0.74
63.		Bromofluoromethane (CH ₂ FBr)	VII	0.73
64.		Tetrabromofluoroethane (C ₂ HFBBr ₄)	VII	0.8
65.		Tribromodifluoroethane (C ₂ HF ₂ Br ₃)	VII	1.8
66.	HBFC-123B2 HBFC-123aB2	Dibromotrifluoroethane (C ₂ H ₂ F ₃ Br ₂)	VII	1.6
67.	HBFC-124B1	Bromotetrafluoroethane (C ₂ H ₂ F ₄ Br)	VII	1.2

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
68.		Tribromofluoroethane (C ₂ H ₂ BrF ₃)	VII	1.1
69		Dibromodifluoroethane (C ₂ H ₂ F ₂ Br ₂)	VII	1.5
70		Bromotrifluoroethane (C ₂ H ₁ F ₃ Br)	VII	1.6
71		Dibromofluoroethane (C ₂ H ₂ BrF ₂)	VII	1.7
72	HBFC-124B1	Bromodifluoroethane (C ₂ H ₂ F ₂ Br)	VII	1.1
73	HBFC-124B1	Bromofluoroethane (C ₂ H ₂ BrF)	VII	0.1
74.		Hexabromofluoropropane (C ₃ HFBr ₆)	VII	1.5
75.		Pentabromodifluoropropane (C ₃ H ₂ F ₂ Br ₅)	VII	1.9
76.		Tetrabromofluoropropane (C ₃ HF ₂ Br ₄)	VII	1.8
77.		Tribromotetrafluoropropane (C ₃ H ₂ F ₄ Br ₃)	VII	2.2
78		Dibromopentafluoropropane (C ₃ HF ₅ Br ₂)	VII	2.0
79		Bromohexafluoropropane (C ₃ HF ₆ Br)	VII	3.3
80		Pentabromofluoropropane (C ₃ H ₂ FBr ₅)	VII	1.9
81		Tetrabromodifluoropropane (C ₃ H ₂ F ₂ Br ₄)	VII	2.1
82		Tribromotrifluoropropane (C ₃ H ₂ F ₃ Br ₃)	VII	5.6

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
83		Dibromotetrafluoropropane (C ₃ H ₂ F ₄ Br ₂)	VII	7.5
84		Bromopentafluoropropane (C ₃ H ₁ F ₅ Br)	VII	1.4
85		Tetrabromofluoropropane (C ₃ H ₁ FBr ₄)	VII	1.9
86		Tribromodifluoropropane (C ₃ H ₂ F ₂ Br ₃)	VII	3.1
87		Dibromodifluoropropane (C ₃ H ₃ F ₂ Br ₂)	VII	2.5
88		Bromotetrafluoropropane (C ₃ H ₁ F ₄ Br)	VII	4.4
89		Tribromofluoropropane (C ₃ H ₁ FBr ₃)	VII	0.5
90		Dibromodifluoropropane (C ₃ H ₂ F ₂ Br ₂)	VII	1.0
91		Bromodifluoropropane (C ₃ H ₃ F ₂ Br)	VII	0.8
92		Dibromofluoropropane (C ₃ H ₄ FBr ₂)	VII	0.4
93		Bromodifluoropropane (C ₃ H ₄ F ₂ Br)	VII	0.8
94		Bromofluoropropane (C ₃ H ₅ FBr)	VII	0.7
95	Methyl bromide	(CH ₃ Br)	VIII	0.6

SCHEDULE - II
[See rule 2(c), 3(1), 5(2), 9]

Regulation on production and consumption of group of ozone depleting substances

S No	Name of Group of Ozone Substances	Year(s) relating to base level	Maximum allowable Production in a period of twelve months as percentage of calculated base level for Group as a whole	Maximum allowable consumption in a period of twelve months as percentage of calculated consumption of base years for Group as a whole	Date related to columns (4) and (5)	Plan for creating capacities for production of Ozone Depleting Substances	Plan for creating new capacities to manufacture products made with or containing Ozone Depleting Substances
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1(a)	II	1995-1997	110	100	1-1-2002	Date on which these rules come into force	Date on which these rules come into force
(b)	II	1995-1997	60	50	1-1-2005	--	--
(c)	II	1995-1997	0	0	1-1-2010	--	--
2(a)	IV	1998-2000	25	15	1-1-2005	Date on which these rules come into force	Date on which these rules come into force
(b)	IV	1998-2000	0	0	1-1-2010	--	--
3(a)	V	1998-2000	115	100	1-1-2002	Date on which these rules come into force	Date on which these rules come into force
(b)	V	1998-2000	50	50	1-1-2005	--	--
(c)	V	1998-2000	40	50	1-1-2010	--	--
(d)	V	1998-2000	0	0	1-1-2015	--	--
4(a)	VI	2015-2016*	115	100	1-1-2016	Date on which these rules come into force	--

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
(b)	VI	2015	0	0	1-1-2040	Date on which these rules come into force	--
5.	VII	---	0	0	-	-	--
6(a)	VII	1995-1998	110	100	1-1-2002	Date on which these rules come into force	-
(b)	VIII	1995-1998	80	80	1-1-2005	-	-
(c)	VIII	1995-1998	0	0	1-1-2015	-	1.1.2015

- * Freeze Year for production and consumption of Hydrochlorofluorocarbons (ozone depleting substance under Group VI) of Schedule I with possible essential use exemption

T 2015 is the base level for all group VI substances

SCHEDULE III

[See rule 2(c), 3(2), (3), 5(3), 9(1) & (2)]

**Regulation on production and consumption of Group I & Group II ozone depleting substances
Specified in column (4) of Schedule I.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
S.No	Name of Group Of Ozone Depleting Substances	Year(s) relating to base-level*	Maximum allowable Production (MT) in a period of twelve month for Group as a whole	Maximum allowable consumption in a period of twelve month as percentage of calculated level of consumption in base years for Groups as a whole	Date related to column (4) and (5)	Ban on creating capacities for production of Ozone Depleting Substances	Ban on creating new capacities to manufacture products made with Ozone Depleting Substances
1.	I III	1995-97 1998-2000	20,706 -	90%	31.12.2000	Date on which these rules come into force	Date on which these rules come into force
2.	I III	1995-97 1998-2000	18,874 -	83%	31.12.2001	Date on which these rules come into force	Date on which these rules come into force
3.	I III	1995-97 1998-2000	16,942	75%	31.12.2002	Date on which these rules come into force	Date on which these rules come into force
4.	I III	1995-97 1998-2000	15,058	60%	31.12.2003	Date on which these rules come into force	Date on which these rules come into force
5.	I III	1995-97 1998-2000	13,116	58%	31.12.2004	Date on which these rules come into force	Date on which these rules come into force

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
6.	I II	1995-97 1998-2000	11,294 .	50%	31.12.2005	Date on which these rules come into force	Date on which these rules come into force
7.	I II	1995-97 1998-2000	7,342	33%	31.12.2006	Date on which these rules come into force	Date on which these rules come into force
8.	I II	1995-97 1998-2000	3,389	15%	31.12.2007	Date on which these rules come into force	Date on which these rules come into force
9.	I II	1995-97 1998-2000	2,259 .	10%	31.12.2008	Date on which these rules come into force	Date on which these rules come into force
10.	I II	1995-97 1998-2000	1,130	10%	31.12.2009	Date on which these rules come into force	Date on which these rules come into force
11.	I II	1995-97 1998-2000			after 1.1.2010	Date on which these rules come into force	Date on which these rules come into force

* save for any Chlorofluorocarbon production / consumption that may be agreed by the Parties to meet essential uses for India

SCHEDULE - IV

[See rule 6(1), 7, 8 (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5), 9(3), 10(3)]

Regulation on consumption of ozone depleting substances on end use basis

S.No	Name of Activities	Name of Group of Ozone Depleting Substances	Phaseout Date *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Manufacture of Aerosol products or pressurised dispensers (excluding metered dose inhalers for medicinal purpose).	Group I	1-1-2003
2	Manufacture of Polyol for foam products	Group I	1-1-2003
3	Manufacture of foam products including foam part of Domestic Refrigerator.	Group I	1-1-2003
4	Manufacture of Fire Extinguishers or Fire Extinguishing Systems	Group II	1-1-2001**
5	Manufacture of Mobile Air-Conditioners and charging at Automobile industry	Group I	1-1-2003
6	Manufacture of other Refrigeration and Air-conditioning products (excluding compressors)	Group I	1-1-2003
7	Manufacture of different products	Group I, III, IV & V	1-1-2010
8	Servicing of fire extinguishers and fire extinguishing systems.	Group II	1-1-2010**
9	Manufacture of Metered Dose inhalers for medicinal purposes	Group I	1-1-2010
10	Manufacture of different products	Group VI	1-1-2040
11	Use of methyl bromide except pre-shipment & quarantine	Group VII	1-1-2015

The phaseout date for person or enterprise who has received financial assistance for switching over to non ozone depleting substance technology or to establish or to expand new capacity with non ozone depleting substance technology is the date of completion of the conversion project or the date given in column (4) of Schedule IV which ever is earlier.

** Except for essential use certified by the essential use panel

SCHEDULE - V

(Sec rule 2(9), 3(1), 4(1), 7, 8(1), (2), (5) & (6), 11(1), (2), 12(1), 13(5))

List of authorities, their functions and last date for registrationPart - I for ozone depleting substances other than group VIII of Schedule-I

S. No	Rule No	Function	Name of Authority	Last date for Registration	Name of Appellate Authority
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	3(1)	Registration of producers of Ozone Depleting Substances	An officer not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary in the Ministry of Environment and Forests	Three months after commencement of the rules	Secretary, Ministry of Environment and Forests
2	3, 4, 5 10(1) 10(2)	Licence to import/export of products made with or containing Ozone Depleting Substances and Ozone Depleting Substances	Director General of Foreign Trade	—	—
3.	6(1)	Registration of traders / dealers/ wholesalers/ sellers of Ozone Depleting Substances	(i) An Officer of the particular Producer not below the rank of Manager, if the Ozone Depleting Substance has been produced in India. (ii) An officer of the particular Importer not below the rank of Manager, if the Ozone Depleting Substance has been imported.	One year after commencement of these rules	An officer not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary in the Ministry of Environment and Forests

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
4	8(1)	Registration of persons / enterprises engaged in activities specified in column (2) of Schedule-IV (whose capital investment is less than Rs. 1 crore)	Officer-in-charge of the office Small Industries Services Institute in respective jurisdiction under Small Industries Development Organisation under the Ministry of Small Scale, Agro and Rural Industries	One year after commencement of these rules	An officer not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary in the Ministry of Environment and Forests
		Registration of persons engaged in activities in column (2) of Schedule IV (whose capital investment is more than Rs. 1 crore)	An officer not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary in the Ministry of Environment and Forests	One year after commencement of these rules	Secretary, Ministry of Environment and Forests
5	11(1)	Registration of person having facilities to reclaim Ozone Depleting Substances	Officer-in-charge of the office of Small Industries Services Institute in respective jurisdiction under Small Industries Development Organisation under the Ministry of Small Scale, Agro and Rural Industries	One year after commencement of these rules	An officer not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary in the Ministry of Environment and Forests
	11(2)	Registration of persons having facilities to destroy Ozone Depleting Substances	Officer-in-charge of the Office of Small Industries Services Institute in respective jurisdiction under Small Industries Development Organisation under the Ministry of Small Scale Agro and Rural Industries	One year after commencement of these rules	An officer not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary in the Ministry of Environment and Forests

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
7.	12	Registration of manufacturers, importers & exporters of compressors / (whose capital investment is less than Rs 1 crore)	Officer-in-charge of the Office of Small Industries Services Institute in respective jurisdiction under Small Industries Development Organisation under the Ministry of Small Scale, Agro and Rural Industries	One year after commencement of these rules	An officer not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary in the Ministry of Environment and Forests.
		Registration of manufacturers, importers & exporters of compressors (whose capital investment is more than Rs 1 crore)	An officer not below the rank of Deputy Secretary in the Ministry of Environment and Forests	One year after commencement of these rules	Secretary, Ministry of Environment and Forests

Part B – for Schedule 1, Group VIII ozone depleting substance

S No.	Rule No.	Function	Name of Authority	Last date of Registration	Name of Appellate Authority
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
i	5(1) 6(1) 8(1) 11(1)	Registration	As specified in the Insecticides Act, 1968 (46 of 1968)	As specified in the Insecticides Act, 1968 (46 of 1968)	As specified in the Insecticides Act, 1968 (46 of 1968)

SCHEDULE - VI

[See rule 4,5 (1)]

List of countries which are party to the 1987 Montreal Protocol

Part - I

List of Parties categorized as operating under Article 5 paragraph 1 of the Montreal Protocol

(1) (2)

S.No Name of country

- 1 Algeria
- 2 Antigua and Barbuda
- 3 Argentina
- 4 Bahamas
- 5 Bahrain
- 6 Bangladesh
- 7 Barbados
- 8 Belize
- 9 Benin
- 10 Bolivia
- 11 Bosnia and Herzegovina
- 12 Botswana
- 13 Brazil
- 14 Brunei Darussalam
- 15 Burkina Faso
- 16 Burundi
- 17 Cameroon
- 18 Central African Republic
- 19 Chad
- 20 Chile
- 21 China
- 22 Colombia
- 23 Comoros
- 24 Congo
- 25 Congo, Democratic Republic of
- 26 Costa Rica
- 27 Cote d'Ivoire
- 28 Croatia
- 29 Cuba
- 30 Cyprus
- 31 Czechia
- 32 Dominican Republic
- 33 Ecuador

34.	Egypt
35.	El Salvador
36.	Ethiopia
37.	Fiji
38.	Gabon
39.	Gambia
40.	Georgia
41.	Ghana
42.	Grenada
43.	Guatemala
44.	Guinea
45.	Guyana
46.	Honduras
47.	India
48.	Indonesia
49.	Iran, Islamic Republic of
50.	Jamaica
51.	Jordan
52.	Kenya
53.	Kiribati
54.	Korea, Peoples Democratic Republic of
55.	Korea Republic of
56.	Kuwait
57.	Lao People's Democratic Republic of
58.	Lebanon
59.	Lesotho
60.	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
61.	Madagascar
62.	Malawi
63.	Malaysia
64.	Maldives
65.	Mali
66.	Malta
67.	Mauritania
68.	Mauritius
69.	Mexico
70.	Moldova
71.	Mongolia
72.	Morocco
73.	Mozambique
74.	Myanmar
75.	Namibia
76.	Nepal
77.	Nicaragua
78.	Niger
79.	Oman
80.	Nigeria
81.	Pakistan

(1)	(2)
82	Panama
83	Papua New Guinea
84	Paraguay
85	Peru
86	Philippines
87	Qatar
88	Romania
89	Saint Kitts & Nevis
90	Saint Lucia
91	Saint Vincent & the Grenadines
92	Samoa
93	Saudi Arabia
94	Senegal
95	Seychelles
96	Singapore
97	Slovenia
98	Solomon Islands
99	South Africa
100	Sri Lanka
101	Sudan
102	Swaziland
103	Syrian Arab Republic
104	Tanzania, United Republic of
105	Thailand
106	The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
107	Togo
108	Trinidad and Tobago
109	Tunisia
110	Turkey
111	Uganda
112	United Arab Emirates
113	Uruguay
114	Venezuela
115	Yemen
116	Viet Nam
117	Yugoslavia
118	Zambia
119	Zimbabwe

Part - II

List of Parties temporarily categorized as operating under Article 5 paragraph 1 of the Montreal Protocol

(1)	(2)
-----	-----

- | | |
|----|--------------------------------|
| 1. | Albania |
| 2. | Djibouti |
| 3. | Federated States of Micronesia |
| 4. | Liberia |
| 5. | Marshall Islands |
| 6. | Samoa |
| 7. | Tonga |
| 8. | Tuvalu |
| 9. | Vanuatu |

Part - III

List of Parties categorized as operating under Article 2 of the Montreal Protocol.

(1)	(2)
-----	-----

- | | |
|-----|-------------------|
| 1. | Australia |
| 2. | Austria |
| 3. | Azerbaijan |
| 4. | Belarus |
| 5. | Belgium |
| 6. | Brunei Darussalam |
| 7. | Bulgaria |
| 8. | Canada |
| 9. | Czech Republic |
| 10. | Denmark |
| 11. | Equatorial Guinea |
| 12. | Estonia |
| 13. | Finland |
| 14. | France |
| 15. | Georgia |
| 16. | Germany |
| 17. | Greece |
| 18. | Hungary |
| 19. | Iceland |
| 20. | Ireland |

(१)	(२)
21	Israel
22	Italy
23	Japan
24	Latvia
25	Liechtenstein
26	Lithuania
27	Luxembourg
28	Monaco
29	Netherlands
30	New Zealand
31	Norway
32	Poland
33	Portugal
34	Russian Federation
35	Slovakia
36	Spain
37	Sweden
38	Switzerland
39	Tajikistan
40	Turkmenistan
41	Ukraine
42	United Kingdom
43	USA
44	Uzbekistan
45	European Community

SCHEDULE – VI
[See rule 10(1), (2)]

Regulation on import and export products containing ozone depleting substances

S No	Name of Product	Name of Group of Ozone Depleting Substances	Date Regulation on Imports becomes effective	Date Regulation on Exports becomes effective
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Automobile and truck air-conditioning units, (whether incorporated in vehicle or not)	Group I	Six months after these rules come into force	Six months after these rules come into force
2	Domestic and commercial refrigeration and air-conditioning/heat pump equipment e.g. - Refrigerators - Freezers - Dehumidifiers - Water Coolers - Ice machines - Air conditioning and heat pump units - Compressors	Group I, Group VI	-do-	-do-
3	Aerosol products, except medical aerosols	Group I	-do-	-do-
4	Portable fire extinguishers / System fire-flo	Group II	-do-	-do-
5	Insulation boards, panels and pipe covers	Group I	-do-	-do-
6	Pre-polymers	Group I Group VI	-do-	-do-

NOTE: 1. S.No. 2, column (2) products include insulating material of the product.

2. All products mentioned above are excluded from the purview of this Schedule when transported in consignments of personal or household effects or in similar non-commercial situations normally exempted from customs attention.

SCHEDULE - VIII

[See rule 15]

Exemption

- (i) Use of Methyl Bromide, the ozone depleting substance covered in Group VIII of Schedule I, in quarantine and pre-shipment applications.
- (ii) Ozone depleting substance which are used in laboratory or for analytical purposes subject to following conditions:-

- (a) laboratory uses include equipment calibration; use as extraction solvents, diluents, or carriers for chemical analysis, biochemical research; inert solvents for chemical reactions, as a carrier or laboratory chemical and other critical analytical and laboratory purposes

- (b) ozone depleting substances should have been manufactured to the following purities.

CTC (reagent grade)	99.5
---------------------	------

1, 1, 1-trichloroethane	99.0
-------------------------	------

CFC-11	99.5
--------	------

CFC-13	99.2
--------	------

CFC-12	99.5
--------	------

CFC-113	99.5
---------	------

CFC-114	99.5
---------	------

Other w/ Boiling P > 20°C	99.5
---------------------------	------

Other w/ Boiling P < 20°C	99.0
---------------------------	------

- (c) these pure ozone depleting substances can be subsequently mixed by manufacturers, agents, or distributors with other chemicals, as is customary for laboratory and analytical uses.

- (d) these high purity ozone depleting substance and mixtures containing ozone depleting substances shall be supplied only in re-closable containers or high pressure cylinders smaller than three litres or in 10 millilitre or smaller glass ampoules, marked clearly as ozone depleting substances, restricted to laboratory use and analytical purposes and specifying that used or surplus ozone depleting substances should be collected and recycled, if practical. The ozone depleting substances should be destroyed if recycling is not practical.
- (iii) Import, export, and production of Group IV, Schedule I ozone depleting substances is excluded from the definition of consumption if such imports and production meant to be used in manufacture of ozone depleting substances specified in Group I of Schedule I
- (iv) Import and export of any recovered or reclaimed ozone depleting substances is excluded from the definition of consumption
- (v) Sub-rule (1) of rule 10 shall not apply to non-commercial sale of products which have been used for at least one year.
- (vi) Any rule in public interest with specific approval of the Central Government
- (vii) Use of Group II substances of Schedule I for essential critical application shall as Defence Air Craft, Battle tank and Aviation Industries to be certified by an essential use panel

SCHEDULE - IX

[See rule 13(1), 13(6)]

Part I

Procedure for Registration

1. Application for registration of producers of ozone depleting substances under sub-rule (1) of rule 3 shall be made in Form 9 of Schedule XI
2. Application for registration of sellers of ozone depleting substances under sub-rule (1) of rule 6 shall be made in Form 10 of Schedule XI
3. Application for registration of persons under sub-rule (1) of rule 8 shall be made in Form 11 of Schedule XI
4. Application for registration of persons reclaiming ozone depleting substances under sub-rule (1) of rule 11 shall be made in Form 14 of Schedule XI.

5. Application for registration of persons destroying ozone depleting substances under sub-rule (2) of rule 1 shall be made in Form 14 of Schedule XI.
6. Application for registration of persons manufacturing, importing or exporting compressors shall be made in Form 13 of Schedule XI.
7. A Certificate of Registration shall be issued by the registering authority to those persons who have been registered in accordance with these rules.
8. The Certificate of Registration shall contain the following information -
 - (a) Name of registering authority.
 - (b) Registration number.
 - (c) Information contained in application for registration (excluding enclosures)
 - (d) Signature and seal of registering authority

Part II

Conditions of Registration/Renewal

1. The 'Certificate of Registration' shall be kept at the 'Registered Office' and shall be produced at any reasonable time on request before an Officer of the concerned authority no below in rank to a Section Officer to the Government of India or, in respect of registration under sub-rule (1) of rule 6 an Assistant Manager in the concerned producing enterprise.
2. The registration shall not be done, and shall cease to be valid, if the person to be registered or registered is in violation of these rules.
3. Registration under sub-rule (1) of rule 6 shall also be subject to commercial decision of the authority mentioned in column (4) of Schedule V, excluding such registration in respect of ozone depleting substances specified in Group VIII of Schedule I.
4. Notwithstanding generality of provision of para 2 above, registration shall not be renewed unless the applicant has complied with all the reporting requirements under these rules.
5. Validity of registration under these rules shall be for a period of eighteen months from the date of registration. Its renewal can be done anytime after twelve months from the date of registration/renewal. The renewal will also be valid for eighteen months.

SCHEDULE X

[See rule 14(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6) & (7)]

Part I

A. Records to be maintained

Records regarding production of ozone depleting substances

- (1) Dated records and related documents in respect of each producing plant, of –
- (a) The actual quantity of each ozone depleting substances produced;
 - (b) the actual quantity of each ozone depleting substance used as feed stock; and
 - (c) Information specified in 2(b) and 2(c) below. Records regarding sale and offer for sale of ozone depleting substances
- (2) Dated records and related documents in respect of –
- (a) the actual quantity of each ozone depleting Substances purchased
 - (b) the actual quantity of each ozone depleting substances sold within India; the name and address of the recipient of the each shipment and the purpose for which ozone depleting substances was purchased by the recipient. These purpose to be maintained are:
 - (i) Manufacture of Aerosols
 - (ii) Manufacture of foam products
 - (iii) Manufacture of fire extinguishers and fire extinguishers and fire extinguishing systems.
 - (iv) Manufacture of Mobile Air-conditioners
 - (v) Manufacture of other Refrigeration and Air-conditioning products
 - (vi) Solvents use
 - (vii) Exempted use
 - (viii) Selling
 - (ix) Others (please specify)

Records regarding exports of Ozone

- (3) Dated records and related documents containing information in respect of each column of Form 3 or 4, as the case may be, of Schedule XI

Records regarding imports of ozone depleting substances

- (4) Dated records and related documents containing information in respect of each column of Form 5 or 6, as the case may be, of Schedule XI

Record and related document of regarding manufacture, import and export of compressor

- (5) Dated records and related document containing information in respect of each column of form 12 or 13, as the case may be, of Schedule XI

Declaration signed by the recipient in Form 12 of Schedule XI

B. Reports to be submitted

- (1) Report on production of ozone depleting substances as per Form 1 of Schedule XI
- (2) Report on imports of ozone depleting substances as per Form 2 of Schedule XI.
- (3) Report on exports of ozone depleting substances as per Form 3 of Schedule XI.
- (4) Report on sales of ozone depleting substances as per Form 4 of Schedule XI.
- (5) Reports mentioned in Sr. No.1 to 3 above shall be submitted to the Ministry of Environment and Forests. Report mentioned in Sr. 4 above shall be submitted the registering authority specified in column (4) of Schedule V, who will submit complied version of the reports, duly countersigned will also be submitted by such authority to the Ministry of Environment & Forests in hard copy as well as in floppy on request.

Part II

A. Records to be maintained

Records regarding purchase of ozone depleting substances for use in activities specified in column (2) of Schedule IV.

- (1) Dated records of
 - (a) the actual quantity of each ozone depleting substances purchased from an Indian supplier and the name and address of the Indian supplier;
 - (b) the actual quantity of each ozone depleting substances used separately for each plant and each activity

B. Records to be submitted

- (1) Report on purchase of ozone depleting substances as per Form S of Schedule XI.
- (2) These reports shall be submitted to the concerned registering authority specified in column (4) of Schedule V, who will submit compiled version of the report to the Ministry of Environment & Forests. Individual reports will also be submitted by such authority to the Ministry of Environment & Forests on request.

Part III

A. Records to be maintained

Records regarding purchase of non-ozone depleting substances by beneficiary companies for use in manufacture of products

- (1) Dated records and related documents in respect of:-
 - (1) Actual quantity of each non-ozone depleting substances purchased and the name and address of supplier,
 - (2) Actual quantity of each non-ozone depleting substances used in manufacturing operations separately for each plant and each manufacturing

B. Reports to be submitted

- (1) Report on use of non-ozone depleting substances by beneficiary companies as per Form 6 of Schedule XI
- (2) These reports shall be submitted to the concerned authority specified in column (4) of Schedule V, who will submit compiled version of the report to the Ministry of Environment & Forests. Individual reports will also be submitted by such authority to the Ministry of Environment & Forests on request.

Part IV**A. Records to be maintained****Records regarding reclamation**

- (1) Dated records and related documents in respect of –
 - (a) the actual quantity of each ozone depleting substances recovered, the name and address of the individual or company from which the ozone depleting substances is recovered and the name and address, if different of the site at which the ozone depleting substances is reclaimed,
 - (b) the actual quantity of each ozone depleting substances reclaimed.

B. Reports to be submitted

- (1) Report on reclamation of ozone depleting substances as per Form 7 of Schedule XI.
- (2) These reports shall be submitted to the Ministry of Environment & Forests through the concerned registering authority specified in column (4) of Schedule V

Part V**A. Records to be maintained****Records regarding destruction**

- (1) Dated records of,
 - (a) the actual quantity of each ozone depleting substances destroyed on the basis of destruction efficiency of the facility employed

(2) Reports shall be submitted:

- (1) Report on destruction of ozone depleting substances as per Form 8 of Schedule XI;
- (2) These reports shall be submitted to the Ministry of Environment & Forests through the concerned registering authority specified in column (4) of Schedule V.

Part VI

A. Records to be maintained

Records regarding manufacture, import and export of compressor.

- (1) Dated records and related documents containing information in respect of each column of Form 12 of Schedule XI.

B. Reports to be submitted

- (1) Report on manufacture, import, export and sale of compressor and use of refrigerants in compressors sold as per Form 12 of Schedule XI.
- (2) These reports shall be submitted to the concerned registering authority specified in column (4) of Schedule V, who will submit complied version of the report to the Ministry of Environment & Forests. Individual reports will also be submitted by such authority to the Ministry of Environment & Forests on request.

Part VII

Production of records

- (1) Records being maintained pursuant to requirements of rule 13 shall be available for inspection at any reasonable time on request by an officer of the registering authority specified in column (4) of Schedule V, not below in rank to a Section Officer to the Government of India. However, persons who are engaged in selling any locally produced ozone depleting substances, except ozone depleting substances specified in Group VIII of Schedule I, shall make records available by inspection at any reasonable time on request by an officer of the concerned producing enterprise not below in rank to Assistant Manager or on request by an officer of the Ministry of Environment & Forests not below in rank to a Section Officer.

SCHEDULE XI

Form I page : i

Report on production of ozone depleting substances

Frequency of report : Annually

Last date for submission of report : Within 60 days of end of the year

Name of company	Period of report : January – December 19				
Name of Group of Ozone Depleting Substances*	Name of Ozone Depleting Substances	Total Quantity produced for All uses *2	Quantities produced for exempted uses within India *3		Quantity produced for supply to countries listed in parts I and II of Schedule-VI
			Quantity produced for food stock within India	Quantity produced for other exempted use within India	
Group I	CFC-11 (CFC-11) CFC-12 (CFC-12) C2F4Cl2 (CFC-114) C2F6Cl2 (CFC-115)				
	TOTAL				

Form I - page 2

Name of Group of Ozone Depleting Substances	Name of Ozone Depleting Substances *1	Total Quantity produced for All uses *2	Quantities produced for exempted uses within India *3		Quantity produced for supply to countries listed in parts I and II of Schedule-VI
			Quantity produced for food stock within India	Quantity produced for other exempted use within India	
Group II	CF2HBrCl (Halon 1211) CF3Br (Halon 1301) C2F4Br2 (Halon 2402)				
	TOTAL				
Group III	CF3Cl (CFC-113)				
	TOTAL				
Group IV	CCl4 (Carbon tetrachloride)				
Group V	C2Cl2 (Methy- Chloroform i.e. 1,1-Dichloroethane)				

Form I - Page 3

Name of Group of Ozone Depleting Substances	Name of Depleting Substances * 1	Ozone Total Quantity produced for All uses * 2	Quantities produced for exempted uses within India * 3		Quantity produced for supply to countries listed in parts I and II of Schedule VI
			Quantity produced for food stock within India	Quantity produced for other exempted uses within India	
Group II	CHFCl (HCFC-21) CHF ₂ Cl (HCFC-22) Cl ₂ CFCl (HCFC-31) C ₂ H ₂ F ₃ Cl ₂ (HCFC-123) C ₄ H ₂ F ₄ Cl (HCFC-124) C ₂ H ₂ F ₃ Cl (HCFC-133) CH ₃ CF ₂ Cl (HCFC-141 b) CH ₃ CF ₂ Cl (HCFC-142b) C ₃ H ₂ F ₅ Cl ₂ (HCFC-225) CF ₃ CF ₂ CHCl ₂ (HCFC-225a) CF ₂ ClCF ₂ CHCl ₂ (HCFC-225b)				
	TOTAL				

Form I - Page 4

Name of Group of Ozone Depleting Substances	Name of Depleting Substances * 1	Ozone Total Quantity produced for All uses * 2	Quantities produced for exempted uses within India * 3		Quantity produced for supply to countries listed in parts I and II of Schedule VI
			Quantity produced for food stock within India	Quantity produced for other exempted uses within India	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Group VII	HFCs				
Group VIII	(Methyl Bromide) (CH ₃ Br)		Total quantity within India exempted under section 3(1)(a) and Production of food stock exempted under section 3(1)(b)		

Form 1 page 3

Verification

I, _____ do hereby solemnly verify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given above and the annexure and statements any accompanying it are correct and complete.

I further declare that I am submitting and verifying the information given above in my capacity as _____ and that I am competent to do so.

P. _____

Signature *4.....

Date _____

with seal

- *1 Please see Schedule I for complete list of ozone depleting substances.
- *2 Total production should be given without any deductions. The Ministry of Environment & Forests would make the necessary deductions in accordance with the definition in rule 2.
- *3 Please see rule 2(k) and give the total quantity used within India as feedstock and quantity exempted under rule 16 from local production.
- *4 The above Form including the verification portion must be signed in case of an individual by the individual himself or a person duly authorized by him in case of Hindu undivided family by the Karta in case of a partnership firm, by the managing partner, in case of a company, by a person duly authorized in that behalf by the Board of Directors, and in any other case by a person in charge of or responsible for the conduct of the business.

Form 2 page 1

Data on imports of ozone depleting substances

Frequency of report Quarterly

Last date for submission of report : Within 30 days of end of the quarter.

Name of Company _____

Period of report.

Name of ozone depleting substances *1 _____

(in metric tonnes)

Sr No	Purchase order No. & date	Bill Lading & date	of no.	Total Quantity imported all uses	Quantity of new ozone depleting substance imported to use as		
					2	3	
					New	Recovery	Exempted Uses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TOTAL							

Free on Board value	on (FOB)	Free on Board Value (FOB) Rs	Import licence No. & date	Country from which imported	Name address seller	& Port of shipment	Port of delivery
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
TOTAL							

Signature *4
with seal

Form 2 page 2

Verification

I, S/o
do hereby solemnly verify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given above and the annexure and statements any accompanying it are correct and accurate.

I further declare that I am making this application in my capacity as
and that I am competent to make this application and verify it by virtue of A photo/ attested copy of which is enclosed herewith.

Place
Date

Signature *4
with seal

Notes:
*1

One form should be used for **only one** ozone depleting substance. Use separate forms for each ozone depleting substance. Please see Schedule 1 for complete list of all ozone depleting substance

- 'Reclamation'** The reprocessing and upgrading of a recovered ozone depleting substances through such mechanism as filtering, drying, distillation and chemical treatment in order to restore the substance to specified standard of performance. It often involves processing 'off side' at a central facility.
- *3 For Methyl Bromide only.
- *4 The above Form including the verification portion must be signed in case of an individual, by the individual himself or a person duly authorized by him, in case of Hindu undivided family, by the Karta, in case of the partnership firm, by the managing partner, in case of a company, by a person duly authorized in that behalf by the Board of Directors and in any case, by a person in charge of or responsible for the conduct of the business.

Form 4- page 1

Report on sale of ozone depleting substances

Frequency of report : Quarterly

Last date for submission of report : Within 30 days of end of the Quarter

Name of Company: _____ Period of report: _____

Part A
(in metric tonnes)

Sr. No.	Name of Ozone Depleting Substance	Quantity of ozone depleting substance				Quantity of Ozone Depleting Substances purchased locally	Name and address of Indian supplier from whom Ozone Depleting Substances was purchased locally
		Produced	Imported	Reclaimed	Exported		
Total for each Ozone Depleting Substance							

1.1	Full report to be submitted as per Form 2
1.2	(do) Form 3
1.3	(do) Form 4
1.4	Purpose are: (i) Manufacture of aerosols (excluding metered dose inhalers for medical purposes) (ii) Manufacture of Foam products (iii) Manufacture of fire extinguishers & fire extinguishing systems (iv) Manufacture of Mobile Air conditioners

- (v) Manufacture of other Refrigerations & Air conditioning products (excluding compressors).
- (vi) Solvent use
- (vii) Exempted use
- (viii) Selling
- (ix) Servicing of fire extinguishers or fire extinguishing system.
- (x) Metered dose inhalers for medicinal purpose.
- (xi) Manufacture of Compressors.
- (xii) Others - specify

Form 4 - page 4

- *5 The above Form including the verification portion must be signed in case of an individual, by the individual himself or a person duly authorized by him, in case of Hindu undivided family, by the Karta, in case of the partnership firm, by the managing partner, in case of a company, by a person duly authorized in that behalf by the Board of Directors and in any case, by a person in charge of or responsible for the conduct of the business.
- *6 Use separate form for separate ozone depleting substances

Form - 5 - page 1

Report on purchase of ozone depleting substances on end use bases

Frequency of report : annually

Last date for submission : Within 30 days of end of calendar year.

Name of Company. _____ Period of report : January - December

Part A
(in metric tonnes)

Sr. No.	Name of Ozone Depleting Substance	Quantity of Ozone Depleting Substance		Quantity of Ozone Depleting Substances purchased locally	Name and address of Indian supplier from whom Ozone Depleting Substances was purchased locally
		*1 Imported	*2 Reclaimed		
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Total		_____	_____	_____	_____

- *3 Purpose are: (i) **Manufacture of aerosols (excluding metered dose inhalers for medical purposes).**
 (xii) **Manufacture of Foam products**
 (xiv) **Manufacture of Fire extinguishers & fire extinguishing systems**
 (xv) **Manufacture of Mobile Air conditioners**
 (xvi) **Manufacture of other Refrigerations & Air conditioning products (excluding compressors).**
 (xvii) **Solvent use**
 (xviii) **Exempted use**
 (xix) **Selling**
 (xx) **Servicing of fire extinguishers or fire extinguishing system.**
 (xxi) **Metered dose inhalers for medicinal purpose.**
 (xxii) **Manufacture of Compressors**
 (xxiii) **Others – specify.**

- *4 The above Form including the verification portion must be signed in case of an individual, by the individual himself or a person duly authorized by him, in case of Hindu undivided family, by the Karta; in case of the partnership firm, by the managing partner, in case of a company, by a person duly authorized in that behalf by the Board of Directors and in any case, by a person in charge of or responsible for the conduct of the business.

Form 6 - page 1

Report on use of non ozone depleting substances by beneficiary companies*1

Frequency of report : Annually

Last date for submission : Within 60 days of end of calendar year

Name of Company: _____ Period of report: Jan-Dec : ...

(in metric tonnes)

Sr. No.	Address of Factory	Date of Commencement of manufacturing operations with non Ozone Depleting Substances	Name of Depleting substances used prior to conversion (if applicable)	Quantity of Ozone Depleting Substance used in a period of 12 month prior to conversion to	Purpose for which non-Ozone Depleting Substance is being used *2	Name of non-Ozone Depleting Substance being used	Quantity of non-Ozone Depleting Substance used during the period of report
---------	--------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

10

11/11/2011

11/11/2011

Form 6 – page 2

Verification

I, S/o
do hereby solemnly verify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given above and the annexure and statements any accompanying it are correct and complete.

I further declare that I am submitting and verifying the information given above in my capacity as and that I am competent to do so.

Place.....

Signature *3.
with seal

Date

Notes

*1 This report is to be submitted by all companies whose names have been notified under sub rule (2) of rule 6 or sub-rule (3) of rule 14

- *2 Purpose are
- (i) Manufacture of aerosols (excluding metered dose inhalers for medical purposes)
 - (ii) Manufacture of Foam products
 - (iii) Manufacture of Fire extinguishers & fire extinguishing systems.
 - (iv) Manufacture of Mobile Air conditioners
 - (v) Manufacture of other Refrigerations & Air conditioning products (excluding compressors)
 - (vi) Solvent use
 - (vii) Exempted use
 - (viii) Servicing of fire extinguishers or fire extinguishing system
 - (ix) Manufacture of Compressors.
 - (x) Others – specify

(3) The above form including the verification portion must be signed in case of an individual, by the individual himself or a person duly authorized by him; in case of Hindu undivided family, by the Karta; in case of a partnership firm, by the managing partner, in case of a company, by a person duly authorized in that behalf by the Board of Directors and in any other case, by a person incharge of or responsible for the conduct of the business.

Notes

- *1 Please see Schedule I for list of air ozone depleting substances
- *2 'Recovery' The collection and storage of ozone depleting substances from machinery, equipment, containment vessels during servicing or prior to disposal
- *3 'Reclamation' The reprocessing and upgrading of recovered ozone depleting substances through such mechanism as filtering drying, distillation and chemical treatment in order to restore the substance to a specified standard of performance. It often involves processing "off-site" at a central facility
- *4 The above form including the verification portion must be signed in case of an individual, by the individual himself or a person duly authorized by him in case of Hindu undivided family, by the Karta; in case of a partnership firm, by the managing partner, in case of a company, by a person duly authorized in that behalf by the Board of Directors and in any other case, by a person in charge of or responsible for the conduct of the business

Form - 6

Report on quantity of ozone depleting substances destroyed

Frequency of report: Annually

Last date for submission of report: Within 30 days of end of calendar year

Period of report: January - December

Name of Company

(In block letters)

Name of Group of Ozone Depleting Substances	Name of Substances	Ozone Depleting	Quantities Destroyed *1

Signature *2
with Seal

Verification

I, _____, do hereby solemnly verify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given above and the annexure and statements any accompanying it are correct and complete.

I further declare that I am submitting and verifying the information given above in my capacity as _____ and that I am competent to do so.

Place : _____

Date : _____

Notes :

Signature *1 _____
with seal

- *1 Quantity destroyed should be calculated on the basis of destruction efficiency of the facility employed.
- *2 The above form including the verification portion must be signed in case of an individual, by the individual himself or a person duly authorized by him; in case of Hindu undivided family, by the Karta; in case of a partnership firm, by the managing partner; in case of a company, by a person duly authorized in that behalf by the Board of Directors and in any other case, by a person incharge of or responsible for the conduct of the business.

Form 9 page 1

Form for refrigeration of enterprises producing ozone depleting substances [sub-rule (1) of rule 3]

1. Name of enterprises
2. Address of Registered office (including Tehsil, District, State)
3. Particulars of factories

Sr No	Name *1 of Ozone Depleting Substances	Address of factory where Ozone Depleting Substances is produced (including Tehsil, District, State)	Date of incorporation or registration	Date of commencement of commercial production
1				
2				
3				
4				

4. Name of business house/group to which the enterprise belongs
5. Please give name of Managing Director or Chief Executive.

Form 17 Page 2

6. Please enclose a copy each of the Annual Report, Audited Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account of the enterprise for the last three years

Signature of the applicant
with seal

Verification

I, _____, Secretary to Government, do hereby solemnly verify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given above and the annexure and statements any accompanying it are correct and complete.

I further declare that I am submitting and verifying the information given above in my capacity as _____ and that I am competent to do so.

Place
Date

Signature of
with seal

Notes

1. Please see Schedule I for list of all ozone depleting substances.
2. The above form including the verification portion must be signed in case of an individual, by the individual himself or a person duly authorized by him, in case of Hindu undivided family, by the Karta, in case of a partnership firm, by the managing partner, in case of a company, by a person duly authorized in this behalf by the Board of Directors and in any other case, by a person in charge of or responsible for the conduct of the business.

Form 10 - page 1

Form for registration of enterprises selling ozone depleting substances (sub-rule (3) of rule 6)

1. Name of firm
2. Address of Registered office (including Tehsil District, State)
3. Date of Registration and the name of Act under which registered (A copy of such registration to be attached)
4. Particulars of sales outlet

Sr No	Name of Ozone Depleting Substance	Address of sale outlets	Date of start of sale of Ozone Depleting Substance	Name & address of producer/importer of Ozone Depleting Substance from whom Ozone Depleting Substance was purchased during the past twelve months

Form 10 Page 2

5. Name of Proprietor or Chief Executive.
6. Please attach a copy of latest Income Tax Assessment Order.

Signature of the applicant *2
with seal

Verification

I declare that the enterprise/ firm mentioned in Sr. 1 above has not applied for registration under sub-rule (1) of rule 6 of the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000 with any other registering authority.

I, _____ S/o _____
do hereby solemnly verify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
given above and the annexure and statements any accompanying it are correct and
complete.

I further declare that I am submitting and verifying the information given above in my capacity as and that I am competent to do so.

Place

Signature *2

Date

with seal

Name

*1 Please see Schedule I for list of all ozone depleting substances.

*2 The above form including the verification portion must be signed in case of an individual, by the individual himself or a person duly authorized by him; in case of Hindu undivided family, by the Karta; in case of a partnership firm, by the managing partner, in case of a company, by a person duly authorized in that behalf by the Board of Directors and in any other case, by a person incharge of or responsible for the conduct of the business

* * * * *

Form 11- page 1

Form for registration of enterprises using ozone depleting substances in activities specified in column 2 of Schedule IV

[sub-rule (1) of rule 8]

Part A

Activities relating to manufacture of products using ozone depleting substances

1 Name of the enterprise

2 Address of Registered office (including Tehsil, District, State)

3 Particulars of factories

Sr. No.	Address of factory where products using Ozone Depleting Substances are produced (including Tehsil, District, State)	Name of products being manufactured *1	Date of incorporation/registration	Date of commencement of commercial production
1
2
3

- | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----|
| 4. | Name of business house/group to which the enterprise belongs | Schedule | XI |
| | | Form | 11 |
| 5 | Please give name of Managing or chief Executive | Page..... | 2 |
| 6 | Please enclose a copy of the latest Annual :
Report, Audited Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account of the enterprise | | |

Signature of the applicant *2
with seal

Verification

I declare that the enterprise/ firm mentioned in Sr. 1 above has not applied for registration under sub-rule (1) of rule 6 of the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000 with any other registering authority.

I S/o
do hereby solemnly verify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given above and the annexure and statements any accompanying it are correct and complete.

I further declare that I am submitting and verifying the information given above in my capacity as and that I am competent to do so.

Place
Date.....

Signature *2.....
with seal

Notes:

- *1 Products to include one of the following:
(i) Aerosols (excluding metered dose inhalers for medicinal purposes); (ii) Foam Products; (iii) Fire Extinguishers or fire extinguishing systems; (iv) Mobile Air Conditioners; (v) Other Refrigeration & Air conditioning products (excluding compressors); (vi) Products where ozone depleting substances are used as solvents; (vii) Metered Dose Inhalers for medicinal purpose.
- *2 The above form including the verification portion must be signed in case of an individual, by the individual himself or a person duly authorized by him. in case of Hindu undivided family, by the Karta; in case of a partnership firm, by the managing partner, in case of a company, by a person duly authorized in that behalf by the Board of Directors and in any other case, by a person incharge of or responsible for the conduct of the business.

Form 11 page 2

Part II

Activities relating to servicing of fire extinguishers or fire extinguishing systems

- 1 Name of the enterprise/firm:
- 2 Address of Registered office (including Tehsil, District, State)
- 3 Date of Registration and the name of Act under which registered. (A copy of registration to be attached)
- 4 Servicing fire extinguishers Yes/No
- 5 Servicing fire extinguishing systems Yes/No
- 6 Address of servicing outlet
- 7 Date of commencement of servicing activities
- 8 Name of Proprietor/ Chief Executive Committee
- 9 Please enclose a copy of the latest Annual Report, Audited Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account of the enterprise or Income Tax Assessment Order

Signature of the applicant *1
with seal

Verification

I declare that the enterprise/ firm mentioned in Sr. 1 above has not applied for registration under sub-rule (1) of rule 6 of the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000 with any other registering authority.

I S/o

do hereby solemnly verify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given above and the annexure and statements any accompanying it are correct and complete.

I further declare that I am submitting and verifying the information given above in my capacity as and that I am competent to do so

Place

Date

Signature *2

with seal

Notes.

- *1 The above form including the verification portion must be signed in case of an individual, by the individual himself or a person duly authorized by him, in case of Hindu undivided family, by the Karta, in case of a partnership firm, by the managing partner, in case of a company, by a person duly authorized in that behalf by the Board of Directors and in any other case, by a person in charge of or responsible for the conduct of the business.

* * * * *

Form 12 - page 1

Report on manufacture, import, export and sale of compressors

Frequency of report : Quarterly

Last date for submission of report : Within 30 days of end of the quarter

Name of Company.....				Period of report,.....	
Sr. No.	Size of Compressor	Produced	No. of compressors		
			Imported	Exported	
1	2	3	4	5	
TOTAL					
No. of compressor sold in India	Name and address of Indian buyer	Name of refrigerant if compressor was charged at the premises of the company		Quantity of refrigerant used	
6	7	8		9	
TOTAL					

Signature
with Seal

Form 13 - Page 3

I hereby solemnly verify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given above and the annexed and statements any accompanying if are correct and true.

I further declare that I am signing and verifying the information given above in my own name and that I am competent to do so.

Place: _____ Signature: _____
 Date: _____ Witness: _____
 Name: _____

- *1. The above form including the verification portion must be signed in case of an individual, by the individual himself or a person duly authorized by him, in case of Hindu undivided family, by the Karta; in case of a partnership firm, by the managing partner, in case of a company, by a person duly authorized in that behalf by the Board of Directors and in any other case, by a person incharge of or responsible for the conduct of the business.

Form 13 - page 3

Form for registration of enterprises manufacturing, importing or exporting compressors

(rule 12)

1. Name of the enterprise/firm
 2. Address of Registered office (including Tehsil, District, State)

3. Particulars of factories manufacturing Compressor (then in manufacture)

No.	Address of factory where compressors are produced (including Tehsil, District, State)	Date of incorporation or registration	Date of commencement of regular production

4. Particulars regarding imports
(for importers only)

Sr.	Address of companies from whom importing	Date of start of imports
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

Form II—Page 2

5. Particulars of sales outlets
(for exporters and/or merchant)

Sr.	Address of sales outlets	Date of start of sales	Date of start of exports
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			

6. Name of business house/group to which the enterprises belongs:
7. Please give name of Managing Director or Chief Executive:
8. Please enclose a copy each of the latest Annual Report, Audited Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account or Income Tax Assessment Order of the enterprises/firm

Signature of the applicant *1
with Seal

Verification

I declare that the enterprise/ firm mentioned in Sr. 1 above has not applied for registration under sub-rule (1) of rule 6 of the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000 with any other registering authority

I, _____, Sr. _____, do hereby solemnly verify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given above and the annexure and statements any accompanying it are correct and complete

I further declare that I am submitting and verifying the information given above in my capacity as _____ and that I am competent to do so

Place
Date

Signature *1
with seal

Form 13 Page 3

(Note)

- *1 The above form including the verification portion must be signed in case of an individual, by the individual himself or a person duly authorized by him in case of Hindu undivided family, by the Karta; in case of a partnership firm, by the managing partner, in case of a company, by a person duly authorized in that behalf by the Board of Directors and in any other case, by a person in charge of or responsible for the conduct of the business.

Form 14

Form for registration *2 of enterprises reclaiming/ destroying ozone depleting substances
(rule 11)

1. Name of the enterprise
2. Address of Registered office (including :
Tehsil, District, State)
3. Particulars of factories

Sr. No.	Name of Ozone Depleting Substance *3	Address of factory where Ozone Depleting Substance is being reclaimed/destroyed (including Tehsil District, State)	Date of incorporation or registration	Date of commencement of commercial reclamation/ destruction
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

4. Name of business house/group which
The enterprise belongs
5. Please give name of Managing Director or
Chief Executive

Schedule 21
Form 14
Date 2

6. Please enclose a copy each of the latest Annual Report, Audited Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account of the enterprise

Signature of the applicant *1
Date

Verification

I declare that the enterprise/ firm mentioned in Sr. 1 above has not applied for registration under sub-rule (1) of rule 6 of the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000 with any other registering authority.

I S/o
do hereby solemnly verify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given above and the annexure and statements any accompanying it are correct and complete

I further declare that I am submitting and verifying the information given above in my capacity as and that I am competent to do so.

Place

Signature * I

Date

with seal

Notes

- *1 The above form including the verification portion must be signed in case of an individual, by the individual himself or a person duly authorized by him; in case of Hindu undivided family, by the Karta; in case of a partnership firm, by the managing partner, in case of a company, by a person duly authorized in that behalf by the Board of Directors and in any other case, by a person incharge of or responsible for the conduct of the business.
- *2 Please use separate form for reclamation and destruction.
- *3 Please see Schedule I for list of all ozone depleting substances.

6 Has the purchaser ever been convicted of an offence under Indian law applicable in respect of ozone depleting substances?

Yes

No

Signature of the Purchaser of the
Ozone Depleting Substances
With seal*2

I, the Purchaser

..... do

..... do hereby solemnly verify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given above and the annexure and statement is accompanying it are correct and complete.

I further declare that I am making and verifying this declaration in my capacity as and that I am competent to do so.

Place

Signature*3

Date

with Seal

Name

*1. Purposes are.

- (i) Manufacture of aerosols (excluding metered dose inhalers for medicinal purposes)
- (ii) Manufacture of Foam products
- (iii) Manufacture of Fire extinguishers & Fire extinguishing systems.
- (iv) Manufacture of Mobile Air Conditioners.
- (v) Manufacture of other Refrigerations & Air Conditioning products (excluding compressors)
- (vi) Solvents use
- (vii) Exempted use
- (viii) Selling
- (ix) Servicing of fire extinguishers of fire extinguishing systems (applicable for Group II ODS)
- (x) Manufacture of metered dose inhalers for medicinal purposes
- (xi) Manufacture of compressors
- (xii) Others – specify (excluding servicing)

- *2. Use a separate form for quantities of ozone depleting substances for which the Central Government has granted exemption from these rules.
- *3. The above form including the verification portion must be signed in case of an individual, by himself or a person duly authorised by him, in case of Hindu undivided family, by the Karta, in case of a partnership firm, by the managing partner, in case of a company, by a person duly authorised in that behalf by the Board of Directors, and in any other case, by a person in charge of or responsible for the conduct of the business.

DECLARATION

A person purchasing ozone depleting substances will produce a copy of certificate of registration issued under sub-rule (1) of rule 8 before the person selling such ozone depleting substances along with the declaration specified in part I above. The copy of such certificate of registration should have been duly attested in case of a company by the Company Secretary or a full time Director of the company, in case of a partnership firm by the Managing partner and in any other case by Public Notary or a Gazetted Government Officer. The person selling ozone depleting substances shall verify particulars given in serial numbers 2, 3 and 4 of declaration specified in part I above with the corresponding particulars mentioned in the certificate of registration.

(F. No. 36163/01)

A. K. JAIN/DRA/Spe. Secy.



भारत का राजपत्र The Gazette of India

असाधारण

EXTRAORDINARY

भाग II—खण्ड 3—उप-खण्ड (ii)

PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (ii)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 950]

नई दिल्ली, सोमवार, दिसम्बर 31, 2001/चौथ 10, 1923

No. 950]

NEW DELHI, MONDAY, DECEMBER 31, 2001/PAUSA 10, 1923

पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS

अधिसूचना

NOTIFICATION

नई दिल्ली, 31 दिसम्बर, 2001

New Delhi, the 31st December, 2001

का.अ. 1283(अ)।—केन्द्रीय सरकार, पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1986 (1986 का 29) की धारा 6, 8 और 25 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, ओजोन अवशेषकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) नियम, 2000 का संशोधन करने के लिए निम्नलिखित नियम बनायीं हैं; अर्थात्:—

1. (1) इन नियमों का संक्षिप्त नाम ओजोन अवशेषकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2001 है;

(2) ये राजपत्र में उनके प्रकाशन की तारीख को प्रवृत्त होंगे।

2. ओजोन अवशेषकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) नियम, 2000 की अनुसूची 3 में:—

(i) स्तंभ (1) में, क्रम संख्यांक 7 को उसके क्रम संख्यांक 6 के रूप में पुनः संख्यांकित किया जाएगा;

(ii) स्तंभ (5) में, इस प्रकार पुनः संख्यांकित क्रम संख्यांक 1, 3, 4, 5 और 6 के सामने, विद्यमान प्रविष्टियों के स्थान पर, क्रमशः निम्नलिखित रखा जाएगा, अर्थात्:—

“इन नियमों के शीर्षक के परवर्तन की तारीख”।

[स.सं. 15(1)/96-अ.नी]

सी. विश्वनाथ, सचिव, मंत्रालय

फोटो टिप्पण:—ओजोन अवशेषकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) नियम, 2000 भारत के राजपत्र असाधारण में का.अ. 670(अ) तारीख 19 जुलाई, 2000 द्वारा प्रकाशित किए गए थे।

S.O. 1283(E).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6, 8, and 25 of Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules to amend the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000.

1. (1) These rules may be called the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2001.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. In schedule V to the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000:—

(i) in column (1) serial number 7 shall be renumbered as serial number 6 thereof.

(ii) in column (5), against serial numbers 1, 3, 4, 5 and 6 as so renumbered, for the existing entries the following shall respectively be substituted, namely:

“Two years after commencement of these rules”

[S.M. 15(1)/96-O.I.]

C. VISWANATH, II Secy

Foot-note:—The Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000 were published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary Part II, Section 3, Sub-section (ii) vide S.O. 670(E) dated the 19th July, 2000.



भारत का राजपत्र The Gazette of India

असाधारण

EXTRAORDINARY

भाग II—खण्ड 3—उप-खण्ड (ii)

PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (ii)

प्रधिकार से प्रकाशित

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 790]

नई दिल्ली, शुक्रवार, 29 अगस्त 29, 2003/भाद्र 7, 1925

No. 790]

NEW DELHI, FRIDAY, AUGUST 29, 2003/BEHARA 7, 1925

पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय

अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 27 अगस्त, 2003

का.अ. 996(अ).— केन्द्रीय सरकार ने, पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1986 (1986 का 29) की धारा 6, धारा 8 और धारा 25 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, अधिसूचना सं० का०आ० 670(अ), तारीख 19 जुलाई, 2000 द्वारा ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) नियम, 2000 बनाए थे ;

और उक्त नियमों में अधिसूचना सं०का०आ० 1283(अ), तारीख 31 दिसम्बर, 2001 द्वारा संशोधन किया गया है ;

और केन्द्रीय सरकार की यह राय है कि लोकहित में यह आवश्यक और समीचीन है कि अधीनस्थ विधायन रखी राज्य सभा समिति की कतिपय सिफारिशों के अनुपालन में उक्त नियमों का संशोधन किया जाए ;

और पर्यावरण संरक्षण नियम, 1986 के नियम 5 के उपनियम (4) में यह उपबन्ध है कि उपनियम (3) में उल्लिखित किसी बात के होते हुए भी, जब कभी केन्द्रीय सरकार को यह प्रतीत होता है कि ऐसा करना लोकहित में है तो यह पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) नियम, 1986 के नियम 5 के उपनियम (3) के खंड (क) के अधीन सूचना की अपेक्षा से अभिमुखित वे सचवाणी ;

और केन्द्रीय सरकार यह राय है कि ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) नियम, 2000 का संशोधन करने के लिए पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) नियम, 1986 के नियम

5 के उपनियम (3) के खंड (क) के अधीन सूचना की अपेक्षा से अभिमुखित वे सचवाणी में है ;

अतः अब, केन्द्रीय सरकार, पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) नियम, 1986 के नियम 5 के उपनियम (4) के साथ मटेर पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1986 (1986 का 29) की धारा 6, धारा 8 और धारा 25 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, ओजोन अवशायकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) नियम, 2000 का और संशोधन करने के लिए निम्नलिखित नियम बनाती है, अधीन :-

1. (1) इन नियमों का संक्षिप्त नाम ओजोन अवशायकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2003 है ।

(2) ये राजपत्र में प्रकाशन की तारीख को प्रवृत्त होंगे ।

2. ओजोन अवशायकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) नियम, 2000 में,-

(क) नियम 2 के खंड (ज) के उपखंड (i) के स्थान पर निम्नलिखित रखें-

(i) विकृत, पितरण या उपयोग करने की दृष्टि से किसी ओजोन अवशायकारी पदार्थ को बनाने, उसमें परिवर्तन करने, परिवर्तित करने, पैक करने, लेबल लगाने, संमिश्रित करने या अन्यथा उपचारित करने की कोई प्रक्रिया या प्रक्रिया का भाग आता है किन्तु इसके अन्तर्गत फुटकर बरतबार को सामान्य अनुक्रम में किसी ओजोन अवशायकारी पदार्थ का पुनः पैक करना या खण्डित करना नहीं आता है ; और

(ख) नियम 13 में उपनिबन्ध (1) के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित अधिनियम अन्तर्स्थित किए जाएंगे अर्थात् :

"(8) इन नियमों के अधीन संश्लेषण या संश्लेषण के नवीकरण के लिए प्रत्येक आवेदन का अनुसूची 5 के स्तंभ (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट प्राधिकारी द्वारा ऐसे सम्पूर्ण आवेदन की तारीख की तारीख से सात दिन के भीतर निपटारा किया जाएगा "

(9) अनुसूची 5 के स्तंभ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट संबद्ध संश्लेषण प्राधिकारी संश्लेषण प्रारम्भ की तारीख द्वारा ही गई प्रत्येक व्यापक सूचना की तारीख की तारीख से सात दिन के भीतर इन नियमों के अधीन अनुसूची 5 में संश्लेषण के संश्लेषण के पुरे का निवेदन प्रारम्भ ।

[का सं, 16/1/98 -ओसी]

अ. मन्त्रालय, राज्य सचिव

टिप्पण:- ओज़ोन अवशोषकशील पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) नियम, 2000 भारत के राजपत्र असाधारण, भाग-II, खंड-3, उपखंड-(ii) में अधिसूचना संख्या - का. आ. 670 (अ) तारीख 19 जुलाई, 2000 द्वारा प्रकाशित किए गए थे और तत्पश्चात् में अधिसूचना संख्या - का. आ. 1253 (अ) तारीख 31 दिसम्बर, 2001 द्वारा संशोधन किए गए।

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 27th August, 2003

S.O. 994(0).—Whereas the Central Government, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986), made the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000 vide notification number S.O. 670(E) dated the 19th July, 2000;

And whereas the said rules have been amended vide notification number S.O. 1253 (E), dated the 31st December, 2001;

And whereas the Central Government is of the opinion that it is necessary and expedient in the public interest to amend the said rules in compliance with certain recommendations of the Rajya Sabha Committee on Subordinate Legislation;

And whereas sub-rule (4) of rule 5 of Environment Protection Rules, 1986 provides that, notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (3), whenever it appears to the Central Government that it is in the public interest to do so, it may dispense with the requirement of notice under clause (a) of sub-rule (3) of rule 5 of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986;

And whereas the Central Government is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to dispense with the requirement of notice under clause (a) of sub-rule (3) of rule 5 of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 for amending the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986), read with sub-rule (4) of rule 5 of the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986, the Central Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2003.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. In the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000,-

(a) in rule 2, in clause (h), in sub-clause (i), for the words "treating or any ozone depleting substance", the words "treating of any ozone depleting substance" shall be substituted;

(b) in rule 13, after sub-rule (7), the following sub-rules shall be inserted, namely:-

“(8) Every application for registration or renewal of registration under these rules shall be disposed of within sixty days from the date of receipt of such complete application by the authority specified in column (4) of Schedule V.

(9) The concerned registering authority specified in column (4) of Schedule V shall decide the issue of cancellation of any registration granted under these rules within sixty days from the date of service of the show cause notice given by him to the registration holder.”

[F. No. 16/796-OC]

B. CHANDRAMOHAN, Jt. Secy.

Note:— The Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000 were published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary Part-II, Section 3, Sub-section (ii) vide notification number S.O.670(E) dated the 19th July, 2000 and subsequently amended vide notification number S.O.1283 (E), dated the 31st December, 2001.



भारत का राजपत्र

The Gazette of India

असाधारण
EXTRAORDINARY

भाग II—खण्ड 3—उप-खण्ड (ii)
PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (ii)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 719]

नई दिल्ली, मंगलवार, अगस्त 17, 2004/श्रावण 26, 1926

No. 719]

NEW DELHI, TUESDAY, AUGUST 17, 2004/SRAVANA 26, 1926

पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय

अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 16 अगस्त, 2004

का.अ. 929(अ).—केन्द्रीय सरकार ने, पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1986 (1986 का 29) की धारा 6, धारा 8 और धारा 25 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, अधिसूचना सं. का.अ. 670(अ) तारीख 19 जुलाई, 2000 द्वारा ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (बिनिमन और निबंधन) नियम, 2000 बनाए थे;

और आधार स्तर के कार्बन टैराक्लोराइड (सीटीसी) का 85 प्रतिशत उत्पादन और उपभोग (उत्पादनार्थ वर्ष 1998-2000 में इसका उत्पादन और उपभोग का औसत) गैर आहार एलाक प्रयोग के लिए पान्थीयल प्रोटोकाल के अधीन लागू नियंत्रण धाराओं के रूप में 1-1-2000 तक क्रमिक रूप से किया जाना है, और बहुपक्षीय निधि ने, भारत के लिए उक्त कार्बन टैराक्लोराइड परियोजना के लिए 52 मिलियन अमेरिकी डॉलर उत्पादन और उपभोग करने वाली इकाइयों के लिए वित्तीय सहायता के रूप में मंजूर किए हैं;

और केन्द्रीय सरकार, उक्त प्रोटोकाल के निबन्धनों के अनुसार कार्बन टैराक्लोराइड के उपयोगकर्ताओं को, उक्त तारीख से पूर्व स्वयं को राजपट्टीकृत कराने और ओजोन परत के संरक्षण के लिए बाई 95 विधियों का उपयोग करने के लिए अनुमत करना आवश्यक समझती है;

और हाइड्रो क्लोरो-कार्बन (एचसीएफसी) उक्त प्रोटोकाल के निबन्धनों के अनुसार केवल वर्ष 2040 तक उपयोग किया जाना अनिवार्य है और भारत में शीतल और विद्युतगोभी क्षेत्र में उनके उपयोग में तब तक वृद्धि की सहायता है, जब तक ऐसा हाइड्रो-क्लोरो-कार्बन के राजपट्टीकरण की अवधि के विस्तार की आवश्यकता तक उनके अनुचित अनुकूलन विकसित नहीं हो जाते हैं;

और केन्द्रीय सरकार को यह राय है कि ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (बिनिमन और निबंधन) नियम, 2000 का संशोधन करने के लिए पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) नियम, 1986 का नियम 5 के उपनियम (3) के खण्ड (क) के अधीन सूचना की अवस्था से अभिवृद्धि देना लोक हित में है-

अतः, अब केन्द्रीय सरकार, पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) नियम, 1986 के नियम 5 के उपनियम (4) के साथ संलग्न, पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1986 (1986 का 29) की धारा 6, धारा 8 और धारा 25 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (बिनिमन और निबंधन) नियम, 2000 का और संशोधन करने के लिए निम्नलिखित नियम बनाती है, अर्थात् :-

1 (1) इन नियमों का संक्षेप नाम ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (बिनिमन और निबंधन) संशोधन नियम, 2004 हो।

(2) ये राजपत्र में प्रकाशन की तारीख को प्रवृत्त होंगे।

2 ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (बिनिमन और निबंधन) नियम, 2000 की अनुसूची 5 में, क्रम सं. 4 के सामने, खण्ड 5 में निम्नलिखित प्रावधानों का प्रस्ताव निम्नलिखित अन्तःस्थापित किया जाएगा, अर्थात् :-

"परन्तु यह कि दोनों मामलों में, अनुसूची 1 के समूह 4 में, सूचीबद्ध पदार्थ के संबंध में रजिस्ट्रीकरण की अंतिम तारीख 31 दिसम्बर, 2004 या उससे पूर्व की होगी; और अनुसूची 1 के समूह 6 में सूचीबद्ध पदार्थ के लिए 14 जुलाई, 2007 या उससे पूर्व की होगी।"

[सं. सं. 16/196-ऑसो]

आ. के. वैरा, संयुक्त सचिव

टिप्पण :—ओजोन क्षयकारी पदार्थ (प्रतिद्वयन और नियंत्रण) नियम, 2000 भारत के राजपत्र में सं. का.आ. 670(अ) तारीख 19 जुलाई, 2000 द्वारा प्रकाशित किए गए थे और राजपत्र में सं. का.आ. 1283(अ) तारीख 31 दिसम्बर 2001 और सं. का.आ. 996(अ) तारीख 27 अगस्त 2003 द्वारा संशोधित किया गया।

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 16th August, 2004

S.O. 929(E).—Whereas the Central Government, in exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986), made the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulations and Control) Rules, 2000 vide notification number S.O. 670(E) dated the 19th July, 2000;

And whereas, 85 per cent production and consumption of carbon tetrachloride (CTC) of the base level (i.e. average of its production and consumption in the years 1998 to 2000) for non-foodstock purpose is to be phased out by 1-1-2005 as control measures applicable under the Montreal Protocol and the Multilateral Fund has sanctioned US \$ 52 million for the said CTC project for India as financial assistance to the producing and consuming units,

And whereas, the Central Government considers it necessary to allow the CTC users to get themselves registered before the said date in terms of the above said Protocol and utilize the funds meant for protection of the ozone layer,

And whereas, hydro-chloro-fluoro carbons (HCFCs) are required to be phased out only by the year 2040 in terms of the said Protocol, and their use are likely to be increased in the area of refrigeration and insulation in India till suitable substitutes are developed, necessitating the extension of the period of registration for such HCFCs users,

And whereas, the Central Government is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to dispense with the requirement of notice under clause (a) of sub-rule (3) of rule 5 of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 for amending the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulations and Control) Rules, 2000;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986) read with sub-rule (4) of rule 5 of the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986, the Central Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulations and Control) Rules, 2000, namely :—

1. (1) These rules may be called the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulations and Control) Amendment Rules, 2004

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette

2. In the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulations and Control) Rules, 2000, in Schedule-V, against serial number 4, in column (3), after the existing entries, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"Provided that in both the cases, the last date for registration with regard to the substances listed in Group-IV of Schedule-I shall be on or before 31st December, 2004; and for the substances listed in Group-VI of Schedule-I shall be on or before 19th July, 2007."

(F. No. 16/196/2004)

(R. K. VAISH, Jt Secy)

Note :— The Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulations and Control) Rules, 2000 were published in the Gazette of India in number S.O. 670(E) dated the 19th July, 2000 and subsequently amended in number S.O. 1283(E) dated the 31st Decr., 2001 and S.O. 996(E) dated the 27th August, 2003.



भारत का राजपत्र The Gazette of India

असामान्य

EXTRAORDINARY

भाग II—खण्ड 3—उप-खण्ड (ii)

PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (ii)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 1024]

नई दिल्ली, सोमवार, सितम्बर 26, 2005/आश्विन 4, 1927

No. 1024]

NEW DELHI, MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 2005/ASVINA 4, 1927

पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय

अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 26 सितम्बर, 2005

कमि.आ. 1391(अ) :— केन्द्रीय सरकार ने, पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1986 (1986 का 25) की धारा 6, धारा 8 और धारा 25 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) नियम, 2000 बनाए धे;

और आधार स्तर के कार्बन टेट्राक्लोराइड (सीटीसी) का 85 प्रतिशत उत्पादन और उपयोग (जिसके उत्पादन और उपयोग का औसत वर्ष 1998 से 2000 के दौरान क्रमशः 11553 ओझोन टन और 11505 ओझोन टन होता है) और-आहार स्तर के प्रयोजन के लिए गान्द्रोमल प्रोटोकॉल के अंतर्गत लागू विनियमन उपधियों के रूप में 1-1-2005 तक क्रमिक रूप से किया जाना अपेक्षित है और इसका शले-प्रतिशत उत्पादन और उपयोग 1-1-2010 तक क्रमिक रूप से किया जाना है तथा इस प्रयोजन के लिए गान्द्रोमल विधि ने भारत में उक्त कार्बन टेट्राक्लोराइड परियोजना के लिए 52 मिलियन अमरीकी डालर उत्पादन और उपयोग करने वाली इकाइयों के लिए वित्तीय प्रावधान के रूप में भंडार किए हैं;

और उक्त नियमों में, अनुसूची 1 के समूह 4 में सुशोबद्ध पदार्थों (सीटीसी) के संबंध में 31 दिसम्बर, 2004 से पूर्व अधिहित प्राधिकारों के पास रजिस्ट्रीकरण की अपेक्षा की गई थी;

और यह देखा गया है कि 31 दिसम्बर, 2004 से पूर्व ऐसे रजिस्ट्रीकृत कार्बन टेट्राक्लोराइड उपयोक्तृओं को, जिनका कार्बन टेट्राक्लोराइड का वार्षिक उपयोग देश में कार्बन टेट्राक्लोराइड के आधार स्तर के उपयोग के समथ में क्रमिक रूप से किया जाने के लिए अपेक्षित मात्रा में कार्य कम था, संख्या कम है। इसको ध्यान

में रखते हुए, कार्बन टेट्राक्लोराइड का उपयोग करने वाले ऐसे उद्यमों का पता लगाने के लिए, जो उपरोक्त नियमों के अधीन अधिहित प्राधिकारों के पास रजिस्ट्रीकृत नहीं थे, वार्षिक रूप से जांच पड़ताल की गई थी। केन्द्रीय सरकार, 31 जुलाई, 2005 तक बड़ी संख्या में अरजिस्ट्रीकृत कार्बन टेट्राक्लोराइड उपयोक्तृओं को सूची अभिग्राह करने पर, यह आवश्यक समझती है कि इन शेष कार्बन टेट्राक्लोराइड उपयोक्तृओं को पूर्णतः प्रोटोकॉल के निबंधनानुसार अपने को रजिस्ट्रीकृत करने और ओजोन परत के संरक्षण के लिए आवश्यक निधियों का उपयोग करने के लिए अनुज्ञात किया जाए और उस प्रयोजन के लिए इन कार्बन टेट्राक्लोराइड उपयोक्तृओं के रजिस्ट्रीकरण के लिए समयावधि का विचार करना आवश्यक है;

और केन्द्रीय सरकार की यह राय है कि ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) नियम, 2000 का संशोधन करने के लिए पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) नियम, 1986 के नियम 5 के उप-नियम (3) के खंड (ख) के अधीन सूचना की अपेक्षा की अभिप्राय करता लोकार्ह में है;

अतः, अब, केन्द्रीय सरकार, पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) नियम, 1986 के नियम 5 के उप-नियम (4) के साथ पठित पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1986 (1986 का 29) की धारा 6, धारा 8 और धारा 25 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) नियम, 2000 का और संशोधन करने के लिए निम्नलिखित नियम बनाती है, अर्थात् :—

1. (1) इन नियमों का संक्षिप्त नाम ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2005 है।

(2) ये राजपत्र में प्रकाशन की तारीख को प्रवृत्त होंगे।

2. ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) नियम, 2000 की अनुसूची 5 में, कम संख्या 4 के सामने लाभ (3)

से, "31 दिसम्बर, 2004 या उससे पूर्व" अंकों और हब्बों के स्थान पर "31 दिसम्बर, 2005 या उससे पूर्व" अंक और अक्षर रखे जाएंगे।

[फ. स. 16/196-ओ.सो.]

एस. के. जोशी, संयुक्त सचिव

टिप्पणी:— ओजोन अवशोषकारी पदार्थ (डिप्लोमन और रिप्लेन) नियम, 2000, भारत के राजपत्र में सं. का.आ. 670(अ), तारीख 19 जुलाई, 2000 द्वारा प्रकाशित किए गए थे और तत्पश्चात् सं. का.आ. 1283(अ), तारीख 31 दिसम्बर, 2001, सं. का.आ. 996(अ) तारीख 27 अगस्त, 2003 और का.आ. 929(अ), तारीख 16 अगस्त, 2004 द्वारा उन्हें संशोधित किया गया।

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 26th September, 2005

S.O. 1391(E).—Whereas the Central Government, in exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986), made the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulations and Control) Rules, 2000,

And whereas, 85 per cent production and consumption of carbon tetrachloride (CTC) of the base level (having an average of its production and consumption during the years 1998 to 2000 that comes to 11553 ODP tons and 11505 ODP tons respectively) for non-livestock purpose which is required to be phased out by 1-1-2005 and 100 per cent of its production and consumption to be phased out by 1-1-2010, as control measures applicable under the Montreal Protocol and for this purpose the Multilateral Fund has sanctioned US \$ 52 million for the said CTC project in India as financial assistance to the producing and consuming units;

And whereas, the said rules required registration with the designated authority with regard to the substances (CTC) listed in Group IV of Schedule I before 31st December, 2004,

And whereas, it was noticed that the number of CTC users registered before 31st December, 2004, whose annual use of CTC was far below the quantity required to be phased out with respect to the base-level consumption of CTC in the country. In view of this, an intensive search was made to identify enterprises using

CTC which have not registered with the designated authority under the above said rules. On obtaining a list of significant number of unregistered CTC users by 31st July, 2005, the Central Government considered it necessary to allow these remaining CTC users to get themselves registered in terms of the above said Protocol and utilize the funds meant for protection of the ozone layer, and for that purpose it is necessary to extend the time period for registration of these CTC users,

And whereas, the Central Government is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to dispense with the requirement of notice under clause (a) of sub-rule (3) of rule 5 of the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 for amending the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulations and Control) Rules, 2000;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986) read with sub-rule (4) of rule 5 of the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986, the Central Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulations and Control) Rules, 2000, namely:—

1. (1) These rules may be called the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulations and Control) Amendment Rules, 2005

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. In the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulations and Control) Rules, 2000, in Schedule-V, against serial number 4, in column (5), for the words, figures and letters "on or before 31st December, 2004", the words, figures and letters "on or before 31st December, 2005" shall be substituted

[F. No. 16/196-OC]

S. K. JOSHI, Jr Secy.

Note:— The Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulations and Control) Rules, 2000 were published in the Gazette of India, vide number S.O. 670(E) dated the 19th July, 2000 and, subsequently amended vide numbers S.O. 1283(E) dated the 31st December, 2001, S.O. 996(E) dated the 27th August, 2003 and S.O. 929(E) dated 16th August, 2004.



भारत का राजपत्र The Gazette of India

असाधारण
EXTRAORDINARY

भाग II—खण्ड 3—उप-खण्ड (ii)
PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (ii)

प्रधिकार से प्रकाशित
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 1109]
No. 1109]

नई दिल्ली, शुक्रवार, सितम्बर 22, 2006/भाद्र 31, 1928
NEW DELHI, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 2006/BHADRA 31, 1928

पर्यावरण एवं वन मंत्रालय

अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 22 सितम्बर, 2006

क्र.आ. 1585(अ).—निम्नलिखित प्रारूप नियम, जिन्हें केन्द्रीय सरकार पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1986 (1986 का 29) की धारा 6, धारा 8 और धारा 25 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, अधिसूचित करना का प्रस्ताव करती है, तब सभी व्यक्तियों को, जिनको उससे प्रभावित होने की संभावना है, जानकारी के लिए प्रकाशित किए जाते हैं और इसके द्वारा सूचना दी जाती है कि उक्त प्रारूप नियमों पर तब तारीख से, जिसको उस राजपत्र की प्रतियां, जिसमें अधिसूचना प्रकाशित की जाती है, जनता को उपलब्ध कराई जाती हैं, साठ दिन के अवसान के पश्चात् विचार किया जाएगा ;

आक्षेपों या सुझावों को, सचिव, भारत सरकार, पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय, पर्यावरण सचिव सीजीओ कार्यालय, नई दिल्ली- 110003 को भेजा जा सकेगा ,

ऐसे आक्षेपों या सुझावों पर, जो उक्त अधिनियम के अधिनियम के पूर्व उक्त प्रारूप नियमों की बाबत किसी व्यक्ति से प्राप्त होंगे, केन्द्रीय सरकार द्वारा विचार किया जाएगा ।

प्रारूप नियम

- (1) इन नियमों का संक्षेप नाम जोखिम अवश्याकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2006 है ।

(2) ये राजपत्र में उनके अंतिम प्रकाशन की तारीख को प्रवृत्त होंगे ।

2. ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) नियम, 2000 (जिन्हें इसमें इसके पश्चात् मूल नियम कहा गया है) के नियम 2 में,—

(i) खंड (घ) में, “निर्यात की गई मात्रा” शब्दों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित अंतःस्थापित किया जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

“और फीड स्टॉक पदार्थ के रूप में उपयोग की गई मात्रा, जिनका नगण्य उत्सर्जन सहित, यदि कोई हो, अन्य रसायनों के विनिर्माण में समस्त रूप से उपयोग किया जाता है” ;

(ii) खंड (अ) में, “प्रोटोकाल” शब्द के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित अंतःस्थापित किया जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

“और उनके संशोधन के पक्षकार” ।

3. मूल नियम के नियम 3 में,—

(क) उपनियम (1) में, पहले परन्तुक में, “उक्त अनुसूची के स्तंभ (4)” शब्दों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित अंतःस्थापित किया जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

“उन पदार्थों को अपवर्जित करते हुए, जिनका नगण्य उत्सर्जन सहित, यदि कोई हो, अन्य रसायनों के विनिर्माण में समस्त रूप से उपयोग किया जाता है” ;

(ख) उपनियम (3) और उपनियम (4) के स्थान पर निम्नलिखित उपनियम रखे जाएंगे, अर्थात् :—

“(3) कोई व्यक्ति, जिसने प्रोटोकाल के, जिसकी केन्द्रीय सरकार—

(i) अनुसूची (4) में, समूह IV के रूप में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थों के उत्पादन और उपभोग में आनुक्रमिक कमी करने के लिए पक्षकार है, अनुच्छेद 10 और अनुच्छेद 10क के अनुसार बहुपक्षीय निधि से वित्तीय सहायता ली है, अनुसूची 1 के स्तंभ (4) के समूह I और समूह III में विनिर्दिष्ट ;

(ii) अनुसूची 1 के स्तंभ (4) में, समूह IV के रूप में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थों के उत्पादन और उपभोग में आनुक्रमिक कमी करने के लिए पक्षकार है, अनुसूची 2 के स्तंभ (4) के समूह IV में विनिर्दिष्ट ;

- (iii) अनुसूची 1 के स्तंभ (4) में, समूह I और समूह II के रूप में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों के उत्पादन और उपभोग में आनुवंशिक कमी करने के लिए पक्षकार है, अनुसूची 3 के स्तंभ (4) के समूह I और समूह II में विनिर्दिष्ट,

ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ के उत्पादन और उपभोग को 1 अगस्त, 2000 से 1 जनवरी, 2010 तक प्रत्येक वर्ष में बहुपक्षीय नीति की कार्यपालक समिति द्वारा अनुमोदित करार के अनुसार अनुसूची 3 के स्तंभ (6) में दिए गए प्रत्येक वर्ष के लिए स्तंभ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट मात्राओं तक सीमित करेंगे।

(4) उपनियम (3) में निर्दिष्ट करार के कार्यान्वयन के लिए केन्द्रीय सरकार गैर फीड स्टॉक उपयोग के लिए क्लोरोफ्लूरोकार्बन और कार्बन टेट्राफ्लोराइड तथा फीडस्टॉक उपयोग के लिए सत्यापन प्रणाली के उत्पादन और उपभोग के लिए और अनुपालन के लिए कोटा प्रणाली जैसे ऐसे तरीकों सहित जो उक्त करारों में अधिकशित पारिणामिक शक्तियों के पारिणामस्वरूप होंगे, कार्यान्वयन तरीके पुर स्थापित करेंगी।

4. मूल नियम के नियम 5 में,—

(क) उपनियम (2) में, “अनुसूची 1 के स्तंभ (4) में दिए गए समूह 1 और समूह 3 के सिंगल” शब्दों, अक्षरों और संख्याओं का लोप किया जाएगा।

(ख) उपनियम (3) का लोप किया जाएगा।

5. मूल नियम के नियम 9 के उपनियम (2) के परवर्ती निम्नलिखित उपनियम अंतर्स्थापित किया जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

“(2क) इस नियम के नियम 1 और उपनियम (2) के उपबंध किसी ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ को लागू होंगे जिनका उपयोग उत्सर्जन सहित, यदि कोई हो, अन्य सामग्रियों के विनिर्माण में फीडस्टॉक के रूप में उपयोग करने के लिए विनिर्माण किया जाता है।”

6. मूल नियम के नियम 10 के उपनियम (10) में, “परन्तु ऐसे उत्पादों” शब्दों का लोप होगा, निम्नलिखित रखा जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

“परन्तु कोई व्यक्ति अनुसूची 7 के स्तंभ (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट किसी उत्पाद को, जो अनुसूची 1 के समूह I, समूह II और समूह III में सूचीबद्ध ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों से बना है या

उसमें अंतर्लिखित है, ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2006 के प्रारंभ की तारीख से आयात नहीं करेगा या आयात नहीं कराएगा :

परन्तु यह और कि ऐसे उत्पन्न ।

7. मूल नियम के नियम 13 के उपनियम (6) और उपनियम (7) का लोप किया जाएगा ।

8. मूल नियम की अनुसूची 1 में:-

(क) क्रम सं० 22 से संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के स्तंभ (3) में, “हाईक्लोरोडाईफ्लूरोमीथेन” शब्द के स्थान पर “क्लोरोडाईफ्लूरोमीथेन” शब्द रखा जाएगा ;

(ख) क्रम सं० 95 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित सं० और प्रविष्टि अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :-

क्र.सं०	ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ का नाम	ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ का रासायनिक नाम	समूह	ओजोन अवक्षयकारी गिभर
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
“96.”	ब्रोमोक्लोरोफ्लूरोमीथेन	सीएफ ₂ बीआरसीएल	IX	0.12”

9. मूल नियम की अनुसूची 2 में:-

(1) स्तंभ (4) में:-

(i) क्रम सं० 1(क) के सामने की प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर “100” प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी ,

(ii) क्रम सं० 1(ख) के सामने की प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर “50” प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी ;

(iii) क्रम सं० 2(क) के सामने की प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर “15” प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी ;

(iv) क्रम सं० 3(क) के सामने की प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर “100” प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी ;

(v) क्रम सं० 3(ख) के सामने की प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर “70” प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी ;

(vi) क्रम सं० 3(ग) के सामने की प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर “30” प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी ;

(vii) क्रम सं० 6(क) के सामने की प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर “100” प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी ;

(2) क्रम सं० 4(क) के सामने स्तंभ (7) में विद्यमान प्रविष्टि का लोप किया जाएगा ;

(3) क्रम सं० 5 के सामने स्तंभ (7) में विद्यमान प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर निम्नलिखित रखा जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

“वह तारीख जब ये नियम प्रवृत्त होंगे”;

(4) क्रम सं० 6 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियाँ अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

क्र० सं०	ओजोन अवकाशकारी पदार्थों के समूह का नाम	आधारिक स्तर से संबंधित वर्ष	संपूर्ण समूह के लिए परिकल्पित आधारिक स्तर की प्रतिशता के रूप में बारह मास की किसी अवधि में अधिकतम अनुज्ञेय उत्पादन	संपूर्ण समूह के लिए आधारिक वर्षों के परिकल्पित उपभोग की प्रतिशता के रूप में बारह मास की किसी अवधि में अधिकतम अनुज्ञेय उपभोग	स्तंभ (4) और स्तंभ (5) से संबंधित तारीख	ओजोन अवकाशकारी पदार्थों के उत्पादन की क्षमताओं के रूज्जन पर पाबंदी	ओजोन अवकाशकारी पदार्थों से युक्त या उनसे बनाए गए उत्पादों के विनिर्माण की नई क्षमताओं के रूज्जन पर पाबंदी
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
“7.	IX	-	-	0”	-	वह तारीख जब ओजोन अवकाशकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और निखटण) संशोधन नियम, 2006 प्रवृत्त होंगे	वह तारीख जब ओजोन अवकाशकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और निखटण) संशोधन नियम, 2006 प्रवृत्त होंगे”

10. मूल नियम की अनुसूची 4 में, पहले पैरा की प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, “या अनुसूची 4 के स्तंभ (4) में दी गई है, इनमें से जो भी पूर्वतर हो” शब्द, कोषाक्ष और संख्याक का लोप किया जाएगा ।

11. मूल नियम की अनुसूची 5 में,-

(क) क्रम सं० 1 के सामने स्तंभ (5) में, विद्यमान प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित अंतःस्थापित किया जाएगा, अर्थात् :-

“ फीडस्टॉक उपयोग के लिए अनुसूची 1 के समूह IV में सूचीबद्ध ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थों का उत्पादन करने वाले उद्यमों के विषय ;

परन्तु अनुसूची 1 के स्तंभ (4) में समूह VI में सूचीबद्ध ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थों का उत्पादन करने वाले उद्यमों के रजिस्ट्रीकरण के लिए अंतिम तारीख 31 दिसंबर, 2030 या उससे पूर्व होगी ;

(ख) क्रम सं० 2 के सामने स्तंभ (2) में, “10(2)” अंकों और कोष्ठकों का लोप किया जाएगा ;

(ग) क्रम सं० 3 के सामने स्तंभ (5) में, विद्यमान प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित अंतःस्थापित किया जाएगा, अर्थात् :-

“समूह I, समूह II, समूह III और समूह IV के अश्वीन सूचीबद्ध पदार्थों की दशा में, 31 दिसंबर, 2009 तक, समूह VI की दशा में, 31 दिसंबर, 2039 तक और समूह VIII की दशा में 31 दिसंबर, 2014 तक ;”;

(घ) क्रम सं० 4 के सामने स्तंभ (5) में, विद्यमान प्रविष्टियों के स्थान पर निम्नलिखित रखा जाएगा, अर्थात् :-

“समूह I, समूह II और समूह III के अश्वीन सूचीबद्ध पदार्थों की दशा में, 31 दिसंबर, 2006 तक, समूह IV की दशा में, 31 दिसंबर, 2009 तक और समूह VI की दशा में 31 दिसंबर, 2030 तक”;

(ङ) क्रम सं० 5 के सामने स्तंभ (5) में, विद्यमान प्रविष्टि का लोप किया जाएगा ;

(च) क्रम सं० 6 के सामने स्तंभ (5) में, विद्यमान प्रविष्टि का लोप किया जाएगा ;

12. मूल नियम की अनुसूची VI में,-

(1) भाग I में,-

(क) क्रम सं० 1 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियाँ अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :--

“1क. अफगानिस्तान

1ख. अल्बेनिया

1ग. अंगोला”;

(ख) क्रम सं० 3 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियाँ अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :--

“3क. अल्मोनिया”;

(ग) क्रम सं० 9 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियाँ अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :--

“9क. भूटान”;

(घ) क्रम सं० 16 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियाँ अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् : -

“16क. कंबोडिया”;

(ङ) क्रम सं० 17 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियाँ अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :--

“17क. केम वेर्ले”;

(च) क्रम सं० 21 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियाँ अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :--

“21क. कुक आइसलैंड”;

(छ) क्रम सं० 27 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के स्तम्भ (2) के स्थान पर “कोट डी आईपोर” प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी ;

(ज) क्रम सं० 30 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियाँ अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :

“30क. डिजीबाउटी”;

(झ) क्रम सं० 35 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पर्याप्त निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

“35क. एरिट्रिया”;

(ञ) क्रम सं० 44 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पर्याप्त निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :

“44क. गिनिया बिसाऊ”;

(ट) क्रम सं० 45 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पर्याप्त निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

“45क. हैती”;

(ठ) क्रम सं० 53 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पर्याप्त निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :

“53क. किरगिस्तान”;

(ड) क्रम सं० 59 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पर्याप्त निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :

“59क. लाइबेरिया”;

(ढ) क्रम सं० 65 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पर्याप्त निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :

“65क. मारशल आइलैंड्स”;

(ण) क्रम सं० 66 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि का लोप किया जाएगा ;

(त) क्रम सं० 69 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पर्याप्त निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :

“69क. गण्डोनेरोया (के पश्चिमीय राज्य)”;

(थ) क्रम सं० 75 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :--

“75क. नोरु”;

(द) क्रम सं० 80 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :--

“80क. नीयू”;

(ध) क्रम सं० 81 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :--

“81क. पलाऊ”;

(न) क्रम सं० 88 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :--

“88क. स्वांडा”;

(प) क्रम सं० 92 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :--

“92क. साओ टोम एंड प्रिंसिपे”;

(फ) क्रम सं० 94 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :--

“94क. सर्बिया और मोन्टेनेग्रो”;

(ब) क्रम सं० 95 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :--

“95क. सियेरा लियोन”;

(म) क्रम सं० 97 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों का लोप किया जाएगा ;

(म) क्रम सं० ९८ और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

“९८क. सोमालिया”;

(य) क्रम सं० १०१ और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

“१०१क. सूरीनाम”;

(यक) क्रम सं० १०७ और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

“१०७क. लेंगा”;

(यख) क्रम सं० ११० और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

“११०क. तुर्कमेनिस्तान

११०ख. तुवालू”;

(यग) क्रम सं० ११३ और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

“११३क. वानुआटू”;

(यघ) क्रम सं० ११४ और विद्यमान प्रविष्टि के स्तंभ (२) के स्थान पर “वेनेजुएला (का बोलीवेरियन गणतंत्र)” रखा जाएगा ;

(यङ्ग) क्रम सं० ११७ और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों का लोप किया जाएगा ;

(२) भाग II का लोप किया जाएगा ;

(३) भाग III में,—

- (क) क्रम सं० 6 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों का लोप किया जाएगा ;
- (ख) क्रम सं० 15 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों का लोप किया जाएगा ;
- (ग) क्रम सं० 27 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियाँ अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :--

“27क. माल्टा”;

- (घ) क्रम सं० 36 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं० और प्रविष्टियाँ अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :--

“36ग स्लोवेनिया”;

13. मूल नियम की अनुसूची 9 के भाग 2 में,-

- (क) शीर्षक में, “कमीकरण” शब्द का लोप किया जाएगा ;
- (ख) पैरा 4 और पैरा 5 का लोप किया जाएगा ।

[फा. सं. 16/1/96-ओसी]

आर. चन्द्र मोहन, संयुक्त सचिव

टिप्पण --ओओन अवश्यकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) नियम, 2000 भारत के असाधारण, राजपत्र में, का०आ० सं० 670(अ), तारीख 19 जुलाई, 2002 द्वारा प्रकाशित किया गया था और तत्पश्चात् का०आ० सं० 1283(अ), तारीख 31 दिसंबर, 2001, का०आ० सं० 996(अ), तारीख 27 अगस्त, 2003, का०आ० सं० 929(अ), तारीख 16 अगस्त, 2004 और का०आ० सं० 1351(अ), तारीख 26 सितंबर, 2005 द्वारा संशोधित किया गया ।

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 22nd September, 2006

S.O. 1585(E).—The following draft rules which the Central Government ~~proposes to notify~~ in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986), is hereby published for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration after the expiry of the sixty days from the date on which the Official Gazette in which the notification is published ~~are made available to the public~~;

Objections or suggestions may be forwarded to the Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests, Paryavaran Bhawan, CGO Complex, New Delhi - 110003;

Objections or suggestions which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft rules before the expiry of the said period, will be taken into consideration by the Central Government.

Draft Rules

1. (1) These rules may be called the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulations and Control) Amendment Rules, 2000
- (2) They shall come into force on the date of their final publication in the Official Gazette.
2. In rule 2 of the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Rules 2000, (hereinafter referred to as the principal rules),-
 - (i) in clause (d), after the words "the amount exported", the following shall be inserted, namely :-

"and the amount used as feedstock substance which is used entirely in the manufacture of other chemicals, with negligible emissions, if any";
 - (ii) in clause (j), after the words "the protocol", the following shall be inserted, namely :-

"and parties to the amendments thereof".
3. In rule 3 of the principal rules, -
 - (a) in sub-rule (1), in the first proviso, after the words "column (4) of that Schedule", the following shall be inserted, namely, -

"excluding the substances which is for the use of as feedstock in the manufacture of other chemicals, with negligible emissions, if any";
 - (b) for sub-rules (3) and (4), the following rules shall be substituted, namely :-

"(3) A person having received financial assistance from the Multilateral Fund in accordance with articles 10 and 10A of the Protocol to which the Central Government is a Party for gradual reduction of production and consumption of ozone depleting substances-

 - (i) specified as Group IV in column (4) of Schedule I shall limit the production of ozone depleting substance as specified in Group I and Group III in column (4) of Schedule I;
 - (ii) specified as Group IV in column (4) of Schedule I shall limit the production and consumption of ozone depleting substance specified in Group IV in column (4) of Schedule II;
 - (iii) specified as Group I and Group II in column (4) of Schedule I shall

limit the consumption of ozone depleting substance as specified as Group I and Group II in column (4) of Schedule III,

in each year from 1st August, 2000 to 1st January, 2010 to quantities specified in column (4) for each year given in column (6) of Schedule III as per the agreement approved by the Executive Committee of the Multilateral Fund

(4) in order to implement the agreement, referred to in sub-rule (3), the Central Government shall introduce implementation modalities, such as quota system for production and consumption of chlorofluorocarbons and carbon tetra chloride for non-feedstock use and verification system for feedstock application, and non-compliance with such modalities shall result in consequential penalties laid down in the said agreements."

4. In rule 5 of the principal rules, -

(a) in sub-rule (2), the words, letters and numbers "except Group I and Group III given in column (4) of Schedule I" shall be omitted;

(b) sub-rule (3) shall be omitted

5. After sub-rule (2) of rule 9 of the principal rules, the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely :-

"(2A) The provisions of sub-rules (1) and (2) of this rule shall not apply to any ozone depleting substance which is produced for the use of as feedstock in the manufacturing of other chemicals, with negligible emissions, if any."

6. In sub-rule (1) of rule 10 of the principal rules, for the words "Provided that such products", the following shall be substituted, namely :-

"Provided that no person shall import or cause to import any product specified in column (2) of Schedule VII which are made with or contain ozone depleting substances as listed in Group I, Group II and Group III in Schedule I from the date of commencement of the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2006 :

Provided further that such products".

7. In rule 13 of the principal rules, sub-rules (6) and (7) shall be omitted

8. In Schedule-I to the principal rules, -

(a) in column (3) of the entries relating to serial number 22, for the word "Dichlorodifluoromethane", the word 'Chlorodifluoromethane' shall be substituted.

(b) after serial number 95 and entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely :-

Sl. No.	Name of Ozone Depleting Substance	Chemical Composition of Ozone Depleting Substance	Group	Ozone Depleting Potential
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
"96.	Bromochloromethane	CH_2BrCl	IX	0.12"

9. In Schedule-II to the principal rules, -

(1) in column (4),

(i) for the entry against serial number 1(a), the entry "100" shall be substituted;

(ii) for the entry against serial number 1(b), the entry "50" shall be substituted;

(iii) for the entry against serial number 2(a), the entry "15" shall be substituted;

(iv) for the entry against serial number 3(a), the entry "100" shall be substituted;

(v) for the entry against serial number 3(b), the entry "70" shall be substituted;

(vi) for the entry against serial number 3(c), the entry "30" shall be substituted;

(vii) for the entry against serial number 6(a), the entry "100" shall be substituted;

(2) in column number (7) against serial number 4(a), the existing entries shall be omitted,

(3) in column number (7) against serial number 5, for the existing entry, the following entries shall be inserted, namely :-

"Date on which these rules come into force." ;

(4) after serial number 6 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely:-

S. No.	Name of Group of Ozone Substances	Year(s) relating to base level	Maximum allowable production in a period of twelve months as percentage of calculated base level for Group as a whole	Maximum allowable consumption in a period of twelve months as percentage of calculated consumption of base years for Group as a whole	Date related to columns (4) and (5)	Ban on creating capacities for production of Ozone Depleting Substances	Ban of creating new capacities to manufacture products made with or containing Ozone Depleting Substances
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
7.	IX	-	-	0 th	-	Date on which the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2006 shall come into force	Date on which the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2006 shall come into force"

- iv. in schedule IV of the principal rules, after the entries in the first paragraph, the words, brackets, number and letters "or the date given in column (4) of Schedule IV whichever is earlier" shall be omitted

11. In Schedule-V to the principal rules, -

- (a) against serial number 1, in column (5), after the existing entries, the following shall be inserted, namely :-

"except for the enterprises producing ozone depleting substances listed in Group IV of Schedule I for feedstock use :

provided that the last date for registration of the enterprises producing ozone depleting substances listed in Group VI in column (4) of Schedule I shall be on or before the 31st December, 2030";

- (b) against serial number 2, in column (2), the figures and brackets "10 (2)" shall be omitted;

- (c) against serial number 3, in column (5), after the existing entries, the following shall be inserted, namely :-

"In case of substance listed under Group I, Group II, Group III and Group IV up to 31st December 2009, Group VI up to 31st December, 2039 and Group VII up to 31st December 2014,";

- (d) against serial number 4, in column (5), for the existing entries, the following shall be substituted, namely :-

"In case of substance listed under Group I, Group II and Group III up to 31st December 2006, Group IV up to 31st December 2009 and Group VI up to 31st December, 2030";

(e) against serial number 5, in column (5), the existing entries shall be omitted;

(f) against serial number 6, in column (5), the existing entries shall be omitted.

12 In Schedule VI of the principal rules, -

(1) in Part I, -

(a) after serial number 1 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

**"1A. Afghanistan
1B. Albania
1C. Angola" ;**

(b) after serial number 3 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"3A. Armenia" ;

(c) after serial number 9 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"9A. Bhutan" ;

(d) after serial number 16 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"16A. Cambodia" ;

(e) after serial number 17 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"17A. Cape Verde" ;

(f) after serial number 21 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"21A. Cook Islands" ;

(g) against serial number 27, for the existing entry in column (2), the entry **"Cote d'Ivoire"** shall be substituted

(h) after serial number 30 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"30A. Djibouti" ;

- (i) after serial number 35 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"35A. Eritrea" ;

- (j) after serial number 44 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"44A. Guinea Bissau" ;

- (k) after serial number 45 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"45A. Haiti" ;

- (l) after serial number 53 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"53A. Kyrgyzstan" ;

- (m) after serial number 59 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"59A. Liberia" ;

- (n) after serial number 65 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"65A. Marshall Islands" ;

- (o) serial number 66 and the entries relating thereto shall be omitted ;

- (p) after serial number 69 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"69A. Micronesia (Federated States of)" ;

- (q) after serial number 75 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"75A. Nauru" ;

- (r) after serial number 80 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"80A. Niue" ;

- (s) after serial number 81 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"81A. Palau" ;

- (t) after serial number 86 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"88A. Rwanda" ;

- (u) after serial number 92 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"92A. Sao Tome and Principe" ;

- (v) after serial number 94 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"94A. Serbia and Montenegro" ;

- (w) after serial number 95 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"95A. Sierra Leone" ;

- (x) serial number 97 and the entries relating thereto shall be omitted ;

- (y) after serial number 98 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"98A. Somalia" ;

- (z) after serial number 101 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"101A. Suriname" ;

- (za) after serial number 107 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"107A. Tonga" ;

- (zb) after serial number 110 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"110A. Turkmenistan**110B. Tuvalu" ;**

- (zc) after serial number 113 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -

"113A. Vanuatu" ;

- (zd) against serial number 114, in column (2), for the existing entry, the entry "**Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)**" shall be substituted

- (ze) serial number 117 and the entries relating thereto shall be omitted ;

- (2) Part II shall be omitted ;

(1)	(2)
67.	महाराष्ट्र
68.	महाराष्ट्र
69.	महाराष्ट्र
70.	महाराष्ट्र
71.	महाराष्ट्र
72.	महाराष्ट्र
73.	महाराष्ट्र
74.	महाराष्ट्र
75.	महाराष्ट्र
76.	महाराष्ट्र
77.	महाराष्ट्र
78.	महाराष्ट्र
79.	महाराष्ट्र
80.	महाराष्ट्र
81.	महाराष्ट्र
82.	महाराष्ट्र
83.	महाराष्ट्र
84.	महाराष्ट्र
85.	महाराष्ट्र
86.	महाराष्ट्र
87.	महाराष्ट्र
88.	महाराष्ट्र
89.	महाराष्ट्र
90.	महाराष्ट्र
91.	महाराष्ट्र
92.	महाराष्ट्र
93.	महाराष्ट्र
94.	महाराष्ट्र
95.	महाराष्ट्र
96.	महाराष्ट्र
97.	महाराष्ट्र
98.	महाराष्ट्र
99.	महाराष्ट्र
100.	महाराष्ट्र
101.	महाराष्ट्र
102.	महाराष्ट्र
103.	महाराष्ट्र
104.	महाराष्ट्र
105.	महाराष्ट्र
106.	महाराष्ट्र
107.	महाराष्ट्र
108.	महाराष्ट्र
109.	महाराष्ट्र
110.	महाराष्ट्र

(1)	(2)
111.	महाराष्ट्र
112.	महाराष्ट्र
113.	महाराष्ट्र
114.	महाराष्ट्र
115.	महाराष्ट्र
116.	महाराष्ट्र
117.	महाराष्ट्र
118.	महाराष्ट्र
119.	महाराष्ट्र

भाग—2

भारतीय प्रोटेक्टोरेट 5 के पैर 1 के अधीन अध्यादेश
रूप में कार्य करने वाले के रूप में अंगीकृत पक्षधरों के सूची

(1)	(2)
1.	महाराष्ट्र
2.	महाराष्ट्र
3.	महाराष्ट्र
4.	महाराष्ट्र
5.	महाराष्ट्र
6.	महाराष्ट्र
7.	महाराष्ट्र
8.	महाराष्ट्र
9.	महाराष्ट्र

भाग—3

भारतीय प्रोटेक्टोरेट 2 के अधीन अंगीकृत पक्षधरों
के सूची

(1)	(2)
1.	महाराष्ट्र
2.	महाराष्ट्र
3.	महाराष्ट्र
4.	महाराष्ट्र
5.	महाराष्ट्र
6.	महाराष्ट्र
7.	महाराष्ट्र
8.	महाराष्ट्र
9.	महाराष्ट्र
10.	महाराष्ट्र
11.	महाराष्ट्र
12.	महाराष्ट्र
13.	महाराष्ट्र
14.	महाराष्ट्र
15.	महाराष्ट्र
16.	महाराष्ट्र

1582 E&F/05-18

(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)
17.	प्रीत	32.	नोटिफ
18.	एपरी	33.	पुर्तगल
19.	अश्वमेध	34.	रुली चरित्र
20.	आयतन	35.	समीक्षा
21.	अश्वमेध	36.	चम
22.	अश्वमेध	37.	स्वीडन
23.	अश्वमेध	38.	स्वीडन
24.	अश्वमेध	39.	स्वीडन
25.	अश्वमेध	40.	स्वीडन
26.	अश्वमेध	41.	स्वीडन
27.	अश्वमेध	42.	स्वीडन
28.	अश्वमेध	43.	स्वीडन
29.	अश्वमेध	44.	स्वीडन
30.	अश्वमेध	45.	स्वीडन
31.	अश्वमेध	46.	स्वीडन

અગત્ય— :

इति च १० (१), (२) च (२)

आचार्य अन्तर्यामिनी पाण्डेयों में बहुत उत्साहों के अभाव और विचारों का निरंतर प्रसरण

[illegible]

निष्कर्ष : अन्तर्गत २. १. १९७२ के आदेशों में जिसमें इन व्यक्तियों के विरुद्ध शोध पत्रों में अंग्रेजी है।

[illegible]



भारत का राजपत्र The Gazette of India

असाधारण

EXTRAORDINARY

भाग II—खण्ड 3—उप-खण्ड (II)

PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (II)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 1132]

नई दिल्ली, बंगलौर, सितम्बर 18, 2007/भाद्र 27, 1929

No. 1132]

NEW DELHI, TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 2007/BHADRA 27, 1929

पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय

अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 18 सितम्बर, 2007

क्र.आ. 1581(अ).—केंद्रीय सरकार ने, पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1986 (1986 का 29) की धारा 6, धारा 8 और धारा 25 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए अधिसूचना संख्या क्र.आ. 670(अ), तारीख 19 जुलाई, 2000 द्वारा ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और निर्वहण) नियम, 2000 बनाए थे;

प्राकृत ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और निर्वहण) संशोधन नियम, 2006, जिन्हें भारत सरकार के पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय की अधिसूचना-संख्या क्र.आ. 1585(अ), तारीख 22 सितम्बर, 2006 के अधीन भारत के राजपत्र असाधारण भाग II, खंड 3, उप-खंड (II) में इसी तारीख को प्रकाशित किए गए थे जिसमें, उन सभी व्यक्तियों से, जिनके वनसे प्रभावित होने की संभावना थी, उस तारीख से, जिसको ठेका अधिसूचना वाले राजपत्र की प्रतिधा, जन्मा को उपलब्ध करा दी जाती है, साठ दिव की अवधि के अवसान के पूर्व, आक्षेप और सुझाव आमंत्रित किए गए थे;

और ठेका राजपत्र अधिसूचना की प्रतियां जनता को 24 सितम्बर, 2006 को उपलब्ध करा दी गई थीं और ठेका संशोधन नियम उसी तारीख को ओजोन सेल की वेबसाइट पर भी उपलब्ध करा दिए गए थे;

और ठेका प्राकृत नियमों की बाबत जनता से प्राप्त आक्षेपों और सुझावों पर, केंद्रीय सरकार द्वारा सम्यक् रूप से विचार कर लिया गया है;

अतः अब, केंद्रीय सरकार, पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) नियम, 1986, के नियम 5 के उप-नियम (4) के साथ पठित, पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1986 (1986 का 29) की धारा 6, धारा 8 और धारा 25

द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और निर्वहण) नियम, 2000 का और संशोधन करने के लिए निम्नलिखित नियम बनाती है, अर्थात् :—

1. (1) इन नियमों का संक्षिप्त नाम ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और निर्वहण) संशोधन नियम, 2007 है :

(2) ये राजपत्र में उनके अंतिम प्रकाशन की तारीख को प्रचुर होंगे ।

2. ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और निर्वहण) नियम, 2000 (जिन्हें इसमें इसके पश्चात् मूल नियम कहा गया है) के नियम 2 में—

(1) खंड (घ) में, "निर्यात की गई मात्रा" शब्दों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित अंतःस्थापित किया जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

"और फोड़ स्टॉक पदार्थ के रूप में उपयोग की गई मात्रा, जिनका नगण्य उत्सर्जन सहित, यदि कोई हो, अन्य रसायनों के विनिर्माण में समस्त रूप से उपयोग किया जाता है,

(II) खंड (ख) में, "प्रोटोकाल" शब्द के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित अंतःस्थापित किया जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

"और उसके संशोधन के पक्षकार" ।

3. मूल नियम के नियम 3 में—

(क) उप-नियम (1) में, पहले परामुक में, "इस अनुसूची के स्तंभ (4)" शब्दों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित अंतःस्थापित किया जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

"उन पदार्थों को अपवर्जित करते हुए, जिनका नगण्य उत्सर्जन सहित, यदि कोई हो, अन्य रसायनों के विनिर्माण में समस्त रूप से उपयोग किया जाता है";

(ख) उपनियम (3) और उप-नियम (4) के स्थान पर

(1)

निम्नलिखित उप-विषय रखे जाएंगे, अर्थात् :—

“(3) कोई व्यक्ति, जिसने प्रोटोकाल 8, जिसकी कोन्द्रीय सरकार—

(i) अनुसूची 1 के स्तंभ (4) में, समूह IV के रूप में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों के उत्पादन और उपयोग में आनुक्रमिक कमी करने के लिए पक्षकार है, अनुच्छेद 10 और अनुच्छेद 10क के अनुसार बहुपक्षीय विधि से वित्तीय सहायता सी है, अनुसूची III के स्तंभ (4) के रूप में विनिर्दिष्ट;

(ii) अनुसूची 1 के स्तंभ (4) में, समूह IV के रूप में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों के उत्पादन और उपयोग में आनुक्रमिक कमी करने के लिए पक्षकार है, अनुसूची II के स्तंभ (4) में स्तंभ (5) के समूह IV में विनिर्दिष्ट;

(iii). अनुसूची I के स्तंभ (4) में, समूह I और समूह II के रूप में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों के उत्पादन और उपयोग में आनुक्रमिक कमी करने के लिए पक्षकार है, अनुसूची 3 के स्तंभ (5) के रूप में विनिर्दिष्ट,

ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों के उत्पादन और उपयोग की। अगस्त, 2000 से 1 जनवरी, 2010 तक प्रत्येक वर्ष में बहुपक्षीय नीति की कार्यपालक समिति द्वारा अनुमोदित करार के अनुसार अनुसूची 3 के स्तंभ (6) में दिए गए प्रत्येक वर्ष के लिए स्तंभ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट मात्राओं तक सीमित करेंगे।

(4) उप-विषय (3) में विनिर्दिष्ट करार के कार्यान्वयन के लिए कोन्द्रीय सरकार और-जीकस्टीक उपयोग के लिए क्लोरोफ्लोरोकार्बन और कार्बन टेट्राफ्लोराइड तथा प्रोड्यूसिंग उपयोग के लिए समायोजन प्रणाली के उत्पादन और उपयोग के लिए और अनुपालन के लिए कोष्ट प्रणाली जैसे ऐसे तरीकों सहित जो उक्त करारों में अधिकतम पादरणाधिक शक्तियों के परिणामस्वरूप होंगे, कार्यान्वयन तरीके सुरक्षित करने।”

4. मूल नियम के नियम 5 में,—

(क) उप-विषय (2) में, “अनुसूची I के स्तंभ (4) में दिए गए समूह I और समूह 3 के विषय” शब्दों, अक्षरों और संख्याओं का लोप किया जाएगा;

(ख) उप-विषय (3) का लोप किया जाएगा।

5. मूल नियम के नियम 9 के उपविषय (2) के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित उप-विषय अंतःस्थापित किया जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

“(2क) इस विषय के उप-विषय (1) और उप-विषय (2) के उपबंध किसी ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ को लागू होंगे बिना नगण्य उत्पन्न है, यदि कोई हो, अन्य रसायनों के विनिर्माण में जीकस्टीक के रूप में उपयोग करने के लिए निर्दिष्ट किया जाता है।”

6. मूल नियम के नियम 10 के उप-विषय (1) में, “परन्तु ऐसे उत्पादों” शब्दों के स्थान पर निम्नलिखित रखा जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

“परन्तु कोई व्यक्ति अनुसूची 7 के स्तंभ (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट किसी उत्पाद का, जो अनुसूची 1 के समूह I, समूह II और

समूह III में सूचीबद्ध ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों के बना है या उसमें अंतर्भूत है, ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनिर्माण और निर्यात) संशोधन नियम, 2007 के प्रारंभ की तारीख से अगला नहीं करेगा या आयात नहीं कराएगा :

परन्तु यह और कि ऐसे उत्पाद”।

7. मूल नियम के नियम 13 के उप-विषय (6) और उप-विषय (7) का लोप किया जाएगा।

8. मूल नियम की अनुसूची 1 में,—

(क) क्रम सं. 22 से संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के स्तंभ (3) में, “क्लोरोट्राइफ्लोरोमीथेन (सीएच₃ सीएल₂)” शब्दों, अक्षरों और अंकों के स्थान पर “क्लोरोट्राइफ्लोरोमीथेन (सीएचएच₃ सीएल₂)” शब्द, अंक और अक्षर रखे जाएंगे;

(ख) क्रम सं. 95 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टि अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

क्र.	ओजोन	ओजोन	समूह	ओजोन
सं.	अवक्षयकारी	अवक्षयकारी		अवक्षयकारी
	पदार्थ का नाम	पदार्थ का रासायनिक नाम		विषय
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
“95	क्लोरोट्राइफ्लोरोमीथेन	सीएच ₃ सीएल ₂	IX	0.12”
		क्लोरोट्राइफ्लोरोमीथेन		

9. मूल नियम की अनुसूची 2 में,—

(1) स्तंभ 4 में,—

(i) क्रम सं. 1(क) के सामने की प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर “100” प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी;

(ii) क्रम सं. 1(ख) के सामने की प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर “50” प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी।

(iii) क्रम सं. 2(क) के सामने की प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर “1” प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी;

(iv) क्रम सं. 3(क) के सामने की प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर “100” प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी;

(v) क्रम सं. 4(क) के सामने की प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर “100” प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी;

(vi) क्रम सं. 5(क) के सामने की प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर “30” प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी;

(vii) क्रम सं. 6(क) के सामने की प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर “100” प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी;

(2) क्रम सं. 9 के सामने स्तंभ (7) में निम्नलिखित प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर “1” प्रविष्टि रखा जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

“यह शरीर उप-विषय प्रवृत्त होंगे।”

(4) क्रम सं. 6 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियाँ अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

क्र. सं.	ओजोन अवशयकारी आधारिक स्तर पदार्थों के समूह का नाम	समूह IV के लिए परिभाषित आधारिक वर्गों के परिष्कृत उपभोग की प्रशिक्षता के रूप में बारह भाग की किसी अवधि में अधिकतम अनुज्ञेय उपयोग	संघ (4) और संघ (5) से संबंधित तारीख	ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थों के उत्पादन की क्षमताओं के सृजन पर पाबंदी	ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थों से मुक्त या उनसे बनाए गए उत्पादों के विनिर्माण की नई क्षमताओं के सृजन पर पाबंदी		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
"7.	IX	—	0**	—	यह तारीख जब ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थ (विनिर्माण और विमिश्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2007 प्रवृत्त होंगे	यह तारीख जब ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थ (विनिर्माण और विमिश्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2007 प्रवृत्त होंगे	

10. मूल नियम की अनुसूची 4 में, पहला पैरा की प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, "या अनुसूची 4 के स्तंभ (4) में से कोई एक, इसमें से जो भी पूर्वतः हो" शब्द, कोष्ठक और संख्यांक का जोड़ दिया जाएगा।

11. मूल नियम की अनुसूची 5 में,—

(क) क्रम सं. 1 के सामने स्तंभ (5) में, विद्यमान प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित अंतःस्थापित किया जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

"फीडस्टॉक उपयोग के लिए अनुसूची 1 के समूह IV में सूचीबद्ध ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थों का उत्पादन करने वाले उद्यमों के सिवाय ;

परन्तु अनुसूची 1 के स्तंभ (4) में समूह VI में सूचीबद्ध ओजोन अवशयकारी पदार्थों का उत्पादन करने वाले उद्यमों के रजिस्ट्रीकरण के लिए न्युनित तारीख 31 दिसंबर, 2039 या उससे पूर्व होगी।";

(ख) क्रम सं. 2 के सामने स्तंभ (2) में, "10(2)" अंकों और कोष्ठकों का जोड़ दिया जाएगा ;

(ग) क्रम सं. 3 के सामने स्तंभ (5) में, विद्यमान प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित अंतःस्थापित किया जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

"समूह I, समूह II, समूह III और समूह IV के अधीन सूचीबद्ध पदार्थों को दशा में, 31 दिसंबर, 2009 तक, समूह VI को दशा में, 31 दिसंबर, 2039 तक और समूह VII को दशा में 31 दिसंबर, 2014 तक ;";

(घ) क्रम सं. 4 के सामने स्तंभ (5) में, विद्यमान प्रविष्टियों के स्थान पर निम्नलिखित रखा जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

"समूह I, समूह II और समूह III के अधीन सूचीबद्ध पदार्थों को दशा में, 31 दिसंबर, 2006 तक, समूह IV में पदार्थों को दशा में, 31 दिसंबर, 2009 तक और समूह VI को दशा में 31 दिसंबर, 2039 तक";

(ङ) क्रम सं. 5 के सामने स्तंभ (5) में, विद्यमान प्रविष्टियों का जोड़ दिया जाएगा ;

(च) क्रम सं. 6 के सामने स्तंभ (5) में, विद्यमान प्रविष्टियों का जोड़ दिया जाएगा ;

12. मूल नियम की अनुसूची VI में,—

(1) भाग 1 में,—

(क) क्रम सं. 1 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियाँ अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

"1क. अफगानिस्तान

1ख. अल्बेनिया

1ग. अंगोला";

(ख) क्रम सं. 3 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियाँ अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

"3क. अर्मीनिया";

(ग) क्रम सं. 9 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियाँ अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

"9क. भूटान";

(घ) क्रम सं. 16 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियाँ अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

"16क. कंबोडिया";

(ङ) क्रम सं. 17 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियाँ अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

"17क. कंपोवेट";

(च) क्रम सं. 21 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के परचात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :-

"21क. बुक भाइसलैंड";

(छ) क्रम सं. 27 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के साथ (2) के स्थान पर "कोट डी' जर्जोरे" प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी;

(घ) क्रम सं. 30 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के परचात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :-

"30क. डिजीवाउटी";

(ङ) क्रम सं. 35 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के परचात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :-

"35क. एरिट्रिया";

(च) क्रम सं. 44 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के परचात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :-

"44क. गिबिया बिसाउ";

(ट) क्रम सं. 45 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के परचात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :-

"45क. हैती";

(ठ) क्रम सं. 53 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के परचात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :-

"53क. किरगिस्तान";

(ड) क्रम सं. 59 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के परचात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :-

"59क. लाइबेरिया";

(इ) क्रम सं. 61 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के परचात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :-

"65क. मारशल आइसलैंड";

(ण) क्रम सं. 66 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों का लोप किया जाएगा ;

(त) क्रम सं. 69 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के परचात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :-

"69क. माइक्रोनेशिया (के पारिसंधीय राज्य)";

(थ) क्रम सं. 75 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के परचात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :-

"75क. मोर";

(द) क्रम सं. 80 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के परचात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :-

"80क. नीयू";

(ध) क्रम सं. 81 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के परचात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :-

"81क. पलाऊ";

(न) क्रम सं. 88 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के परचात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :-

"88क. रवांडा";

(प) क्रम सं. 92 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के परचात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :-

"92क. सभो टोम और प्रिंसिपे";

(फ) क्रम सं. 94 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के परचात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :-

"94क. सर्बिया और मोन्टेनेग्रो";

(ब) क्रम सं. 95 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के परचात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :-

"95क. सिनेर सिनोन";

(भ) क्रम सं. 97 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों का लोप किया जाएगा ;

(म) क्रम सं. 98 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के परचात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :-

"98क. सोमालिया";

(य) क्रम सं. 101 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के परचात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :-

"101क. सूरीनाम";

(यक) क्रम सं. 107 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के परचात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :-

"107क. टोंगा";

(यख) क्रम सं. 110 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के परचात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :-

"110क. तुर्कमेनिस्तान";

110ख. तुवालू";

(यग) क्रम सं. 113 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के परचात् निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियां अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :-

"113क. वातुवाटू";

(यघ) क्रम सं. 114 और निम्नलिखित प्रविष्टि के साथ (2) के स्थान पर "बेनगुएला (के बोलोवेंसियन गणराज्य)" रखी जाएगी ;

(यच) क्रम सं. 117 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों का लोप

किया जाएगा;

(2) भाग II का लोप किया जाएगा;

(3) भाग III में,—

(क) क्रम सं. 6 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों का लोप किया जाएगा;

(ख) क्रम सं. 15 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों का लोप किया जाएगा;

(ग) क्रम सं. 27 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पर्याप्त निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियाँ अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

“27क. मल्ट”;

(घ) क्रम सं. 36 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पर्याप्त निम्नलिखित क्रम सं. और प्रविष्टियाँ अंतःस्थापित की जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

“36न. स्फोर्बेनिया”;

13. मूल नियम की अनुसूची 9 के भाग 2 में,—

(क) शीर्षक में, “पब्लिकेशन” शब्द का लोप किया जाएगा;

(ख) पैर 4 और पैर 5 का लोप किया जाएगा।

[फा. सं. 16/1/96-ओंसे]

डा. बी. पी. नीलरत्न, संयुक्त सचिव

टिप्पण.—ओजोन अवलोकनकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण)

नियम, 2000 भारत के असाधारण राजपत्र में, का आ. सं. 670(अ), तारीख 19 जुलाई, 2002 द्वारा प्रकाशित किया गया था और तत्पश्चात् का. आ. सं. 1283(अ), तारीख 31 दिसंबर, 2001, का. आ. सं. 996(अ), तारीख 27 अगस्त, 2003, का. आ. सं. 929(अ), तारीख 16 अगस्त, 2004 और का. आ. सं. 1391(अ), तारीख 26 सितंबर, 2005 द्वारा संशोधित किया गया।

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 18th September, 2007

S.O. 1561(E).—whereas the Central Government, in exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986), made the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulations and Control) Rules, 2000 vide Notification Number S.O. 670(E) dated the 19th July, 2000;

Whereas the draft Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2006 were published, under the Notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Environment and Forests number S.O. 1585(E), dated the 22nd September, 2006, in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, Sub-section (ii) of the same date, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby, before the expiry of a period of sixty days from the date on which the copies of the Gazette containing the said notification are made available to the public;

And whereas copies of the said Gazette Notification were made available to the public on the 24th September, 2006 and the said amendment rules were also placed at the website of Ozone Cell on the same day;

And whereas the objections and suggestions received from the public in respect of the said draft rules have been duly considered by the Central Government;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986), read with Sub-rule (4) of Rule 5 of the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986, the Central Government hereby makes the following Rules further to amend the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000, namely :—

- (1) These rules may be called the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulations and Control) Amendment Rules, 2007.
- They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.
- In Rule 2 of the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000, (hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules),—
 - in clause (d), after the words “the amount exported”, the following shall be inserted, namely :—
“and the amount used as feedstock substance which is used entirely in the manufacture of other chemicals, with negligible emissions, if any”;
 - in clause (j), after the words “the protocol”, the following shall be inserted, namely :—
“and parties to the amendments thereof”.
- In rule 3 of the principal rules,—
 - in sub-rule (1), in the first proviso, after the words “column (4) of that Schedule”, the following shall be inserted, namely :—
“excluding the substances which is for the use of as feedstock in the manufacture of other chemicals, with negligible emissions, if any”;
 - for sub-rules (3) and (4), the following rules shall be substituted, namely :—
“(3) A person having received financial assistance from the Multilateral Fund in accordance with articles 10 and 10A of the Protocol to which the Central Government is a party for gradual reduction of production and consumption of ozone depleting substances—
(i) specified as Group I and Group III in column (4) of Schedule I shall limit the production of ozone depleting substance as specified in column (4) of Schedule III;
(ii) specified as Group IV in column (4) of Schedule I shall limit the production and consumption of ozone depleting substance specified in columns (4) and (5) of Schedule I;
(iii) specified as Group I and Group II in column (4) of Schedule I shall limit the consumption of ozone depleting substance as specified in column (5) of Schedule III, in each year from 1st August, 2000 to 1st January, 2011 in quantities specified in column (4) for each year given in column (6) of Schedule III as per the agreement approved by the Executive

Committee of the Multilateral Fund.

(4) In order to implement the agreement, referred to in sub-rule (3), the Central Government shall introduce implementation modalities, such as quota system for production and consumption of chlorofluorocarbons and carbon tetrachloride for non-feedstock use and verification system for feedstock application, and non-compliance with such modalities shall result in consequential penalties laid down in the said agreement."

4. In rule 5 of the principal rules,—

(a) In sub-rule (2), the words, letters and numbers "except Group I and Group III given in column (4) of Schedule I" shall be omitted;

(b) Sub-rule (3) shall be omitted.

5. After Sub-rule (2) of rule 9 of the principal rules, the following Sub-rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"(2A) The provisions of sub-rules (1) and (2) of this rule shall not apply to any ozone depleting substance which is produced for the use of as feedstock in the manufacturing of other chemicals, with negligible emissions, if any."

6. In Sub-rule (1) of rule 10 of the principal rules, for the words "Provided that such products", the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"Provided that no person shall import or cause to import any product specified in column (2) of Schedule VII which are made with or contain ozone depleting substances as listed in Group I, Group II and Group III in Schedule I from the date of commencement of the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2007 : Provided further that such products".

7. In rule 13 of the principal rules, Sub-rules (6) and (7) shall be omitted.

8. In Schedule-I to the principal rules,—

(a) In column (3) of the entries relating to serial number 22, for the word, letters and figures "Dichlorodifluoromethane(CHF_2Cl)", the word,

letters and figures "Chlorodifluoromethane (CHF_2Cl)" shall be substituted;

(b) after serial number 95 and entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

Sl. No.	Name of Ozone Depleting Substance	Chemical Composition of Ozone Depleting Substance	Group	Ozone Depleting Potential
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
96.	Bromochloromethane	CH_2BrCl	IX	0.12

9. In Schedule-II to the principal rules,—

(1) In column (4),—

(i) for the entry against serial number 1(a), the entry "100" shall be substituted;

(ii) for the entry against serial number 2 (b), the entry "50" shall be substituted;

(iii) for the entry against serial number 2(a), the entry "15" shall be substituted;

(iv) for the entry against serial number 3(a), the entry "100" shall be substituted;

(v) for the entry against serial number 3(b), the entry "70" shall be substituted;

(vi) for the entry against serial number 3(c), the entry "30" shall be substituted;

(vii) for the entry against serial number 6(a), the entry "100" shall be substituted;

(2) In column number (7) against serial number 5, for the existing entry, the following entries shall be inserted, namely :—

"Date on which these rules come into force." ;

(3) after serial number 6 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

Sl. No.	Name of Group of Ozone Substances	Year(s) relating to base level	Maximum allowable production in a period of twelve months as percentage of calculated base level for Group as a whole	Maximum allowable consumption in a period of twelve months as percentage of calculated consumption of base years for Group as a whole	Date related to columns (4) and (5)	Ban on creating capacities for production of Ozone Depleting Substances	Ban on creating new capacities to manufacture products made with or containing Ozone Depleting Substances
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
7.	IX	—	—	0**	—	Date on which the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2007 came into force.	Date on which the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2007 came into force."

10. In Schedule IV of the principal Rules, after the entries in the first paragraph, the words, brackets, number and letters "or the date given in column (4) of Schedule IV whichever is earlier" shall be omitted.

11. In Schedule-V to the principal rules,—

- (a) against serial number 1, in column (5), after the existing entries, the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"except for the enterprises producing ozone depleting substances listed in Group IV of Schedule I for feedstock use:

provided that the last date for registration of the enterprises producing ozone depleting substances listed in Group VI in column (4) of Schedule I shall be on or before the 31st December, 2030."

- (b) against serial number 2, in column (2), the figures and brackets "10 (2)" shall be omitted;

- (c) against serial number 3, in column (5), after the existing entries, the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"In case of substance listed under Group I, Group II, Group III and Group IV up to 31st December 2009, in case of substances in Group VI up to 31st December, 2039 and in case of substances in Group VIII up to 31st December 2014,";

- (d) against serial number 4, in column (5), for the existing entries, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"In case of substance listed under Group I, Group II and Group III up to 31st December 2006, in case of substances in Group IV up to 31st December 2009 and Group VI up to 31st December, 2030";

- (e) against serial number 5, in column (5), the existing entries shall be omitted;

- (f) against serial number 6, in column (5), the existing entries shall be omitted.

12. In Schedule VI of the principal rules, —

(1) in Part I—

- (a) after serial number 1 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries shall be inserted, namely:—

"1A. Afghanistan

1 B. Albania

1 C. Angola";

- (b) after serial number 3 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely:—

"3A. Armenia";

- (c) after serial number 9 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely:—

"9A. Bhutan";

- (d) after serial number 16 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely:—

"16A. Cambodia";

- (e) after serial number 17 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely:—

"17A. Cape Verde";

- (f) after serial number 21 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely:—

"21A. Cook Islands";

- (g) against serial number 27, for the existing entry in column (2), the entry "Cote d'Ivoire" shall be substituted.

- (h) after serial number 30 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely:—

"30A. Djibouti";

- (i) after serial number 35 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely:—

"35A. Eritrea";

- (j) after serial number 44 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely:—

"44A. Guinea Bissau";

- (k) after serial number 45 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely:—

"45A. Haiti";

- (l) after serial number 53 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely:—

"53A. Kyrgyzstan";

- (m) after serial number 59 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely:—

"59A. Liberia";

- (n) after serial number 65 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely:—

"65A. Marshall Islands";

- (o) serial number 66 and the entries relating thereto shall be omitted;

- (p) after serial number 69 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely:—

"69A. Micronesia (Federated States of)";

(q) after serial number 75 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

“75A. Nauru” ;

(r) after serial number 80 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

“80A. Niue” ;

(s) after serial number 81 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

“81A. Palau” ;

(t) after serial number 88 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

“88A. Rwanda” ;

(u) after serial number 92 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

“92A. Sao Tome and Principe” ;

(v) after serial number 94 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

“94A. Serbia and Montenegro” ;

(w) after serial number 95 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

“95A. Sierra Leone” ;

(x) serial number 97 and the entries relating thereto shall be omitted ;

(y) after serial number 98 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

“98A. Somalia” ;

(z) after serial number 101 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

“101A. Suriname” ;

(za) after serial number 107 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

“107A. Tonga” ;

(zb) after serial number 110 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

“110A. Turkmenistan

110B. Tuvalu” ;

(zc) after serial number 113 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

“113A. Vanuatu” ;

(zd) against serial number 114, in column (2), for the existing entry, the entry “Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)” shall be substituted.

(ze) serial number 117 and the entries relating thereto shall be omitted ;

(2) Part II shall be omitted ;

(3) in Part III, —

(a) serial number 6 and the entries relating thereto shall be omitted ;

(b) serial number 15 and the entries relating thereto shall be omitted ;

(c) after serial number 27 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

“27 A. Malta” ;

(d) after serial number 36 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely :—

“36C. Slovenia”.

13. In Schedule IX of the principal rules, in Part II, —

(a) in the heading, the word “renewal” shall be omitted ;

(b) paragraphs 4 and 5 shall be omitted.

[F. No. 16/1/96-DC]

Dr. B. P. NILARATNA, Jt. Secy.

Note : The Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulations and Control) Rules, 2000 were published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, vide number S.O. 670(E), dated the 19th July, 2000 and, subsequently amended vide numbers S.O. 1283(E), dated the 31st December, 2001; S.O. 996(E), dated the 27th August, 2003; S.O. 929(E), dated 16th August, 2004 and S.O. 1391 (E), dated the 26th September, 2005.

The Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2014



भारत का राजपत्र The Gazette of India

असाधारण

EXTRAORDINARY

भाग II—खण्ड 3—उप-खण्ड (ii)

PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (ii)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 847]

नई दिल्ली, शुक्रवार, अप्रैल 4, 2014/चैत्र 14, 1936

No. 847]

NEW DELHI, FRIDAY, APRIL 4, 2014/CHAITRA 14, 1936

पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय

अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 13 मार्च, 2014

का.आ.1033(अ)-- केंद्रीय सरकार ने, पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1986 की धारा 6, धारा 8 और धारा 25 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, अधिसूचना संख्यांक का.आ. 670(अ), तारीख 19 जुलाई, 2000 द्वारा ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) नियम, 2000 बनाए हैं ;

और, प्रारूप ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2013, पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार की अधिसूचना संख्यांक का.आ. 1353(अ), तारीख 23 मई, 2013 के अधीन भारत के राजपत्र, असाधारण, भाग-II, खंड 3, उप-खंड (ii) में, ऐसे सभी व्यक्तियों से, जिनके उससे प्रभावित होने की संभावना थी, उस तारीख से, जिसको उक्त अधिसूचना के राजपत्र की प्रतियां जनता को उपलब्ध करा दी जाती हैं, पैंतालीस दिन की अवधि की समाप्ति से पूर्व आक्षेपों और सुझावों को आमंत्रित करते हुए, प्रकाशित किए गए थे ;

और, उक्त राजपत्र अधिसूचना की प्रतियां जनता को उपलब्ध करा दी गई थी तथा उक्त संशोधन नियम को ओजोन सेल की वेबसाइट पर भी रखा गया था ;

और, केंद्रीय सरकार द्वारा उक्त प्रारूप नियमों के संबंध में जनता से प्राप्त आक्षेपों और सुझावों पर सम्यक् रूप से विचार किया गया है ;

अतः, अब, केंद्रीय सरकार, पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) नियम, 1986 के नियम 5 के उपनियम (4) के साथ पठित पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1986 (1986 का 29) की धारा 6, धारा 8 और धारा 25 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) नियम, 2000 का और संशोधन करने के लिए निम्नलिखित नियम बनाती है, अर्थात् :--

1. (1) इन नियमों का संक्षिप्त नाम ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2014 है ।

(2) ये राजपत्र में अंतिम प्रकाशन की तारीख को प्रवृत्त होंगे ।

2. ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियम और नियंत्रण) नियम, 2000 (जिसे इसमें इसके पश्चात् उक्त नियम कहा गया है) के नियम 2 में खंड (ड) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित खंड रखा जाएगा, अर्थात् :--

‘(ड) “प्रोटोकॉल” से ऐसे पदार्थों पर, जो ओजोन परत का अवक्षयण करते हैं, उन पर 16 सितम्बर, 1987 को अंगीकृत, समय-समय पर यथासंशोधित, मॉन्ट्रीयल प्रोटोकाल अभिप्रेत है।’

3. उक्त नियमों के नियम 3 में,—

(क) उपनियम (2) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपनियम रखे जाएंगे, अर्थात् :—

“(2) अनुसूची 1 के स्तंभ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों के उत्पादन और उपभोग को, सिवाय समूह VI के, ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियम और नियंत्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2014 के लागू होने की तारीख से, सभी अनुप्रयोगों के लिए, जिसके अंतर्गत वे पदार्थ नहीं हैं जिनका उपयोग अन्य रसायनों के निर्माण में फीडस्टॉक के रूप में होता है जिनका उत्सर्जन नगण्य है, यदि कोई है, प्रतिषिद्ध कर दिया गया है।

(2क) अनुसूची 1 के स्तंभ (4) में समूह VIII में विनिर्दिष्ट पदार्थों के उत्पादन और उपभोग को, सिवाय करंतीन और लदाई पूर्व अनुप्रयोगों के ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियम और नियंत्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2014 के लागू होने की तारीख से प्रतिषिद्ध कर दिया गया है ;

(2ख) कोई भी व्यक्ति ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियम और नियंत्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2014 के लागू होने की तारीख से 1 जनवरी, 2040 तक अनुसूची 2 के स्तंभ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट आधार रेखा की तत्स्थानी प्रतिशतता से अधिक अनुसूची 1 के स्तंभ (4) में यथाविनिर्दिष्ट समूह VI में ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों का उत्पादन या उनका उत्पादन करना कारित नहीं करेगा और भारत में ऐसे पदार्थों का उपभोग आधार वर्ष में संगणित उपभोग का स्तर उस अनुसूची के स्तंभ (5) में विनिर्दिष्ट संख्या से अधिक नहीं होगा ;

(2ग) समूह VI पदार्थों के उत्पादक गैरफीडबैक अनुप्रयोगों के लिए एचसीएफसी - 22 की संपूर्ण घरेलू आवश्यकता को पूरा करने के लिए घरेलू बाजार में ओजोन कक्ष, पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय द्वारा जारी कोटा आदेशों से अधिक आपूर्ति नहीं करेंगे। केन्द्रीय सरकार, एचसीएफसी - 22 के घरेलू उत्पादन में कमी की दशा में, एचसीएफसी - 22 का बाजार अपेक्षाओं के अनुसार और वास्तविक उपयोगकर्ता शर्तों के अधीन रहते हुए, उपभोग नियंत्रण मात्रा के भीतर आयात अनुज्ञात करेगी।”

(ख) उपनियम (3) के खंड (iii) में, “समूह I और समूह II के रूप में विनिर्दिष्ट” शब्दों और अंकों के स्थान पर निम्नलिखित शब्द और अक्षर रखे जाएंगे, अर्थात् :—

“समूह I और समूह III के रूप में विनिर्दिष्ट”;

(ग) उपनियम (3) में खंड (iii) के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित खंड अंतःस्थापित किया जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

“(iv) अनुसूची 1 के स्तंभ (4) में यथाविनिर्दिष्ट समूह VI ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियम और नियंत्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2014 के प्रारंभ की तारीख से बहुपक्षीय निधि की कार्यकारी समिति द्वारा अनुमोदित करार के अनुसार अनुसूची 2 के स्तंभ (6) में दिए गए वर्षों के लिए स्तंभ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट आधार रेखा की तत्स्थानी प्रतिशतता तक अनुसूची 2 के क्रमशः स्तंभ (4) और स्तंभ (5) में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों के उत्पादन को सीमित रखेगी।”

(घ) उपनियम (4) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपनियम रखा जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

“(4) केन्द्रीय सरकार, उपनियम (2) और उपनियम (3) में निर्दिष्ट मॉन्ट्रीयल प्रोटोकाल अनुसूची के अनुसार ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ के उत्पादन और उपभोग के फेज आउट लक्ष्यों को पूरा करने के लिए, गैर फीड स्टॉक अनुप्रयोगों के लिए समूह VI पदार्थों के उत्पादन और उपभोग के लिए कोटा प्रणाली और कार्बन टेट्राक्लोराइड के उपयोग सहित सभी फीड स्टॉक अनुप्रयोगों के लिए मानीटरी और रिपोर्टिंग प्रणाली जैसी पद्धतियों को लागू करेगी।”

4. उक्त नियमों के नियम 5 में,—

(क) उपनियम (1) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपनियम रखा जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

“(1) कोई व्यक्ति किसी देश को, जो अनुसूची 6 में विनिर्दिष्ट नहीं है, किन्हीं ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों, जिसके अंतर्गत ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों का संमिश्र और संमिश्रण का आयात नहीं करेगा या आयात करना कारित नहीं करेगा या निर्यात नहीं करेगा या निर्यात करना कारित नहीं करेगा, जब तक वह अनुसूची 5 के स्तंभ (4) में निर्दिष्ट प्राधिकारी के पास रजिस्ट्रीकृत नहीं है और उस प्राधिकारी द्वारा जारी अनुज्ञप्ति अभिप्राप्त नहीं कर लेता है।”;

(ख) उपनियम (2) में “अनुसूची 2 के स्तंभ (5) में विनिर्दिष्ट” शब्दों, अंकों और कोष्ठकों के स्थान पर निम्नलिखित रखा जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

“अनुसूची 2 और अनुसूची 3 के स्तंभ (5) में विनिर्दिष्ट संख्या से अधिक नहीं होगा। ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियम और नियंत्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2014 के प्रारंभ की तारीख से अनुसूची 1 के स्तंभ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट समूह VI पदार्थों सहित समूह I, समूह II, समूह III, समूह IV और ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों को अंतर्विष्ट करने वाले संमिश्रों के निर्यात और आयात के लिए सिवाय पुनः प्राप्त किए गए, रिसाइकिल किए गए और उद्धृत ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों या अनिवार्य उपयोग नामनिर्देशन (ईयूएन), यदि कोई है, या विनाश या फीडस्टॉक अनुप्रयोगों के ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों के लिए अनुज्ञप्ति जारी करना प्रतिषिद्ध है ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियम और नियंत्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2014 के प्रारंभ की तारीख से 1 जनवरी, 2040 तक समूह VI में एचसीएफसी - 22 के निर्यात के लिए अनुज्ञप्ति उत्पादन और घरेलू आपूर्ति के परिमाण के बीच अंतर तक अनुज्ञात की जाएगी।”;

(ग) उपनियम (2) के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित उपनियम अंतःस्थापित किया जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

“(2क) अनुसूची 1 के स्तंभ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट समूह VI पदार्थों को अंतर्विष्ट करने वाले पूर्व संमिश्र पोलियोलों के आयात के लिए अनुज्ञप्ति जारी करने का ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियम और नियंत्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2014 के प्रारंभ की तारीख से प्रतिषेध है।”।

5. उक्त नियमों के नियम 8 के उपनियम (5) में, “अनुसूची 2 के स्तंभ (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट” शब्दों, अंकों और कोष्ठकों के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित शब्द और अंक रखे जाएंगे, अर्थात् :—

“और अनुसूची 3”;

6. उक्त नियमों के नियम 9 के उपनियम (3) में “अनुसूची 2 के स्तंभ (2) में विनिर्दिष्ट” शब्दों, अंकों और कोष्ठकों के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित शब्द, अंक और कोष्ठक रखे जाएंगे, अर्थात् :—

“और अनुसूची 3”;

7. उक्त नियमों के नियम 10 के उपनियम (1) के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित उपनियम अंतःस्थापित किया जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

“(1क) वातानुकूलन और रेफ्रीजरेशन उपस्करों और समूह VI पदार्थों को अंतर्विष्ट करने वाले अन्य उत्पादों का आयात 1 जुलाई, 2015 से प्रतिषिद्ध कर दिया गया है।”।

8. उक्त नियमों के नियम 14 के उपनियम (1) के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित उपनियम अंतःस्थापित किया जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

“(1क) प्रत्येक व्यक्ति, जो अन्य रसायनों के उत्पादन में नगण्य उत्सर्जन, यदि कोई है, ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों का फीडस्टॉक के साथ उपयोग करता है, अनुसूची 10 के भाग 1 में विनिर्दिष्ट रीति में अभिलेखों को रखेगा और रिपोर्टों को फाइल करेगा।”।

9. उक्त नियमों के नियम 15 के उपनियम (1) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपनियम रखा जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

“(1) इन नियमों में अंतर्विष्ट कोई बात, अनुसूची 8 में विनिर्दिष्ट अनुप्रयोगों या परिस्थितियों को, रिपोर्ट करने और मानीटर करने के सिवाय, लागू नहीं होगी।”।

10. उक्त नियमों की अनुसूची 2 में क्रम सं. 4(क) और 4(ख) तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टियां रखी जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

क्रम सं.	ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों के समूह का नाम	आधारी स्तर* से संबद्ध वर्ष	संपूर्ण रूप में समूह के लिए आधारी स्तर के रूप में संगणित प्रतिशतता के रूप में बारह मास की अवधि में अधिकतम अनुज्ञेय उत्पादन	संपूर्ण रूप में समूह के लिए आधारी स्तर के रूप में संगणित प्रतिशतता के रूप में बारह मास की अवधि में अधिकतम अनुज्ञेय उपभोग	स्तंभ (4) और स्तंभ (5) से संबद्ध तारीख	ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों के उत्पादन के लिए सक्षमताओं के सृजन पर रोक	ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों के साथ या उसको अंतर्विष्ट करते हुए उत्पादों के विनिर्माण के लिए नई सक्षमताओं के सृजन पर रोक
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
“4(क)	VI	2009-2010	100	100	1.1.2013	19.07.2000	वह तारीख, जिसको ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियम और नियंत्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2014 प्रवृत्त हुए

(ख)	VI	2009-2010	90	90	1.1.2015	19.07.2000	वह तारीख, जिसको ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियम और नियंत्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2014 प्रवृत्त हुए
(ग)	VI	2009-2010	65	65	1.1.2020	19.07.2000	वह तारीख, जिसको ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियम और नियंत्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2014 प्रवृत्त हुए
(घ)	VI	2009-2010	32.5	32.5	1.1.2025	19.07.2000	वह तारीख, जिसको ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियम और नियंत्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2014 प्रवृत्त हुए
(ङ)	VI	2009-2010	2.5	2.5	1.1.2030	19.07.2000	वह तारीख, जिसको ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियम और नियंत्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2014 प्रवृत्त हुए
(च)	VI	2009-2010	0	0	1.1.2040	19.07.2000	वह तारीख, जिसको ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियम और नियंत्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2014 प्रवृत्त हुए।”।

11. उक्त नियमों की अनुसूची 4 में,—

(क) स्तंभ (4) में विद्यमान शीर्षक के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित रखा जाएगा, अर्थात् :—

“प्रावस्थाबद्ध रीति से हटाने की तारीख ”;

(ख) क्रम सं. 10 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टियां रखी जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

क्रम सं.	क्रियाकलापों का नाम	ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों के समूह का नाम	प्रावस्थाबद्ध रीति से हटाने की तारीख
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
“10.	(क) घरेलू रेफ्रिजरेटर्स का विनिर्माण	समूह VI	1.1.2015
	(ख) सतत् सैंडविच पैनलों का विनिर्माण	समूह VI	1.1.2015
	(ग) पूर्व ब्लैंडिकृत पोलिओलों का विनिर्माण	समूह VI	1.1.2022
	(घ) जारी न रखे गए सैंडविच पैनलों सहित सभी अन्य फ्रेन उत्पादों का विनिर्माण	समूह VI	1.1.2020
	(ङ) वातानुकूलकों का विनिर्माण	समूह VI	1.1.2025
	(च) अन्य रेफ्रिजरेटर्स वातानुकूलक उत्पादों (जिसके अंतर्गत संपीड़क नहीं हैं) का विनिर्माण	समूह VI	1.1.2025
	(छ) अग्निशमक और अग्निशमक प्रणालियों का विनिर्माण	समूह VI	1.1.2025
	(ज) सभी अन्य उपस्करों या उत्पादों का विनिर्माण	समूह VI	1.1.2025
	(झ) रेफ्रिजरेटर और वातानुकूलक उपस्कर या उत्पादों की मरम्मत	समूह VI	1.1.2040
	(ञ) अग्निशमक और अग्निशमक प्रणालियों की मरम्मत	समूह VI	1.1.2040।”।

(ग) तारांकित (*) से चिह्नांकित टिप्पण का लोप किया जाएगा।

12. उक्त नियमों की अनुसूची 5 में,—

(क) क्रम सं. 3 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टियां रखी जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

क्रम सं.	नियम सं.	कार्य	प्राधिकारी का नाम	रजिस्ट्रीकरण की अंतिम तारीख	अपीलीय प्राधिकारी का नाम
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
“3.	6(1)	ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों के व्यापारियों/ डीलरों/थोक विक्रेताओं/ विक्रेताओं का रजिस्ट्रीकरण	पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय में उप सचिव की पंक्ति से अन्यून कोई अधिकारी	समूह I, समूह II, समूह III और समूह IV के अधीन सूचीबद्ध पदार्थों की दशा में 31 दिसम्बर, 2009 तक, समूह VI में पदार्थों की दशा में 31 दिसम्बर, 2039 और समूह VIII में पदार्थों की दशा में दिसम्बर, 2014 तक	सचिव, पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय ।”।

(ख) क्रम सं. 6 के पश्चात्, अंत में निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाएंगी, अर्थात् :—

क्रम सं.	नियम सं.	कार्य	प्राधिकारी का नाम	रजिस्ट्रीकरण की अंतिम तारीख	अपीलीय प्राधिकारी का नाम
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
“7.	5. (1)	ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों के निर्यातकों या आयातकों का रजिस्ट्रीकरण	पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय में उप सचिव की पंक्ति से अन्यून कोई अधिकारी	31 दिसम्बर, 2029	सचिव, पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय ।”।

13. उक्त नियमों की अनुसूची 6 में,—

(1) भाग 1 में,—

(क) क्रम सं. 10 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी, अर्थात् :—

“10. बोलिविया बहुराष्ट्रीय राज्य”;

(ख) क्रम सं. 25 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी, अर्थात् :—

“25. कांगो लोकतांत्रिक गणराज्य”;

(ग) क्रम सं. 30 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि का लोप किया जाएगा ;

(घ) क्रम सं. 35क और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टि अंतःस्थापित की जाएगी, अर्थात् :—

“35ख. भूमध्यीय गुआना”;

(ङ) क्रम सं. 49 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टि अंतःस्थापित की जाएगी, अर्थात् :—

“49क. इराक”;

(च) क्रम सं. 54 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी, अर्थात् :—

“54. लोकतांत्रिक जनवादी गणराज्य कोरिया”;

(छ) क्रम सं. 55 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी, अर्थात् :—

“55. कोरिया गणराज्य”;

(ज) क्रम सं. 60 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी, अर्थात् :—

“60. लीबिया”;

(झ) क्रम सं. 70 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी, अर्थात् :—

“70. मोलडोवा गणराज्य”;

(ञ) क्रम सं. 71 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टि अंतःस्थापित की जाएगी, अर्थात् :—

“71क. मोन्टेनिग्रो”;

(ट) क्रम सं. 88 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि का लोप किया जाएगा ;

(ठ) क्रम सं. 94क और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी, अर्थात् :—

“94क. सर्बिया”;

(ड) क्रम सं. 99 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टि अंतःस्थापित की जाएगी, अर्थात् :—

“99क. दक्षिणी सूडान”;

(ढ) क्रम सं. 104 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी, अर्थात् :—

“104. संयुक्त गणराज्य तंजानिया”;

(ण) क्रम सं. 106 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टि अंतःस्थापित की जाएगी, अर्थात् :—

“106क. तिमोर - लेस्ते”;

(2) भाग 3 में,—

(क) क्रम सं. 1 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टि अंतःस्थापित की जाएगी, अर्थात् :—

“1क. अंडोरा”;

(ख) क्रम सं. 8 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टि अंतःस्थापित की जाएगी, अर्थात् :—

“8क. साइप्रस”;

(ग) क्रम सं. 11 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि का लोप किया जाएगा ;

(घ) क्रम सं. 17 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टि अंतःस्थापित की जाएगी, अर्थात् :—

“17क. होली सी”;

(ड) क्रम सं. 23 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टि अंतःस्थापित की जाएगी, अर्थात् :--

“23क. कज़ाखस्तान”;

(च) क्रम सं. 33 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टि अंतःस्थापित की जाएगी, अर्थात् :--

“33क. रोमानिया”;

(छ) क्रम सं. 34 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टि अंतःस्थापित की जाएगी, अर्थात् :--

“34क. सान मारिनो”;

(ज) क्रम सं. 40 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि का लोप किया जाएगा ;

(झ) क्रम सं. 42 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी, अर्थात् :--

“42. यूनाइटेड किंगडम ऑफ ग्रेट ब्रिटेन और उत्तरी आयरलैंड”;

(ञ) क्रम सं. 43 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी, अर्थात् :--

“43. यूनाइटेड स्टेट्स ऑफ अमेरिका”;

(ट) क्रम सं. 45 और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी, अर्थात् :--

“45. यूरोपियन यूनियन”;

14. उक्त नियमों की अनुसूची 7 में,--

(क) विद्यमान शीर्षक के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित शीर्षक रखा जाएगा, अर्थात् :--

“ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों को अंतर्विष्ट करने वाले उत्पादों के आयात और निर्यात का विनियमन”;

(ख) क्रम सं. 1 से क्रम सं. 6 और उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक और प्रविष्टियां रखी जाएंगी, अर्थात् :--

क्रम सं.	उत्पाद का नाम	ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों के समूह का नाम	वह तारीख जिसको निर्यात का विनियमन प्रभावी होता है	वह तारीख जिसको आयात का विनियमन प्रभावी होता है
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
“1.	वायुयान, मोबाइल या ऑटोमोबाइल, नाव, ट्रेन और ट्रक वातानुकूलन इकाइयां (चाहे यान में लगी हुई हों या नहीं)	समूह VI	इन नियमों के प्रवृत्त होने के पश्चात् छह मास	इन नियमों के प्रवृत्त होने के पश्चात् छह मास
2.	घरेलू और वाणिज्यिक रेफ्रिजरेशन और वातानुकूलन या ताप पम्प उपस्कर अर्थात् :-- - रेफ्रिजरेटर - प्रशीतक - निराद्रीकारक - जल शीतक यंत्र - हिम यंत्र - वातानुकूलन और ताप पम्प इकाइयां - संपीडित्र	समूह I, समूह VI	यथोपरि	यथोपरि

3.	एअरोसोल उत्पाद सिवाए औषधीय एयरोसोल	समूह I, समूह VI	यथोपरि	यथोपरि
4.	सुबाह्य अग्निशमक/प्रणाली सिलेंडर	समूह II, समूह VI	यथोपरि	यथोपरि
5.	इंसुलेशन बोर्ड, पैनल और पाइप कवर	समूह I, समूह VI	यथोपरि	यथोपरि
6.	प्री पोलिमर्स	समूह I, समूह VI	यथोपरि	यथोपरि I'।

15. उक्त नियमों की अनुसूची 8 में, मद सं. (vii) के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित मद जोड़ी जाएगी, अर्थात् :--

“(viii) प्रोटोकल द्वारा अनुमोदित अन्य रसायनों के विनिर्माण में अनुसूची 1 के स्तंभ (4) में समूह VI के रूप में विनिर्दिष्ट ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों का उत्पादन, नगण्य उत्सर्जन, यदि कोई हो, के साथ I'।

16. उक्त नियमों की अनुसूची 9 में, क्रम सं. (2) के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्यांक अंतःस्थापित की जाएगी, अर्थात् :--

“(2क) नियम 5 के उपनियम (1) के अधीन व्यक्तियों के रजिस्ट्रीकरण के लिए आवेदन प्ररूप 10क में किया जाएगा I'।

17. उक्त नियमों की अनुसूची 10 में, भाग 7 के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित भाग रखा जाएगा, अर्थात् :--

“भाग 7

अभिलेखों का प्रस्तुत किया जाना

(1) नियम 13 की अपेक्षाओं के अनुसरण में रखे गए अभिलेख अनुसूची 5 के स्तंभ (4) में विनिर्दिष्ट रजिस्ट्रीकरण प्राधिकरण के भारत सरकार के अनुभाग अधिकारी की पंक्ति से अन्यून किसी अधिकारी के अनुरोध पर किसी युक्तियुक्त समय पर निरीक्षण के लिए उपलब्ध होंगे। तथापि, वे व्यक्ति जो स्थानीय रूप से उत्पादित ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों के विक्रय में लगे हुए हैं, वे संबंधित उत्पादन उपक्रम के सहायक प्रबंधक की पंक्ति से अन्यून किसी अधिकारी या पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय के अनुभाग अधिकारी की पंक्ति से अन्यून किसी अधिकारी के अनुरोध पर किसी युक्तियुक्त समय पर निरीक्षण के लिए अभिलेखों को उपलब्ध कराएंगे I'।

18. उक्त नियमों की अनुसूची 11 में,—

(क) प्ररूप 1 के पृष्ठ 3 के स्तंभ (1) में ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों के समूह का नाम शीर्ष के अधीन विद्यमान प्रविष्टि के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित प्रविष्टि रखी जाएगी, अर्थात् :--

“समूह VI I'”;

(ख) प्ररूप 10 के पृष्ठ 2 के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित प्ररूप अंतःस्थापित किया जाएगा, अर्थात् :--

“प्ररूप 10क - पृष्ठ 1

ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों का निर्यात/आयात कर रहे उपक्रमों के रजिस्ट्रीकरण के लिए प्ररूप [नियम 5 का उपनियम (1)]

1. फर्म का नाम
2. रजिस्ट्रीकृत कार्यालय का पता (तहसील, जिला, राज्य सहित)
3. रजिस्ट्रीकरण की तारीख और अधिनियम का नाम जिसके अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकरण किया गया है (ऐसे रजिस्ट्रीकरण की एक प्रति उपाबद्ध की जानी है)
4. आयातकों या निर्यातकों की विशिष्टियां

क्रम सं.	ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों का नाम *1	निर्यातकों या आयातकों का पता	ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों का आयात या निर्यात आरंभ करने की तारीख	उसका नाम और पता, जिससे या जिसको पिछले बारह मास के दौरान ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ का आयात या निर्यात किया गया था

प्ररूप 10क -- पृष्ठ 2

5. स्वत्वधारी या मुख्य कार्यपालक का नाम :

6. कृपया नवीनतम आय-कर निर्धारण आदेश की प्रति संलग्न करें :

मुहर सहित आवेदक के हस्ताक्षर *2

सत्यापन

मैं यह घोषणा करता हूँ कि पूर्वोक्त क्रम सं. 1 में वर्णित उपक्रम/फर्म ने ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियम और नियंत्रण) नियम, 2000 के नियम 5 के उपनियम (1) के अधीन किसी अन्य रजिस्ट्रीकरण प्राधिकारी के पास रजिस्ट्रीकरण के लिए आवेदन नहीं किया है।

मैं सुपुत्र सत्यनिष्ठा से यह सत्यापित करता हूँ कि मेरी सर्वोत्तम जानकारी और विश्वास के अनुसार ऊपर दी गई सूचना और उपाबंध तथा उसके साथ के सभी विवरण सही और पूर्ण हैं।

मैं यह और घोषणा करता हूँ कि मैं की क्षमता में ऊपर दी गई सूचना प्रस्तुत कर रहा हूँ और उसका सत्यापन कर रहा हूँ और मैं ऐसा करने के लिए सक्षम हूँ।

स्थान

मुहर सहित हस्ताक्षर *2

तारीख

टिप्पण :

*1. कृपया सभी ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों की सूची के लिए अनुसूची 1 देखें।

*2. सत्यापन भाग सहित पूर्वोक्त प्ररूप पर व्यक्ति की दशा में स्वयं व्यक्ति द्वारा या उसके द्वारा सम्यक् रूप से प्राधिकृत व्यक्ति द्वारा, हिन्दू अविभक्त कुटुंब की दशा में कर्ता द्वारा : भागीदारी फर्म की दशा में प्रबंधकर्ता भागीदार द्वारा, किसी कंपनी की दशा में इस निमित्त निदेशक बोर्ड द्वारा सम्यक् रूप से प्राधिकृत किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा, और कारबार के संचालन के लिए उत्तरदायी प्रभाषी व्यक्ति द्वारा अवश्य हस्ताक्षर किए जाएं।

[फा.सं. 16/1/96-ओसी]

मनिन्दर सिंह, संयुक्त सचिव

टिप्पण : मूल अधिसूचना भारत के राजपत्र, असाधारण, भाग II, खंड 3, उपखंड (ii) में का.आ. सं. 670(अ), तारीख 19 जुलाई, 2000 में प्रकाशित किए गए थे और तत्पश्चात निम्नलिखित द्वारा संशोधित किए गए :--

1. का.आ. 1283 (अ), तारीख 31 दिसम्बर, 2001
2. का.आ. 966 (अ), तारीख 27 अगस्त, 2003
3. का.आ. 929 (अ), तारीख 16 अगस्त, 2004
4. का.आ. 1391 (अ), तारीख 26 सितम्बर, 2005 और
5. का.आ. 1561 (अ), तारीख 18 सितम्बर, 2007।

**MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS
NOTIFICATION**

New Delhi, the 13 March, 2014

S.O. 1033 (E). – Whereas the Central Government, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986), made the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulations and Control) Rules, 2000 *vide* notification number S.O. 670(E), dated the 19th July, 2000;

And whereas the draft Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulations and Control) Amendment Rules, 2013 were published, under the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Environment and Forests number S.O. 1353(E), dated the 23rd May, 2013, in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, Sub-section (ii), inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby, before the expiry of a period of sixty days from the date on which the copies of the Gazette containing the said notification are made available to the public;

And whereas copies of the said Gazette notification were made available to the public and the said amendment rules were also placed on the website of Ozone Cell;

And whereas the objections and suggestions received from the public in respect of the said draft rules have been duly considered by the Central Government;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986), read with sub-rule (4) of rule 5 of the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986, the Central Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000, namely :-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2014.
(2) They shall come into force on the date of their final publication in the Official Gazette.
2. In the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) in rule 2, for clause (m), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:-
“(m) “protocol” means the Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer, adopted on the 16th September, 1987 as amended from time to time.”.
3. In the said rules, in rule 3, -
 - (a) for sub-rule (2), the following sub-rules shall be substituted, namely: -

“(2) Production and consumption of ozone depleting substances specified in column (4) of Schedule I except Group VI have been prohibited from the date of commencement of the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2014 for all applications excluding the substances which are for use as feedstock in the manufacture of other chemicals, with negligible emissions, if any;
(2A) Production and consumption of Group VIII substances specified in column (4) of Schedule I have been prohibited except for use in quarantine and pre-shipment applications from the date of commencement of the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2014;
(2B) No person shall produce or cause to produce ozone depleting substances specified as Group VI in column (4) of Schedule I during the period from the date of commencement of the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2014 to the 1st January, 2040 in excess of the corresponding percentages of the baseline specified in column (4) of Schedule II and the consumption of such substances in India as a percentage of calculated level of consumption in base year does not exceed the number specified in column (5) of that Schedule.
(2C) The producers of Group VI substances shall not supply to the domestic market quantities in excess of the quota orders issued by the Ozone Cell, Ministry of Environment and Forests to cover the entire domestic requirement of HCFC-22 for non-feedstock application and in the event of shortfall in domestic production of HCFC-22, the Central Government shall allow import of HCFC-22 within the consumption control quantity as per the market requirements and subject to actual user conditions.”.
 - (b) in sub-rule (3), in clause (iii), for the words and letters “specified as Group I and Group II”, the following words and letters shall be substituted, namely : -
“specified as Group I and Group III”;
 - (c) in sub-rule (3), after clause (iii), the following clause shall be inserted, namely :-
“(iv) specified as Group VI in column (4) of Schedule I shall limit the production and consumption of ozone depleting substances as specified in column (4) and (5) respectively of Schedule II, from the date of commencement of the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2014 to 1st January, 2040 to the corresponding percentages of the baseline specified in column (4) for the years given in column (6) of Schedule II as per the agreement approved by the Executive Committee of the Multilateral Fund.”.
 - (d) for sub-rule (4), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-
“(4) In order to comply with the phase out targets of production and consumption of ozone depleting substances as per the Montreal Protocol Schedule referred in sub-rules (2) and (3), the Central Government shall introduce implementation modalities, such as quota system for production and

consumption of Group VI substances for non-feedstock applications and monitoring and reporting system for all feedstock applications including use of Carbon tetrachloride.”.

4. In the said rules, in rule 5, -
 - (a) for sub-rule (1), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-
“(1) No person shall import or cause to import from or export or cause to export to any country not specified in Schedule VI, any ozone depleting substances including blends or mixtures of ozone depleting substances unless he is registered with the authority specified in column (4) of Schedule V and obtains a licence issued by the authority.”;
 - (b) in sub-rule (2), after the words, brackets, figure and letters “specified in column (5) of Schedule II”, the following shall be added at the end, namely:-
“and Schedule III. Issuance of licence for import and export is prohibited for Group I, Group II, Group III, Group IV and blends containing ozone depleting substances including Group VI substances specified in column (4) of Schedule I from the date of commencement of the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2014 except recovered, recycled and reclaimed ozone depleting substances or for Essential Use Nominations (EUN) if any or ozone depleting substances for destruction or for feedstock applications. From the date of commencement of the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2014 until the 1st January, 2040, licence for export of HCFC-22 in Group VI shall be permitted to the extent of the difference between the production and domestic supply volumes.”;
 - (c) after the sub-rule (2), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely:-
“(2A) Issuance of licence for import of pre-blended polyols containing Group VI substances specified in column (4) of Schedule I is prohibited from the date of commencement of the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2014.”.
5. In the said rules, in rule 8, in sub-rule (5), after the words, brackets, figure and letters “specified in column (2) of Schedule II”, the following words and letters shall be inserted, namely : -
“and Schedule III”;
6. In the said rules, in rule 9, in sub-rule (3), after the words, brackets, figure and letters “specified in column (2) of Schedule II”, the following words and letters shall be inserted, namely : -
“and Schedule III”;
7. In the said rules, in rule 10, after sub-rule (1), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely : -
“(1A) Import of air-conditioning and refrigeration equipments and other products containing Group VI substances is prohibited from the 1st July, 2015.”.
8. In the said rules, in rule 14, after sub-rule (1), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely : -
“(1A) Every person who uses ozone depleting substances as feedstock in the manufacture of other chemicals, with negligible emissions, if any shall maintain records and file reports in the manner specified in Part I of the Schedule X.”.
9. In the said rules, in rule 15, for sub-rule (1), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely : -
“(1) Nothing contained in these rules except reporting and monitoring shall apply to applications or circumstances specified in Schedule VIII.”.
10. In the said rules, in Schedule II, for serial number 4(a) and (b) and entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be substituted, namely:-

S. No.	Name of Group of ozone depleting substances	Year(s) relating to base level*	Maximum allowable production in period of twelve months as percentage of calculated base level for Group as a whole	Maximum allowable consumption in a period of twelve month as percentage of calculated consumption of base years for Group as a whole	Date related to column (4) and (5)	Ban on creating capacities for production of ozone depleting substances	Ban of creating new capacities to manufacture products made with or containing ozone depleting substances
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
4(a)	VI	2009-2010	100	100	1-1-2013	19-07-2000	Date on which the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2014 come into force
(b)	VI	2009-2010	90	90	1-1-2015	19-07-2000	Date on which the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2014 come into force

(c)	VI	2009-2010	65	65	1-1-2020	19-07-2000	Date on which the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2014 come into force
(d)	VI	2009-2010	32.5	32.5	1-1-2025	19-07-2000	Date on which the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2014 come into force
(e)	VI	2009-2010	2.5	2.5	1-1-2030	19-07-2000	Date on which the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2014 come into force
(f)	VI	2009-2010	0	0	1-1-2040	19-07-2000	Date on which the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2014 come into force.”.

11. In the said rules, in Schedule IV, -

- (a) In column (4), for the existing heading, the following shall be substituted, namely : -
“Phase-out Date”;
- (b) for serial no 10, and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be substituted, namely : -

S. No.	Name of Activities	Name of Group of ozone depleting substances	Phase-out Date
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
*10.	(a) Manufacture of domestic refrigerators	Group VI	1-1-2015
	(b) Manufacture of continuous sandwich panels	Group VI	1-1-2015
	(c) Manufacture of pre-blended polyols	Group VI	1-1-2022
	(d) Manufacture of all other foam products including discontinuous sandwich panels	Group VI	1-1-2020
	(e) Manufacture of air-conditioners	Group VI	1-1-2025
	(f) Manufacture of other refrigeration and air-conditioning products (excluding compressors)	Group VI	1-1-2025
	(g) Manufacture of fire extinguisher or fire extinguishing systems	Group VI	1-1-2025
	(h) Manufacture of all other equipments or products	Group VI	1-1-2025
	(i) Servicing of refrigeration and air-conditioning equipment or products	Group VI	1-1-2040
	(j) Servicing of fire extinguisher and fire extinguishing systems	Group VI	1-1-2040.”.

(c) The note marked asterisk (*) shall be omitted;

12. In the said rules, in Schedule-V, -

- (a) for serial number 3 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be substituted, namely : -

S. No.	Rule No.	Function	Name of Authority.	Last date for registration.	Name of Appellate Authority.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
“3.	6(1)	Registration of traders/dealers/wholesaler/sellers of ozone depleting substances.	An officer not below the rank of Deputy Secretary in the Ministry of Environment and Forests.	In case of substance listed under Group I, Group II, Group III and Group IV up to the 31 st December 2009, in case of substances in Group VI up to 31 st December, 2039 and in case of substances in Group	Secretary, Ministry of Environment and Forests.”.

				VIII up to 31 st December 2014.	
--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------------------	--

(b) after serial number 6, the following serial number and entries shall be added at the end, namely :-

S. No.	Rule No.	Function	Name of Authority	Last date for registration	Name of Appellate Authority
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
7.	5(1)	Registration of importers or exporters of ozone depleting substances.	An officer not below the rank of Deputy Secretary in the Ministry of Environment and Forests.	31 st December, 2029.	Secretary, Ministry of Environment and Forests.

13. In the said rules, in Schedule VI, -

(1) in Part I, -

- (a) for serial number 10 and the entry relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be substituted, namely :-
“10. Plurinational State of Bolivia”;
- (b) for serial number 25 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be substituted, namely :-
“25. Democratic Republic of the Congo”;
- (c) serial number 30 and the entry relating thereto shall be omitted;
- (d) after serial number 35A and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -
“35B. Equatorial Guinea”;
- (e) after serial number 49 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entry shall be inserted, namely : -
“49A. Iraq”
- (f) for serial number 54 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be substituted, namely :-
“54. Democratic People’s Republic of Korea”;
- (g) for serial number 55 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be substituted, namely :-
“55. Republic of Korea”;
- (h) for serial number 60 and the entry relating thereto, the following serial number and entry shall be substituted, namely :-
“60. Libya”;
- (i) for serial number 70 and the entry relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be substituted, namely :-
“70. Republic of Moldova”;
- (j) after serial number 71 and the entry relating thereto, the following serial number and entry shall be inserted, namely : -
“71A. Montenegro”;
- (k) serial number 88 and the entry relating thereto shall be omitted;
- (l) for serial number 94A and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entry shall be substituted, namely :-
“94A. Serbia”;
- (m) after serial number 99 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -
“99A. South Sudan”;
- (n) for serial number 104 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be substituted, namely :-
“104. United Republic of Tanzania”;
- (o) after serial number 106 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -
“106A. Timor-Leste”;

(2) in Part III, -

- (a) after serial number 1 and the entry relating thereto, the following serial number and entry shall be inserted, namely : -
“1A. Andora”;

- (b) after serial number 8 and the entry relating thereto, the following serial number and entry shall be inserted, namely : -
“8A. Cyprus”;
- (c) serial number 11 and the entry relating thereto shall be omitted;
- (d) after serial number 17 and the entry relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -
“17A. Holy See”;
- (e) after serial number 23 and the entry relating thereto, the following serial number and entry shall be inserted, namely : -
“23A. Kazakhstan”;
- (f) after serial number 33 and the entry relating thereto, the following serial number and entry shall be inserted, namely : -
“33A. Romania”;
- (g) after serial number 34 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be inserted, namely : -
“34A. San Marino”;
- (h) serial number 40 and the entry relating thereto shall be omitted;
- (i) for serial number 42 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be substituted, namely :-
“42. United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland”;
- (j) for serial number 43 and the entry relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be substituted, namely :-
“43. United States of America”;
- (k) for serial number 45 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial number and entries shall be substituted, namely :-
“45. European Union”

14. In the said rules, in Schedule - VII, -

- (a) for the existing heading, the following shall be substituted, namely : -
“Regulation on import and export of products containing ozone depleting substances”;
- (b) for serial number 1 to 6 and the entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries shall be substituted, namely : -

Sl. No.	Name of Product	Name of group of ozone depleting substances.	Date regulation on imports becomes effective.	Date regulation on exports becomes effective.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
“1.	Aircraft, mobile or automobile, boat, train and truck air-conditioning units. (whether incorporated in vehicle or not).	Group VI	Six months after these rules come into force.	Six months after these rules come into force.
2.	Domestic and commercial refrigeration and air-conditioning or heat pump equipment e.g. - Refrigerators - Freezers - Dehumidifiers - Water coolers - Ice machines - Air conditioning and heat pump units - Compressors	Group I, Group VI	-do-	-do-
3.	Aerosol products, except medical aerosols	Group I, Group VI	-do-	-do-
4.	Portable fire extinguishers/ System cylinder	Group II, Group VI	-do-	-do-
5.	Insulation boards, panels and pipe covers	Group I, Group VI	-do-	-do-
6.	Pre-polymers	Group I, Group VI	-do-	-do-.”.

15. In the said rules, in Schedule VIII, -

after item number (vii), the following item shall be added, namely:-

“(viii) Production of ozone depleting substances specified as Group VI in column (4) of Schedule I for the Protocol approved feedstock uses in manufacture of other chemicals, with negligible emissions, if any.”.

16. In the said rules, in Schedule IX, -

after serial number (2), the following serial number shall be inserted, namely:-

“(2A) Application for registration of persons under sub-rule (1) of rule 5 shall be made in Form 10A of Schedule XI.”.

17. In the said rules, in Schedule – X, for Part VII, the following Part shall be substituted, namely :-

“Part VII,

Production of records

(1) Records being maintained pursuant to requirements of rule 13 shall be available for inspection at any reasonable time on request by an officer of the registering authority specified in column (4) of Schedule V, not below in rank to a Section Officer to the Government of India. However, persons who are engaged in selling any locally produced ozone depleting substances, they shall make records available for inspection at any reasonable time on request by an officer of the concerned producing enterprise not below in rank to Assistant Manager or on request by an officer of the Ministry of Environment and Forests not below in rank to a Section Officer.”.

18. In the said rules, in Schedule – XI, -

(a) in Form 1, in Page 3, in column 1, for the existing entry under the heading, Name of Group of Ozone Depleting Substances, the following entry shall be substituted, namely : -
“Group VI.”;

(b) after Form 10- Page 2, the following Form shall be inserted, namely:-

“FORM 10A - Page 1

FORM FOR REGISTRATION OF ENTERPRISES IMPORTING/EXPORTING OZONE DEPLETING SUBSTANCES [SUB-RULE (1) OF RULE 5]

1. Name of firm
2. Address of registered office (including Tehsil, District, State)
3. Date of registration and the name of Act under which registered (A copy of such registration to be attached)
4. Particulars of importers or exporters

S. No.	Name*1 of ozone depleting substances.	Address of importers or exporters.	Date of start of import or export of ozone depleting substances.	Name and address from or to whom ozone depleting substance was imported or exported during the past twelve months.

Form 10A - Page 2

5. Name of Proprietor or Chief Executive :
6. Please attach a copy of latest Income Tax Assessment Order :

Signature of the applicant *2
with Seal

Verification

I declare that the enterprise/ firm mentioned in Sr. 1 above has not applied for registration under sub-rule (1) of rule 5 of the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000 with any other registering authority.

I S/o do hereby solemnly verify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given above and the annexure and statements any accompanying it are correct and complete.

I further declare that I am submitting and verifying the information given above in my capacity as and that I am competent to do so.

Place

Signature *2.....

Date

with seal

Notes:

*1 Please see Schedule I for list of all ozone depleting substances.

- *2 The above Form including the verification portion must be signed in case of an individual by the individual himself or a person duly authorized by him, in case of Hindu undivided family, by the Karta; in case of the partnership firm, by the managing partner, in case of a company, by a person duly authorized in that behalf by the Board of Directors and in any case, by a person in-charge of or responsible for the conduct of the business.”.

[F. No. 16/1/96-OC]
MANINDER SINGH, Jt. Secy.

Note :- The principal notification was published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary Part-II, Section 3, Sub-section (ii) *vide* number S.O. 670 (E), dated the 19th July, 2000 and subsequently amended *vide* :-

1. S.O. 1283 (E), dated the 31st December, 2001;
2. S.O. 966 (E), dated the 27th August, 2003;
3. S.O. 929 (E), dated the 16th August, 2004;
4. S.O. 1391 (E), dated the 26th September, 2005; and
5. S.O. 1561 (E), dated the 18th September, 2007.

The Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2019



भारत का राजपत्र The Gazette of India

असाधारण

EXTRAORDINARY

भाग II—खण्ड 3—उप-खण्ड (ii)

PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (ii)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 4222]

नई दिल्ली, मंगलवार, दिसम्बर 31, 2019/पौष 10, 1941

No. 4222]

NEW DELHI, TUESDAY, DECEMBER 31, 2019/PAUSHA 10, 1941

पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय

अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 31 दिसम्बर, 2019

का.आ. 4724(अ).—केन्द्रीय सरकार ने पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1986 (1986 का 29) की धारा 6, धारा 8 और धारा 25 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए तारीख 19 जुलाई, 2000 की अधिसूचना संख्या का.आ. 670(अ) द्वारा ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) नियम, 2000 बनाए थे;

और, वर्ष, 2016 में आयोजित मॉन्टरीयल प्रोटोकॉल के कार्यान्वयन हेतु बहु-पक्षीय कोष की कार्यकारी समिति (का.स.) की 77वीं बैठक में यथाविनिश्चित मॉन्टरीयल प्रोटोकॉल के समायोजन के अनुसार ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थों को चरण-बद्ध ढंग से समाप्त करने की प्रक्रिया में तेजी लाने हेतु यथा-संशोधित उक्त नियमों को और संशोधित किए जाने की आवश्यकता है।

अतः, अब केन्द्रीय सरकार पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) नियम, 1986 के नियम 5 के उप-नियम (4) के साथ पठित पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1986 (1986 का 29) की धारा 6, धारा 8 और धारा 25 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, उक्त नियमों के नियम 5 के उप-नियम (3) के खंड (क) के अधीन सूचना की अपेक्षा से जनहित में अभिमुक्त होने के उपरान्त, असतत सैंडविच पैनलों सहित सभी अन्य फोम उत्पादों के विनिर्माण में प्रयुक्त समूह-6 पदार्थों की चरणबद्ध समाप्ति को प्रवर्तित करने हेतु ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) नियम, 2000 का और संशोधन करने के लिए निम्नलिखित नियम बनाती है, अर्थात्:-

- (1) इन नियमों का संक्षिप्त नाम ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ (विनियमन और नियंत्रण) संशोधन नियम, 2019 है।
(2) ये राजपत्र में इनके अंतिम प्रकाशन की तारीख को प्रवृत्त होंगे।
- उक्त नियमों के, नियम 5 में, उप-नियम 2क के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित उप-नियम अंतःस्थापित किया जाएगा अर्थात्:-
“(2ख) तारीख 01 जनवरी, 2020 से एचसीएफसी-141ख के आयात के लिए अनुज्ञप्ति का जारी किया जाना प्रतिषिद्ध किया जाएगा।”

3. उक्त नियम की अनुसूची-4 में, क्रम सं. 10 के सामने मद (ग) और उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के स्थान पर निम्नलिखित रखा जाएगा, अर्थात्:

क्र.सं.	कार्यकलापों के नाम	ओजोन अवक्षयकारी पदार्थ के समूह का नाम	चरणबद्ध समाप्ति की तारीख
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(ग)	पूर्व-मिश्रित पोलियोल का विनिर्माण	समूह-VI	1-1-2020

4. उक्त नियम की अनुसूची-7 के अधीन टिप्पण में खंड 2 के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित खंड अंतःस्थापित किया जाएगा, अर्थात्:-
“प्री-पॉलीमरों जिनमें समूह-6 पदार्थों को अंतर्विष्ट करने वाले पूर्व मिश्रित पोलियोल भी हैं।”

[फा. सं. 16/1/96-ओसी-पार्ट-III]

गीता मेनन, संयुक्त सचिव

टिप्पण : मूल अधिसूचना तारीख 19 जुलाई, 2000 की अधिसूचना सं. का.आ. 670 (अ) द्वारा भारत के राजपत्र, असाधारण, भाग II खंड 3, उप-खंड (ii) में प्रकाशित की गई थी और तत्पश्चात् निम्नलिखित अधिसूचनाओं द्वारा संशोधित की गई थी:-

1. का.आ. 1283 (अ), तारीख 31 दिसम्बर, 2001;
2. का.आ. 966 (अ), तारीख 27 अगस्त, 2003;
3. का.आ. 929 (अ), तारीख 16 अगस्त, 2004;
4. का.आ. 1391 (अ), तारीख 26 सितम्बर, 2005;
5. का.आ. 1561 (अ), तारीख 18 सितम्बर, 2007; और
6. का.आ. 1033 (अ), तारीख 13 मार्च, 2014 ।

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, FOREST AND CLIMATE CHANGE

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 31st December, 2019

S.O. 4724(E).—Whereas the Central Government, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986), made the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulations and Control) Rules, 2000 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules) vide notification number S.O. 670(E), dated the 19th July, 2000;

And whereas, the said rules as amended need to be further amended to align with the accelerated phase-out of Ozone Depleting Substances (ODSs) as per the adjustment of the Montreal Protocol as decided at the 77th meeting of the Executive-Committee (Ex-Com) of the Multilateral Fund for implementation of the Montreal Protocol held in 2016;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986), read with sub-rule (4) of rule 5 of the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986, after having dispensed with the requirement of notice under clause (a) of sub-rule (3) of the rule 5 of the said rules in public interest, to enforce the phase out of Group VI substances used in manufacture of all other foam products including discontinuous sandwich panels, as stated in the said rules as amended by the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2014, the Central Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Ozone Depleting Substances (Regulation and Control) Amendment Rules, 2019.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their final publication in the Official Gazette.

2. In the said rules, in rule 5, after sub-rule 2A, the following sub-rule shall be inserted namely:-

“(2B) Issuance of license for import of HCFC-141b shall be prohibited from 1st January 2020.”.

3. In the said rules, in Schedule-IV, against serial number 10 for item (c) and the entries relating thereto, the following shall be substituted, namely:

Sl.No.	Name of Activities	Name of Group of ozone depleting substance	Phase-out date
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	“(c) Manufacture of pre-blended polyols	Group VI	1-1-2020”.

4. In the said rules, in the Note under Schedule-VII, after clause 2, the following clause shall be inserted, namely:-

“3. Pre-polymers include pre-blended polyols containing Group VI substances.”.

[F. No. 16/1/96-OC-Pt-III]

GEETA MENON, Jt. Secy.

Note : The principal rules were published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary Part-II, Section 3, Sub-section (ii) *vide* number S.O. 670(E), dated the 19th July, 2000 and subsequently amended *vide* :-

1. S.O. 1283(E), dated the 31st December, 2001;
2. S.O. 996(E), dated the 27th August, 2003;
3. S.O. 929(E), dated the 16th August, 2004;
4. S.O. 1391(E), dated the 26th September, 2005;
5. S.O. 1561(E), dated the 18th September, 2007; and
6. S.O. 1033(E), dated the 13th March, 2014.

भारत का राजपत्र The Gazette of India

असाधारण
EXTRAORDINARY

भाग III—खण्ड 4
PART III—Section 4
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 217]

नई दिल्ली, बुधवार, नवम्बर 18, 2009/कर्तिक 27, 1931

No. 217]

NEW DELHI, WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 2009/KARTIKA 27, 1931

राष्ट्रीय परिवेशी वायु गुणवत्ता मानक

केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड

अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 18 नवम्बर, 2009

सं. यी-29016/20/90/पी.सी.आई.-1.—वायु (प्रदूषण निवारण एवं नियंत्रण) अधिनियम, 1981 (1981 का 14) की धारा 16 की उपधारा (2) (एच) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए तथा अधिसूचना संख्या का.आ. 384(ई), दिनांक 11 अप्रैल, 1994 और का.आ. 935 (ई) दिनांक 14 अक्टूबर, 1998 के अधिक्रमण में केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड इसके द्वारा तत्काल प्रभाव से राष्ट्रीय परिवेशी वायु गुणवत्ता मानक अधिसूचित करता है, जो इस प्रकार है:-

राष्ट्रीय परिवेशी वायु गुणवत्ता मानक

क्र. सं.	प्रदूषक	समय आधारित औसत	परिवेशी वायु में सान्द्रण		
			औद्योगिक, शहरी, ग्रामीण और अन्य क्षेत्र	पारिस्थितिकीय संवेदनशील क्षेत्र (केन्द्र सरकार द्वारा अधिसूचित)	प्रबंधन की पद्धति
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	सल्फर डाई आक्साइड (SO ₂), µg/m ³	वार्षिक* 24 घंटे**	50 80	20 80	-उन्नत वेस्ट और गार्ड -परचयनी परीक्षणी
2	नाइट्रोजन डाई आक्साइड (NO ₂), µg/m ³	वार्षिक* 24 घंटे**	40 80	30 80	-उपांतरित जैकब और हॉवाइजर (सोडियम-आर्सेनाइट) -रासायनिक संदीप्ति
3	विशिष्ट पदार्थ (10माइक्रोन से कम आकार)या PM ₁₀ , µg/m ³	वार्षिक* 24 घंटे**	60 100	60 100	-हरात्मक विश्लेषण -टोयम -बीटा तनुकरण पद्धति

4	विविक्त पदार्थ (2.5 माइक्रान से कम आकार या $PM_{2.5}$, $\mu g/m^3$)	वार्षिक* 24 घंटे**	40 60	40 60	-हरात्मक विश्लेषण -टोयम -बीटा तनुकरण पद्धति
5	ओजोन (O_3) $\mu g/m^3$	8 घंटे** 1 घंटा**	100 180	100 180	-पराबैगनी द्वीप्तिकाल -रासायनिक संदीप्ति -रासायनिक पद्धति
6	सीसा (Pb) $\mu g/m^3$	वार्षिक* 24 घंटे**	0.50 1.0	0.50 1.0	ई.पी.एम. 2000 या समरूप फिल्टर पेपर का प्रयोग करके AAS/ICP पद्धति -टेफ्लॉन फिल्टर पेपर का प्रयोग करते हुए ED-XRF
7	कार्बन मोनोक्साइड (CO) mg/m^3	8 घंटे** 1 घंटा**	02 04	02 04	-अविषेक्षी अवरक्त (NDIR) स्पेक्ट्रम मापन
8	अमोनिया (NH_3) $\mu g/m^3$	वार्षिक* 24 घंटे**	100 400	100 400	-रासायनिक संदीप्ति -इण्डोफिनॉल ब्ल्यू पद्धति
9	बैन्जीन (C_6H_6) $\mu g/m^3$	वार्षिक*	05	05	- गैस क्रोमेटोग्राफी आधारित सतत विश्लेषक -अधिशोषण तथा निशोषण के बाद गैस क्रोमेटोग्राफी
10	बैन्जो (ए) पाईरीन (BaP) केवल विविक्त कण, ng/m^3	वार्षिक*	01	01	-विलायक निष्कर्षण के बाद HPLC/GC द्वारा विश्लेषण
11	आर्सेनिक (As) ng/m^3	वार्षिक*	06	06	-असंवितरक अवरक्त स्पेक्ट्रोमिती ई.पी.एम. 2000 या समरूप फिल्टर पेपर का प्रयोग करके ICP/AAS पद्धति
12	निकिल (Ni) ng/m^3	वार्षिक*	20	20	ई.पी.एम. 2000 या समरूप फिल्टर पेपर का प्रयोग करके ICP/AAS पद्धति

* वर्ष में एक समान अंतरालों पर सप्ताह में दो बार प्रति 24 घंटे तक किसी एक स्थान विशेष पर लिये गये न्यूनतम 104 मापों का वार्षिक अंकगणीतीय औसत ।

** वर्ष में 98 प्रतिशत समय पर 24 घंटे या 8 घंटे या 1 घंटा के मानीटर मापमान, जो लागू हो, अनुपालन कये जाएंगे । दो प्रतिशत समय पर यह मापमान अधिक हो सकता है, किन्तु क्रमिक दो मानीटर करने के दिनों पर नहीं ।

टिप्पणी:

1. जब कभी और जहां भी किसी अपने-अपने प्रवर्ग के लिये दो क्रमिक प्रबोधन दिनों पर मापित मूल्य, उमर विनिर्दिष्ट सीमा से अधिक हो तो इसे नियमित या निरंतर प्रबोधन तथा अतिरिक्त अन्वेषण करवाने के लिये पर्याप्त कारण समझा जायेगा ।

संत प्रसन्न गौतम, अध्यक्ष

[विज्ञापन-III/4/184/09/अस.]

टिप्पणी: राष्ट्रीय परिवेशी वायु गुणवत्ता मानक संबंधी अधिसूचनाएँ, केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड द्वारा भारत के राजपत्र आसाधरण में अधिसूचना संख्या का.आ. 384 (ई), दिनांक 11 अप्रैल, 1994 एवं का. आ. 935 (ई), दिनांक 14 अक्टूबर, 1998 द्वारा प्रकाशित की गयी थी ।

NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
CENTRAL POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 18th November, 2009

No. B-29016/20/90/PCI-L—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-section (2) (h) of section 16 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 (Act No.14 of 1981), and in supersession of the Notification No(s). S.O. 384(E), dated 11th April, 1994 and S.O. 935(E), dated 14th October, 1998, the Central Pollution Control Board hereby notify the National Ambient Air Quality Standards with immediate effect, namely:-

NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

S. No.	Pollutant	Time Weighted Average	Concentration in Ambient Air		
			Industrial, Residential, Rural and Other Area	Ecologically Sensitive Area (notified by Central Government)	Methods of Measurement
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂), µg/m ³	Annual* 24 hours**	50 80	20 80	- Improved West and Gaeke -Ultraviolet fluorescence
2	Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂), µg/m ³	Annual* 24 hours**	40 80	30 80	- Modified Jacob & Hochheiser (Na-Arsenite) - Chemiluminescence
3	Particulate Matter (size less than 10µm) or PM ₁₀ µg/m ³	Annual* 24 hours**	60 100	60 100	- Gravimetric - TOEM - Beta attenuation
4	Particulate Matter (size less than 2.5µm) or PM _{2.5} µg/m ³	Annual* 24 hours**	40 60	40 60	- Gravimetric - TOEM - Beta attenuation
5	Ozone (O ₃) µg/m ³	8 hours** 1 hour**	100 180	100 180	- UV photometric - Chemiluminescence - Chemical Method
6	Lead (Pb) µg/m ³	Annual* 24 hours**	0.50 1.0	0.50 1.0	- AAS /ICP method after sampling on EPM 2000 or equivalent filter paper - ED-XRF using Teflon filter
7	Carbon Monoxide (CO) mg/m ³	8 hours** 1 hour**	02 04	02 04	- Non Dispersive Infra Red (NDIR) spectroscopy
8	Ammonia (NH ₃) µg/m ³	Annual* 24 hours**	100 400	100 400	-Chemiluminescence -Indophenol blue method

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
9	Benzene (C ₆ H ₆) µg/m ³	Annual*	05	05	- Gas chromatography based continuous analyzer - Adsorption and Desorption followed by GC analysis
10	Benzo(a)Pyrene (BaP) - particulate phase only, ng/m ³	Annual*	01	01	- Solvent extraction followed by HPLC/GC analysis
11	Arsenic (As), ng/m ³	Annual*	06	06	- AAS /ICP method after sampling on EPM 2000 or equivalent filter paper
12	Nickel (Ni), ng/m ³	Annual*	20	20	- AAS /ICP method after sampling on EPM 2000 or equivalent filter paper

* Annual arithmetic mean of minimum 104 measurements in a year at a particular site taken twice a week 24 hourly at uniform intervals.

** 24 hourly or 08 hourly or 01 hourly monitored values, as applicable, shall be complied with 98% of the time in a year. 2% of the time, they may exceed the limits but not on two consecutive days of monitoring.

Note. — Whenever and wherever monitoring results on two consecutive days of monitoring exceed the limits specified above for the respective category, it shall be considered adequate reason to institute regular or continuous monitoring and further investigation.

SANT PRASAD GAUTAM, Chairman
[ADVT-III/4/184/09/Exty.]

Note: The notifications on National Ambient Air Quality Standards were published by the Central Pollution Control Board in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary vide notification No(s). S.O. 384(E), dated 11th April, 1994 and S.O. 935(E), dated 14th October, 1998.

Annexure-08



ICAO

International Standards
and Recommended Practices

Annex 14 to the Convention on International Civil Aviation

Aerodromes

Volume I

Aerodrome Design and Operations

Seventh Edition, July 2016



This edition supersedes, on 10 November 2016, all previous editions of Annex 14, Volume I.

For information regarding the applicability of the Standards and Recommended Practices, see Chapter 1, 1.2 and the Foreword.

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION



| ICAO

International Standards
and Recommended Practices

Annex 14 to the Convention on International Civil Aviation

Aerodromes

Volume I

Aerodrome Design and Operations

Seventh Edition, July 2016

This edition supersedes, on 10 November 2016, all previous editions of Annex 14, Volume I.

For information regarding the applicability of the Standards and Recommended Practices, see Chapter 1, 1.2 and the Foreword.

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION

Published in separate English, Arabic, Chinese, French, Russian
and Spanish editions by the
INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION
999 Robert-Bourassa Boulevard, Montréal, Quebec, Canada H3C 5H7

For ordering information and for a complete listing of sales agents
and booksellers, please go to the ICAO website at www.icao.int

First edition 1990
Sixth edition 2013
Seventh edition 2016

Annex 14, Aerodromes —
Volume I, Aerodrome Design and Operations

Order Number: AN14-1
ISBN 978-92-9258-031-5

© ICAO 2016

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a
retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, without prior
permission in writing from the International Civil Aviation Organization.

CHAPTER 6. VISUAL AIDS FOR DENOTING OBSTACLES

6.1 Objects to be marked and/or lighted

Note.— The marking and/or lighting of obstacles is intended to reduce hazards to aircraft by indicating the presence of the obstacles. It does not necessarily reduce operating limitations which may be imposed by an obstacle.

6.1.1 Objects within the lateral boundaries of the obstacle limitation surfaces

6.1.1.1 Vehicles and other mobile objects, excluding aircraft, on the movement area of an aerodrome are obstacles and shall be marked and, if the vehicles and aerodrome are used at night or in conditions of low visibility, lighted, except that aircraft servicing equipment and vehicles used only on aprons may be exempt.

6.1.1.2 Elevated aeronautical ground lights within the movement area shall be marked so as to be conspicuous by day. Obstacle lights shall not be installed on elevated ground lights or signs in the movement area.

6.1.1.3 All obstacles within the distance specified in Table 3-1, column 11 or 12, from the centre line of a taxiway, an apron taxiway or aircraft stand taxilane shall be marked and, if the taxiway, apron taxiway or aircraft stand taxilane is used at night, lighted.

6.1.1.4 **Recommendation.**— *A fixed obstacle that extends above a take-off climb surface within 3 000 m of the inner edge of the take-off climb surface should be marked and, if the runway is used at night, lighted, except that:*

- a) such marking and lighting may be omitted when the obstacle is shielded by another fixed obstacle;*
- b) the marking may be omitted when the obstacle is lighted by medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type A, by day and its height above the level of the surrounding ground does not exceed 150 m;*
- c) the marking may be omitted when the obstacle is lighted by high-intensity obstacle lights by day; and*
- d) the lighting may be omitted where the obstacle is a lighthouse and an aeronautical study indicates the lighthouse light to be sufficient.*

6.1.1.5 **Recommendation.**— *A fixed object, other than an obstacle, adjacent to a take-off climb surface should be marked and, if the runway is used at night, lighted, if such marking and lighting is considered necessary to ensure its avoidance, except that the marking may be omitted when:*

- a) the object is lighted by medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type A, by day and its height above the level of the surrounding ground does not exceed 150 m; or*
- b) the object is lighted by high-intensity obstacle lights by day.*

6.1.1.6 A fixed obstacle that extends above an approach surface within 3 000 m of the inner edge or above a transitional surface shall be marked and, if the runway is used at night, lighted, except that:

- a) such marking and lighting may be omitted when the obstacle is shielded by another fixed obstacle;

- b) the marking may be omitted when the obstacle is lighted by medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type A, by day and its height above the level of the surrounding ground does not exceed 150 m;
- c) the marking may be omitted when the obstacle is lighted by high-intensity obstacle lights by day; and
- d) the lighting may be omitted where the obstacle is a lighthouse and an aeronautical study indicates the lighthouse light to be sufficient.

6.1.1.7 **Recommendation.**— *A fixed obstacle that extends above a horizontal surface should be marked and, if the aerodrome is used at night, lighted, except that:*

- a) *such marking and lighting may be omitted when:*
 - 1) *the obstacle is shielded by another fixed obstacle; or*
 - 2) *for a circuit extensively obstructed by immovable objects or terrain, procedures have been established to ensure safe vertical clearance below prescribed flight paths; or*
 - 3) *an aeronautical study shows the obstacle not to be of operational significance;*
- b) *the marking may be omitted when the obstacle is lighted by medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type A, by day and its height above the level of the surrounding ground does not exceed 150 m;*
- c) *the marking may be omitted when the obstacle is lighted by high-intensity obstacle lights by day; and*
- d) *the lighting may be omitted where the obstacle is a lighthouse and an aeronautical study indicates the lighthouse light to be sufficient.*

6.1.1.8 A fixed object that extends above an obstacle protection surface shall be marked and, if the runway is used at night, lighted.

Note.— See 5.3.5 for information on the obstacle protection surface.

6.1.1.9 **Recommendation.**— *Other objects inside the obstacle limitation surfaces should be marked and/or lighted if an aeronautical study indicates that the object could constitute a hazard to aircraft (this includes objects adjacent to visual routes e.g. waterway or highway).*

Note.— See note accompanying 4.4.2.

6.1.1.10 **Recommendation.**— *Overhead wires, cables, etc., crossing a river, waterway, valley or highway should be marked and their supporting towers marked and lighted if an aeronautical study indicates that the wires or cables could constitute a hazard to aircraft.*

6.1.2 Objects outside the lateral boundaries of the obstacle limitation surfaces

6.1.2.1 **Recommendation.**— *Obstacles in accordance with 4.3.2 should be marked and lighted, except that the marking may be omitted when the obstacle is lighted by high-intensity obstacle lights by day.*

6.1.2.2 **Recommendation.**— *Other objects outside the obstacle limitation surfaces should be marked and/or lighted if an aeronautical study indicates that the object could constitute a hazard to aircraft (this includes objects adjacent to visual routes e.g. waterway, highway).*

6.1.2.3 **Recommendation.**— *Overhead wires, cables, etc., crossing a river, waterway, valley or highway should be marked and their supporting towers marked and lighted if an aeronautical study indicates that the wires or cables could constitute a hazard to aircraft.*

6.2 Marking and/or lighting of objects

6.2.1 General

6.2.1.1 The presence of objects which must be lighted, as specified in 6.1, shall be indicated by low-, medium- or high-intensity obstacle lights, or a combination of such lights.

6.2.1.2 Low-intensity obstacle lights, Types A B, C, D and E, medium-intensity obstacle lights, Types A, B and C, high-intensity obstacle lights Type A and B, shall be in accordance with the specifications in Table 6-1 and Appendix 1.

6.2.1.3 The number and arrangement of low-, medium- or high-intensity obstacle lights at each level to be marked shall be such that the object is indicated from every angle in azimuth. Where a light is shielded in any direction by another part of the object, or by an adjacent object, additional lights shall be provided on that adjacent object or the part of the object that is shielding the light, in such a way as to retain the general definition of the object to be lighted. If the shielded light does not contribute to the definition of the object to be lighted, it may be omitted.

6.2.2 Mobile objects

Marking

6.2.2.1 All mobile objects to be marked shall be coloured or display flags.

Marking by colour

6.2.2.2 **Recommendation.**— *When mobile objects are marked by colour, a single conspicuous colour, preferably red or yellowish green for emergency vehicles and yellow for service vehicles, should be used.*

Marking by flags

6.2.2.3 Flags used to mark mobile objects shall be displayed around, on top of, or around the highest edge of the object. Flags shall not increase the hazard presented by the object they mark.

6.2.2.4 Flags used to mark mobile objects shall not be less than 0.9 m on each side and shall consist of a chequered pattern, each square having sides of not less than 0.3 m. The colours of the pattern shall contrast each with the other and with the background against which they will be seen. Orange and white or alternatively red and white shall be used, except where such colours merge with the background.

Table 6-1. Characteristics of obstacle lights

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Light Type	Colour	Signal type/ (flash rate)	Peak intensity (cd) at given Background Luminance (b)			Light Distribution Table
			Day (Above 500 cd/m ²)	Twilight (50-500 cd/m ²)	Night (Below 50 cd/m ²)	
Low-intensity, Type A (fixed obstacle)	Red	Fixed	N/A	N/A	10	Table 6-2
Low-intensity, Type B (fixed obstacle)	Red	Fixed	N/A	N/A	32	Table 6-2
Low-intensity, Type C (mobile obstacle)	Yellow/Blue (a)	Flashing (60-90 fpm)	N/A	40	40	Table 6-2
Low-intensity, Type D (follow-me vehicle)	Yellow	Flashing (60-90 fpm)	N/A	200	200	Table 6-2
Low-intensity, Type E	Red	Flashing (c)	N/A	N/A	32	Table 6-2 (Type B)
Medium-intensity, Type A	White	Flashing (20-60 fpm)	20 000	20 000	2 000	Table 6-3
Medium-intensity, Type B	Red	Flashing (20-60 fpm)	N/A	N/A	2 000	Table 6-3
Medium-intensity, Type C	Red	Fixed	N/A	N/A	2 000	Table 6-3
High-intensity, Type A	White	Flashing (40-60 fpm)	200 000	20 000	2 000	Table 6-3
High-intensity, Type B	White	Flashing (40-60 fpm)	100 000	20 000	2 000	Table 6-3

a) See 6.2.2.6

b) For flashing lights, effective intensity as determined in accordance with the *Aerodrome Design Manual* (Doc 9157), Part 4.

c) For wind turbine application, to flash at the same rate as the lighting on the nacelle.

Table 6-2. Light distribution for low-intensity obstacle lights

	Minimum intensity (a)	Maximum intensity (a)	Vertical beam spread (f)	
			Minimum beam spread	Intensity
Type A	10 cd (b)	N/A	10°	5 cd
Type B	32 cd (b)	N/A	10°	16 cd
Type C	40 cd (b)	400 cd	12° (d)	20 cd
Type D	200 cd (c)	400 cd	N/A (e)	N/A

Note.— This table does not include recommended horizontal beam spreads. 6.2.1.3 requires 360° coverage around an obstacle. Therefore, the number of lights needed to meet this requirement will depend on the horizontal beam spreads of each light as well as the shape of the obstacle. Thus, with narrower beam spreads, more lights will be required.

- a) 360° horizontal. For flashing lights, the intensity is read into effective intensity, as determined in accordance with the *Aerodrome Design Manual* (Doc 9157), Part 4.
- b) Between 2 and 10° vertical. Elevation vertical angles are referenced to the horizontal when the light is levelled.
- c) Between 2 and 20° vertical. Elevation vertical angles are referenced to the horizontal when the light is levelled.
- d) Peak intensity should be located at approximately 2.5° vertical.
- e) Peak intensity should be located at approximately 17° vertical.
- f) Beam spread is defined as the angle between the horizontal plane and the directions for which the intensity exceeds that mentioned in the “intensity” column.

Table 6-3. Light distribution for medium- and high-intensity obstacle lights according to benchmark intensities of Table 6-1

Benchmark intensity	Minimum requirements					Recommendations				
	Vertical elevation angle (b)			Vertical beam spread (c)		Vertical elevation angle (b)			Vertical beam spread (c)	
	0°		-1°			0°	-1°	-10°		
	Minimum average intensity (a)	Minimum intensity (a)	Minimum intensity (a)	Minimum beam spread	Intensity (a)	Maximum intensity (a)	Maximum intensity (a)	Maximum intensity (a)	Maximum beam spread	Intensity (a)
200 000	200 000	150 000	75 000	3°	75 000	250 000	112 500	7 500	7°	75 000
100 000	100 000	75 000	37 500	3°	37 500	125 000	56 250	3 750	7°	37 500
20 000	20 000	15 000	7 500	3°	7 500	25 000	11 250	750	N/A	N/A
2 000	2 000	1 500	750	3°	750	2 500	1 125	75	N/A	N/A

Note.— This table does not include recommended horizontal beam spreads. 6.2.1.3 requires 360° coverage around an obstacle. Therefore, the number of lights needed to meet this requirement will depend on the horizontal beam spreads of each light as well as the shape of the obstacle. Thus, with narrower beam spreads, more lights will be required.

- a) 360° horizontal. All intensities are expressed in Candela. For flashing lights, the intensity is read into effective intensity, as determined in accordance with the *Aerodrome Design Manual* (Doc 9157), Part 4.
- b) Elevation vertical angles are referenced to the horizontal when the light unit is levelled.
- c) Beam spread is defined as the angle between the horizontal plane and the directions for which the intensity exceeds that mentioned in the “intensity” column.

Note.— An extended beam spread may be necessary under specific configuration and justified by an aeronautical study.

Lighting

6.2.2.5 Low-intensity obstacle lights, Type C, shall be displayed on vehicles and other mobile objects excluding aircraft.

Note.— See Annex 2 for lights to be displayed by aircraft.

6.2.2.6 Low-intensity obstacle lights, Type C, displayed on vehicles associated with emergency or security shall be flashing-blue and those displayed on other vehicles shall be flashing-yellow.

6.2.2.7 Low-intensity obstacle lights, Type D, shall be displayed on follow-me vehicles.

6.2.2.8 Low-intensity obstacle lights on objects with limited mobility such as aerobridges shall be fixed-red, and as a minimum be in accordance with the specifications for low-intensity obstacle lights, Type A, in Table 6-1. The intensity of the lights shall be sufficient to ensure conspicuity considering the intensity of the adjacent lights and the general levels of illumination against which they would normally be viewed.

6.2.3 Fixed objects

Note.— The fixed objects of wind turbines are addressed separately in 6.2.4 and the fixed objects of overhead wires, cables, etc., and supporting towers are addressed separately in 6.2.5.

Marking

6.2.3.1 All fixed objects to be marked shall, whenever practicable, be coloured, but if this is not practicable, markers or flags shall be displayed on or above them, except that objects that are sufficiently conspicuous by their shape, size or colour need not be otherwise marked.

Marking by colour

6.2.3.2 **Recommendation.**— *An object should be coloured to show a chequered pattern if it has essentially unbroken surfaces and its projection on any vertical plane equals or exceeds 4.5 m in both dimensions. The pattern should consist of rectangles of not less than 1.5 m and not more than 3 m on a side, the corners being of the darker colour. The colours of the pattern should contrast each with the other and with the background against which they will be seen. Orange and white or alternatively red and white should be used, except where such colours merge with the background. (See Figure 6-1.)*

6.2.3.3 **Recommendation.**— *An object should be coloured to show alternating contrasting bands if:*

- a) it has essentially unbroken surfaces and has one dimension, horizontal or vertical, greater than 1.5 m, and the other dimension, horizontal or vertical, less than 4.5 m; or*
- b) it is of skeletal type with either a vertical or a horizontal dimension greater than 1.5 m.*

The bands should be perpendicular to the longest dimension and have a width approximately 1/7 of the longest dimension or 30 m, whichever is less. The colours of the bands should contrast with the background against which they will be seen. Orange and white should be used, except where such colours are not conspicuous when viewed against the background. The bands on the extremities of the object should be of the darker colour. (See Figures 6-1 and 6-2.)

Note.— Table 6-4 shows a formula for determining band widths and for having an odd number of bands, thus permitting both the top and bottom bands to be of the darker colour.

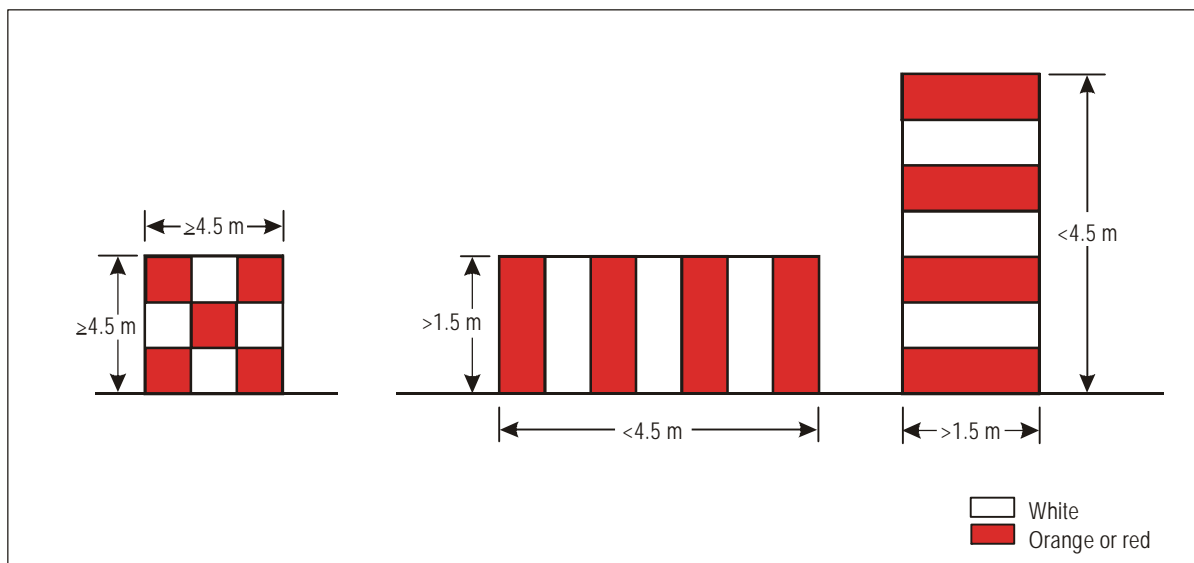


Figure 6-1. Basic marking patterns

Table 6-4. Marking band widths

Longest dimension		Band width
Greater than	Not exceeding	
1.5 m	210 m	1/7 of longest dimension
210 m	270 m	1/9 " " "
270 m	330 m	1/11 " " "
330 m	390 m	1/13 " " "
390 m	450 m	1/15 " " "
450 m	510 m	1/17 " " "
510 m	570 m	1/19 " " "
570 m	630 m	1/21 " " "

6.2.3.4 Recommendation.— *An object should be coloured in a single conspicuous colour if its projection on any vertical plane has both dimensions less than 1.5 m. Orange or red should be used, except where such colours merge with the background.*

Note.— *Against some backgrounds it may be found necessary to use a different colour from orange or red to obtain sufficient contrast.*

Marking by flags

6.2.3.5 Flags used to mark fixed objects shall be displayed around, on top of, or around the highest edge of, the object. When flags are used to mark extensive objects or groups of closely spaced objects, they shall be displayed at least every 15 m. Flags shall not increase the hazard presented by the object they mark.

6.2.3.6 Flags used to mark fixed objects shall not be less than 0.6 m on each side.

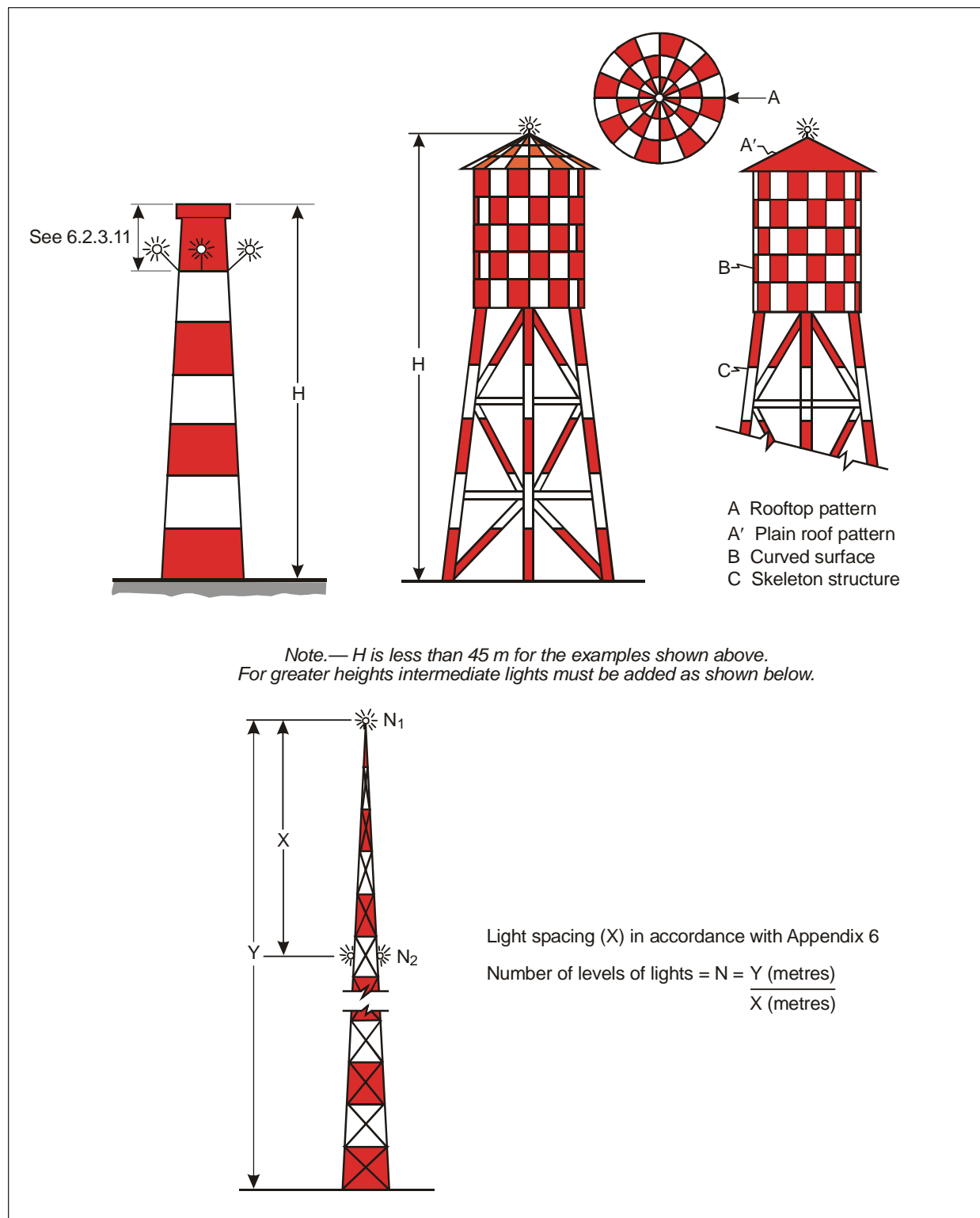


Figure 6-2. Examples of marking and lighting of tall structures

6.2.3.7 **Recommendation.**— *Flags used to mark fixed objects should be orange in colour or a combination of two triangular sections, one orange and the other white, or one red and the other white, except that where such colours merge with the background, other conspicuous colours should be used.*

Marking by markers

6.2.3.8 Markers displayed on or adjacent to objects shall be located in conspicuous positions so as to retain the general definition of the object and shall be recognizable in clear weather from a distance of at least 1 000 m for an object to be viewed from the air and 300 m for an object to be viewed from the ground in all directions in which an aircraft is likely to approach the object. The shape of markers shall be distinctive to the extent necessary to ensure that they are not mistaken for markers employed to convey other information, and they shall be such that the hazard presented by the object they mark is not increased.

6.2.3.9 **Recommendation.**— *A marker should be of one colour. When installed, white and red, or white and orange markers should be displayed alternately. The colour selected should contrast with the background against which it will be seen.*

Lighting

6.2.3.10 In the case of an object to be lighted, one or more low-, medium- or high-intensity obstacle lights shall be located as close as practicable to the top of the object.

Note.— *Recommendations on how a combination of low-, medium- and/or high-intensity lights on obstacles should be displayed are given in Appendix 6.*

6.2.3.11 **Recommendation.**— *In the case of chimney or other structure of like function, the top lights should be placed sufficiently below the top so as to minimize contamination by smoke, etc. (See Figure 6-2).*

6.2.3.12 In the case of a tower or antenna structure indicated by high-intensity obstacle lights by day with an appurtenance, such as a rod or an antenna, greater than 12 m where it is not practicable to locate a high-intensity obstacle light on the top of the appurtenance, such a light shall be located at the highest practicable point and, if practicable, a medium-intensity obstacle light, Type A, mounted on the top.

6.2.3.13 In the case of an extensive object or of a group of closely spaced objects to be lighted that are:

- a) penetrating a horizontal obstacle limitation surface (OLS) or located outside an OLS, the top lights shall be so arranged as to at least indicate the points or edges of the object highest in relation to the obstacle limitation surface or above the ground, and so as to indicate the general definition and the extent of the objects; and
- b) penetrating a sloping OLS, the top lights shall be so arranged as to at least indicate the points or edges of the object highest in relation to the OLS, and so as to indicate the general definition and the extent of the objects. If two or more edges are of the same height, the edge nearest the landing area shall be marked.

6.2.3.14 **Recommendation.**— *When the obstacle limitation surface concerned is sloping and the highest point above the OLS is not the highest point of the object, additional obstacle lights should be placed on the highest point of the object.*

6.2.3.15 Where lights are applied to display the general definition of an extensive object or a group of closely spaced objects, and

- a) low-intensity lights are used, they shall be spaced at longitudinal intervals not exceeding 45 m; and

- b) medium-intensity lights are used, they shall be spaced at longitudinal intervals not exceeding 900 m.

6.2.3.16 High-intensity obstacle lights, Type A, and medium-intensity obstacle lights, Types A and B, located on an object shall flash simultaneously.

6.2.3.17 **Recommendation.**— *The installation setting angles for high-intensity obstacle lights, Type A, should be in accordance with Table 6-5.*

Note.— *High-intensity obstacle lights are intended for day use as well as night use. Care is needed to ensure that these lights do not create disconcerting dazzle. Guidance on the design, location and operation of high-intensity obstacle lights is given in the Aerodrome Design Manual (Doc 9157), Part 4.*

6.2.3.18 **Recommendation.**— *Where, in the opinion of the appropriate authority, the use of high-intensity obstacle lights, Type A, or medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type A, at night may dazzle pilots in the vicinity of an aerodrome (within approximately 10 000 m radius) or cause significant environmental concerns, a dual obstacle lighting system should be provided. This system should be composed of high-intensity obstacle lights, Type A, or medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type A, as appropriate, for daytime and twilight use and medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type B or C, for night-time use.*

Lighting of objects with a height less than 45 m above ground level

6.2.3.19 **Recommendation.**— *Low-intensity obstacle lights, Type A or B, should be used where the object is a less extensive one and its height above the surrounding ground is less than 45 m.*

6.2.3.20 **Recommendation.**— *Where the use of low-intensity obstacle lights, Type A or B, would be inadequate or an early special warning is required, then medium- or high-intensity obstacle lights should be used.*

6.2.3.21 **Recommendation.**— *Low-intensity obstacle lights, Type B, should be used either alone or in combination with medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type B, in accordance with 6.2.3.22.*

6.2.3.22 **Recommendation.**— *Medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type A, B or C, should be used where the object is an extensive one. Medium-intensity obstacle lights, Types A and C, should be used alone, whereas medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type B, should be used either alone or in combination with low-intensity obstacle lights, Type B.*

Note.— *A group of buildings is regarded as an extensive object.*

Lighting of objects with a height 45 m to a height less than 150 m above ground level

6.2.3.23 **Recommendation.**— *Medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type A, B or C, should be used. Medium-intensity obstacle lights, Types A and C, should be used alone, whereas medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type B, should be used either alone or in combination with low-intensity obstacle lights, Type B.*

6.2.3.24 Where an object is indicated by medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type A, and the top of the object is more than 105 m above the level of the surrounding ground or the elevation of tops of nearby buildings (when the object to be marked is surrounded by buildings), additional lights shall be provided at intermediate levels. These additional intermediate lights shall be spaced as equally as practicable, between the top lights and ground level or the level of tops of nearby buildings, as appropriate, with the spacing not exceeding 105 m.

6.2.3.25 Where an object is indicated by medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type B, and the top of the object is more than 45 m above the level of the surrounding ground or the elevation of tops of nearby buildings (when the object to be marked is surrounded by buildings), additional lights shall be provided at intermediate levels. These additional intermediate lights shall be alternately low-intensity obstacle lights, Type B, and medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type B, and shall be

spaced as equally as practicable between the top lights and ground level or the level of tops of nearby buildings, as appropriate, with the spacing not exceeding 52 m.

6.2.3.26 Where an object is indicated by medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type C, and the top of the object is more than 45 m above the level of the surrounding ground or the elevation of tops of nearby buildings (when the object to be marked is surrounded by buildings), additional lights shall be provided at intermediate levels. These additional intermediate lights shall be spaced as equally as practicable, between the top lights and ground level or the level of tops of nearby buildings, as appropriate, with the spacing not exceeding 52 m.

6.2.3.27 Where high-intensity obstacle lights, Type A, are used, they shall be spaced at uniform intervals not exceeding 105 m between the ground level and the top light(s) specified in 6.2.3.10, except that where an object to be marked is surrounded by buildings, the elevation of the tops of the buildings may be used as the equivalent of the ground level when determining the number of light levels.

Lighting of objects with a height 150 m or more above ground level

6.2.3.28 **Recommendation.**— *High-intensity obstacle lights, Type A, should be used to indicate the presence of an object if its height above the level of the surrounding ground exceeds 150 m and an aeronautical study indicates such lights to be essential for the recognition of the object by day.*

6.2.3.29 Where high-intensity obstacle lights, Type A, are used, they shall be spaced at uniform intervals not exceeding 105 m between the ground level and the top light(s) specified in 6.2.3.10, except that where an object to be marked is surrounded by buildings, the elevation of the tops of the buildings may be used as the equivalent of the ground level when determining the number of light levels.

6.2.3.30 **Recommendation.**— *Where, in the opinion of the appropriate authority, the use of high-intensity obstacle lights, Type A, at night may dazzle pilots in the vicinity of an aerodrome (within approximately 10 000 m radius) or cause significant environmental concerns, medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type C, should be used alone, whereas medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type B, should be used either alone or in combination with low-intensity obstacle lights, Type B.*

6.2.3.31 Where an object is indicated by medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type A, additional lights shall be provided at intermediate levels. These additional intermediate lights shall be spaced as equally as practicable, between the top lights and ground level or the level of tops of nearby buildings, as appropriate, with the spacing not exceeding 105 m.

6.2.3.32 Where an object is indicated by medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type B, additional lights shall be provided at intermediate levels. These additional intermediate lights shall be alternately low-intensity obstacle lights, Type B, and medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type B, and shall be spaced as equally as practicable between the top lights and ground level or the level of tops of nearby buildings, as appropriate, with the spacing not exceeding 52 m.

6.2.3.33 Where an object is indicated by medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type C, additional lights shall be provided at intermediate levels. These additional intermediate lights shall be spaced as equally as practicable, between the top lights and ground level or the level of tops of nearby buildings, as appropriate, with the spacing not exceeding 52 m.

6.2.4 Wind turbines

6.2.4.1 A wind turbine shall be marked and/or lighted if it is determined to be an obstacle.

Note 1.— Additional lighting or markings may be provided where in the opinion of the State such lighting or markings are deemed necessary.

Note 2.— See 4.3.1 and 4.3.2

Markings

6.2.4.2 **Recommendation.**— *The rotor blades, nacelle and upper 2/3 of the supporting mast of wind turbines should be painted white, unless otherwise indicated by an aeronautical study.*

Lighting

6.2.4.3 **Recommendation.**— *When lighting is deemed necessary, in the case of a wind farm, i.e. a group of two or more wind turbines, the wind farm should be regarded as an extensive object and the lights should be installed:*

- a) *to identify the perimeter of the wind farm;*
- b) *respecting the maximum spacing, in accordance with 6.2.3.15, between the lights along the perimeter, unless a dedicated assessment shows that a greater spacing can be used;*
- c) *so that, where flashing lights are used, they flash simultaneously throughout the wind farm;*
- d) *so that, within a wind farm, any wind turbines of significantly higher elevation are also identified wherever they are located; and*
- e) *at locations prescribed in a), b) and d), respecting the following criteria:*
 - i) *for wind turbines of less than 150 m in overall height (hub height plus vertical blade height), medium-intensity lighting on the nacelle should be provided;*
 - ii) *for wind turbines from 150 m to 315 m in overall height, in addition to the medium-intensity light installed on the nacelle, a second light serving as an alternate should be provided in case of failure of the operating light. The lights should be installed to assure that the output of either light is not blocked by the other; and*
 - iii) *in addition, for wind turbines from 150 m to 315 m in overall height, an intermediate level at half the nacelle height of at least three low-intensity Type E lights, as specified in 6.2.1.3, should be provided. If an aeronautical study shows that low-intensity Type E lights are not suitable, low-intensity Type A or B lights may be used.*

Note.— *The above 6.2.4.3 e) does not address wind turbines of more than 315 m of overall height. For such wind turbines, additional marking and lighting may be required as determined by an aeronautical study.*

6.2.4.4 **Recommendation.**— *The obstacle lights should be installed on the nacelle in such a manner as to provide an unobstructed view for aircraft approaching from any direction.*

6.2.4.5 **Recommendation.**— *Where lighting is deemed necessary for a single wind turbine or short line of wind turbines, the installation should be in accordance with 6.2.4.3 e) or as determined by an aeronautical study.*

6.2.5 Overhead wires, cables, etc., and supporting towers

Marking

6.2.5.1 **Recommendation.**— *The wires, cables, etc., to be marked should be equipped with markers; the supporting tower should be coloured.*

Marking by colours

6.2.5.2 **Recommendation.**— *The supporting towers of overhead wires, cables, etc., that require marking should be marked in accordance with 6.2.3.1 to 6.2.3.4, except that the marking of the supporting towers may be omitted when they are lighted by high-intensity obstacle lights by day.*

Marking by markers

6.2.5.3 Markers displayed on or adjacent to objects shall be located in conspicuous positions so as to retain the general definition of the object and shall be recognizable in clear weather from a distance of at least 1 000 m for an object to be viewed from the air and 300 m for an object to be viewed from the ground in all directions in which an aircraft is likely to approach the object. The shape of markers shall be distinctive to the extent necessary to ensure that they are not mistaken for markers employed to convey other information, and they shall be such that the hazard presented by the object they mark is not increased.

6.2.5.4 **Recommendation.**— *A marker displayed on an overhead wire, cable, etc., should be spherical and have a diameter of not less than 60 cm.*

6.2.5.5 **Recommendation.**— *The spacing between two consecutive markers or between a marker and a supporting tower should be appropriate to the diameter of the marker, but in no case should the spacing exceed:*

- a) 30 m where the marker diameter is 60 cm progressively increasing with the diameter of the marker to
- b) 35 m where the marker diameter is 80 cm and further progressively increasing to a maximum of
- c) 40 m where the marker diameter is of at least 130 cm.

Where multiple wires, cables, etc., are involved, a marker should be located not lower than the level of the highest wire at the point marked.

6.2.5.6 **Recommendation.**— *A marker should be of one colour. When installed, white and red, or white and orange markers should be displayed alternately. The colour selected should contrast with the background against which it will be seen.*

6.2.5.7 **Recommendation.**— *When it has been determined that an overhead wire, cable, etc., needs to be marked but it is not practicable to install markers on the wire, cable, etc., then high-intensity obstacle lights, Type B, should be provided on their supporting towers.*

Lighting

6.2.5.8 **Recommendation.**— *High-intensity obstacle lights, Type B, should be used to indicate the presence of a tower supporting overhead wires, cables, etc., where:*

- a) an aeronautical study indicates such lights to be essential for the recognition of the presence of wires, cables, etc.;
or
- b) it has not been found practicable to install markers on the wires, cables, etc.

6.2.5.9 Where high-intensity obstacle lights, Type B, are used, they shall be located at three levels:

- at the top of the tower;
- at the lowest level of the catenary of the wires or cables; and
- at approximately midway between these two levels.

Note.— In some cases, this may require locating the lights off the tower.

6.2.5.10 **Recommendation.**— High-intensity obstacle lights, Type B, indicating the presence of a tower supporting overhead wires, cables, etc., should flash sequentially; first the middle light, second the top light and last, the bottom light. The intervals between flashes of the lights should approximate the following ratios:

Flash interval between	Ratio of cycle time
<i>middle and top light</i>	<i>1/13</i>
<i>top and bottom light</i>	<i>2/13</i>
<i>bottom and middle light</i>	<i>10/13.</i>

Note.— High-intensity obstacle lights are intended for day use as well as night use. Care is needed to ensure that these lights do not create disconcerting dazzle. Guidance on the design, operation and the location of high-intensity obstacle lights is given in the Aerodrome Design Manual (Doc 9157), Part 4.

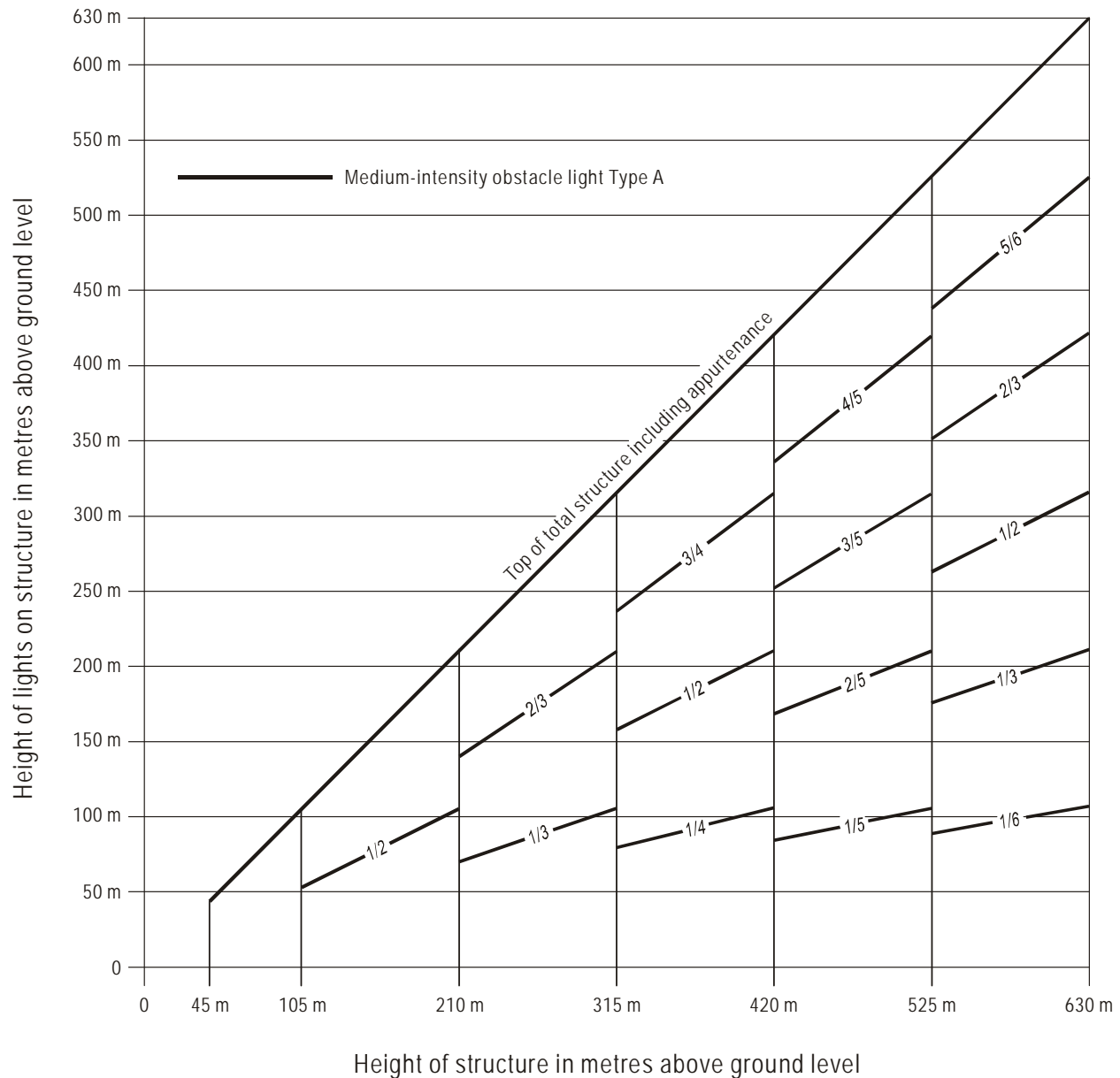
6.2.5.11 **Recommendation.**— Where, in the opinion of the appropriate authority, the use of high-intensity obstacle lights, Type B, at night may dazzle pilots in the vicinity of an aerodrome (within approximately 10 000 m radius) or cause significant environmental concerns, a dual obstacle lighting system should be provided. This system should be composed of high-intensity obstacle lights, Type B, for daytime and twilight use and medium-intensity obstacle lights, Type B, for night-time use. Where medium-intensity lights are used they should be installed at the same level as the high-intensity obstacle light Type B.

6.2.5.12 **Recommendation.**— The installation setting angles for high-intensity obstacle lights, Type B, should be in accordance with Table 6-5.

Table 6-5. Installation setting angles for high-intensity obstacle lights

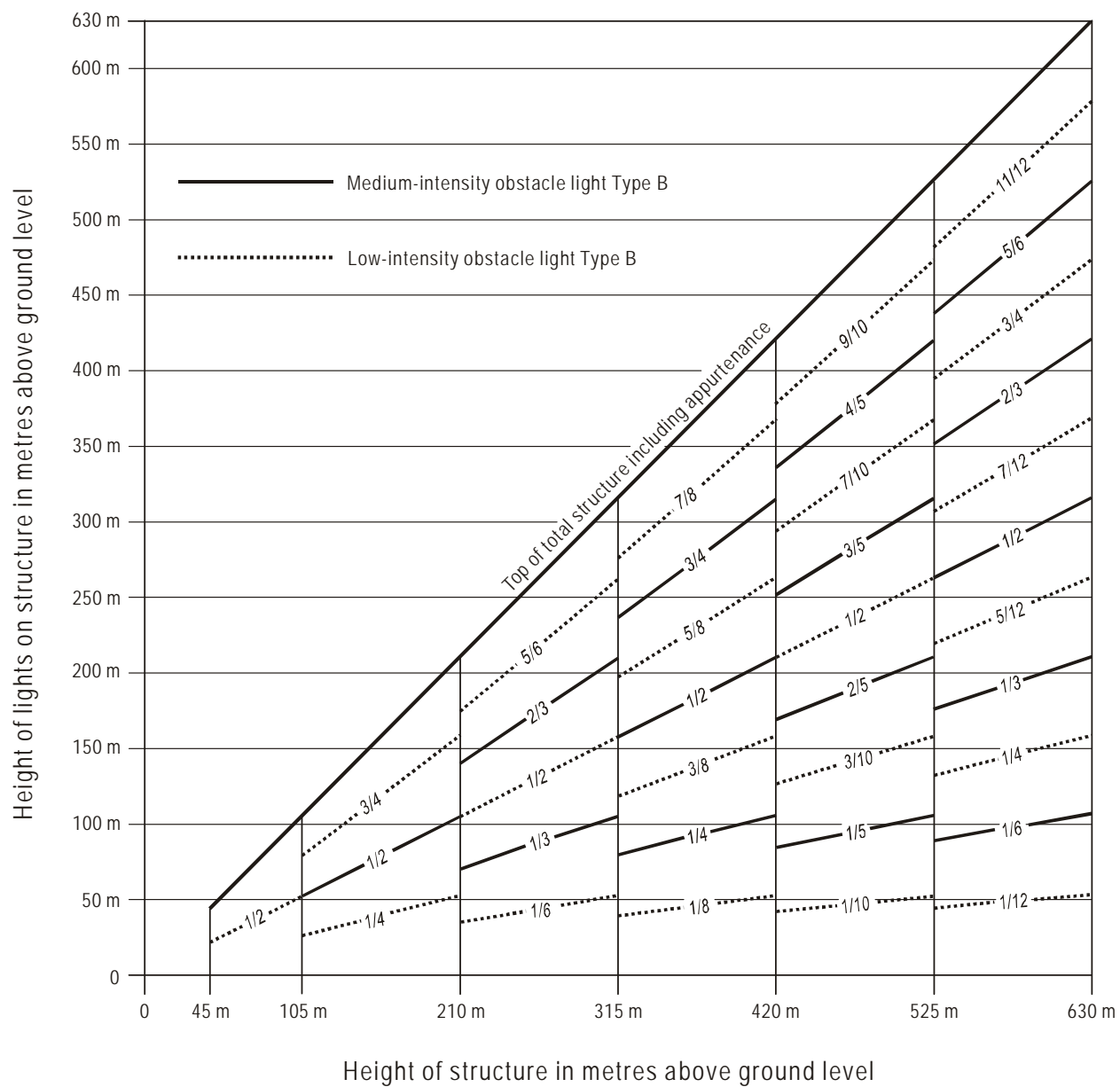
Height of light unit above terrain (AGL)		Angle of the peak of the beam above the horizontal
Greater than	Not exceeding	
151 m		0°
122 m	151 m	1°
92 m	122 m	2°
	92 m	3°

APPENDIX 6. LOCATION OF LIGHTS ON OBSTACLES



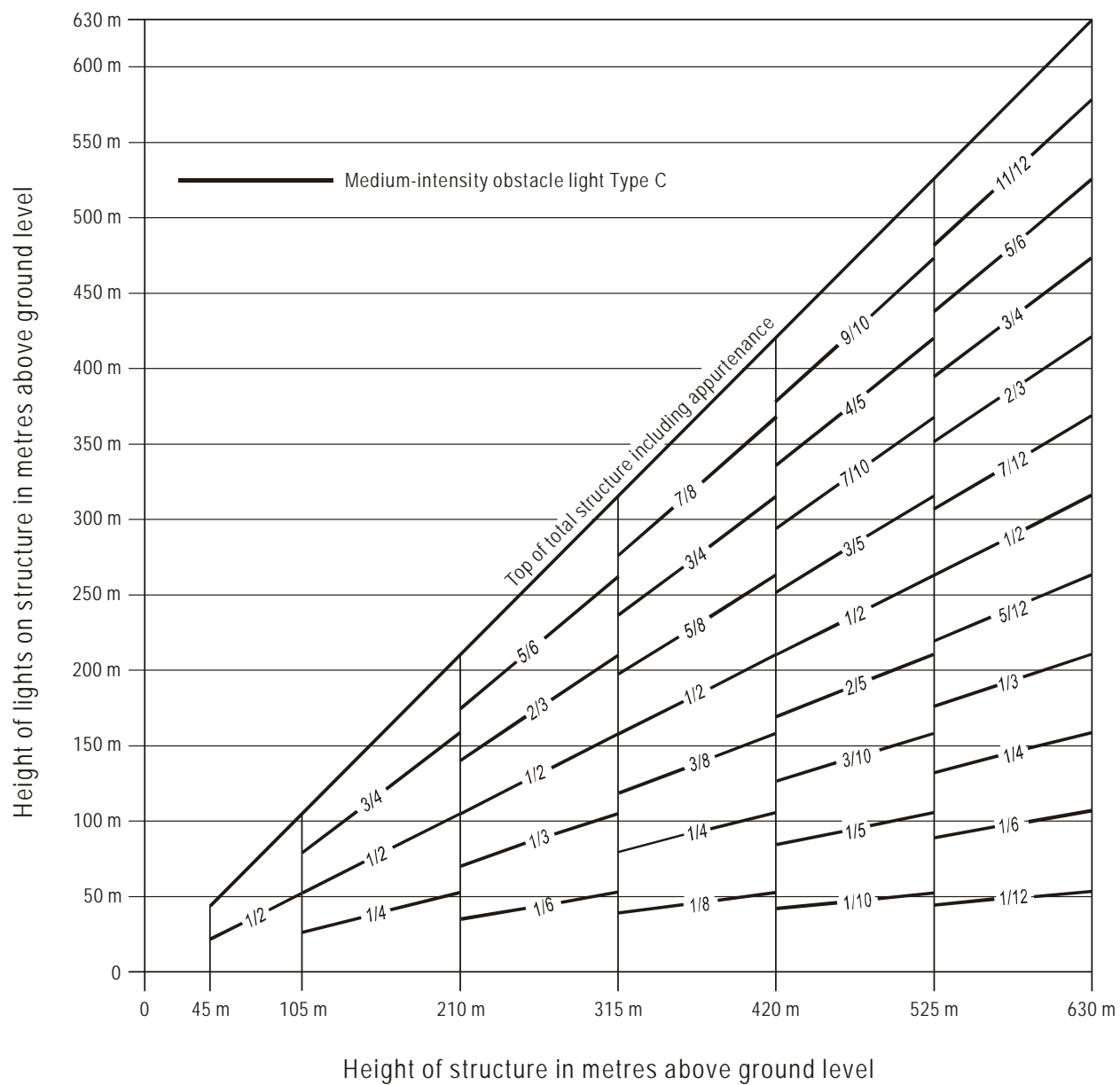
Note.— High-intensity obstacle lighting is recommended on structures with a height of more than 150 m above ground level. If medium-intensity lighting is used, marking will also be required.

Figure A6-1. Medium-intensity flashing-white obstacle lighting system, Type A



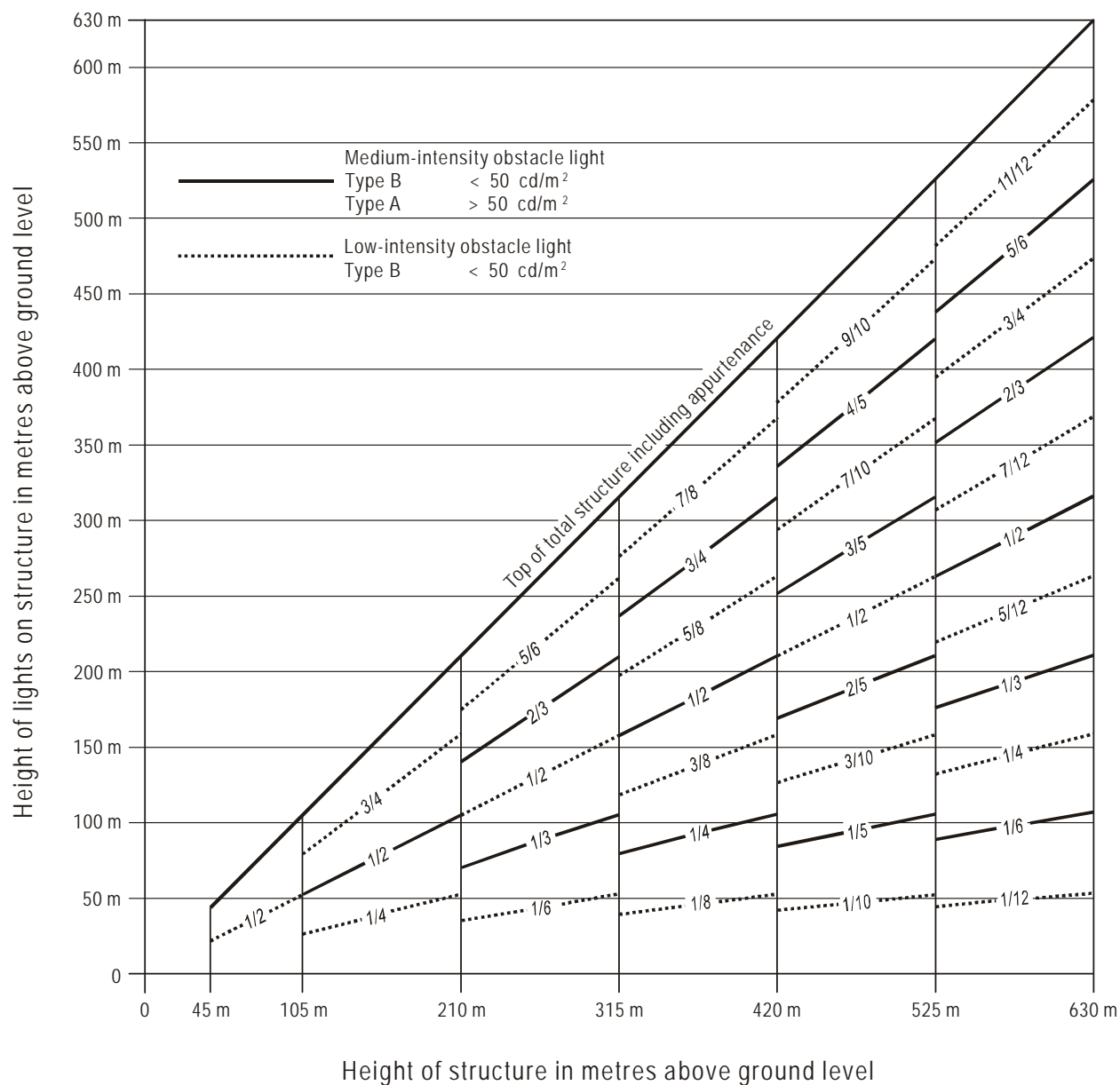
Note.—For night-time use only.

Figure A6-2. Medium-intensity flashing-red obstacle lighting system, Type B



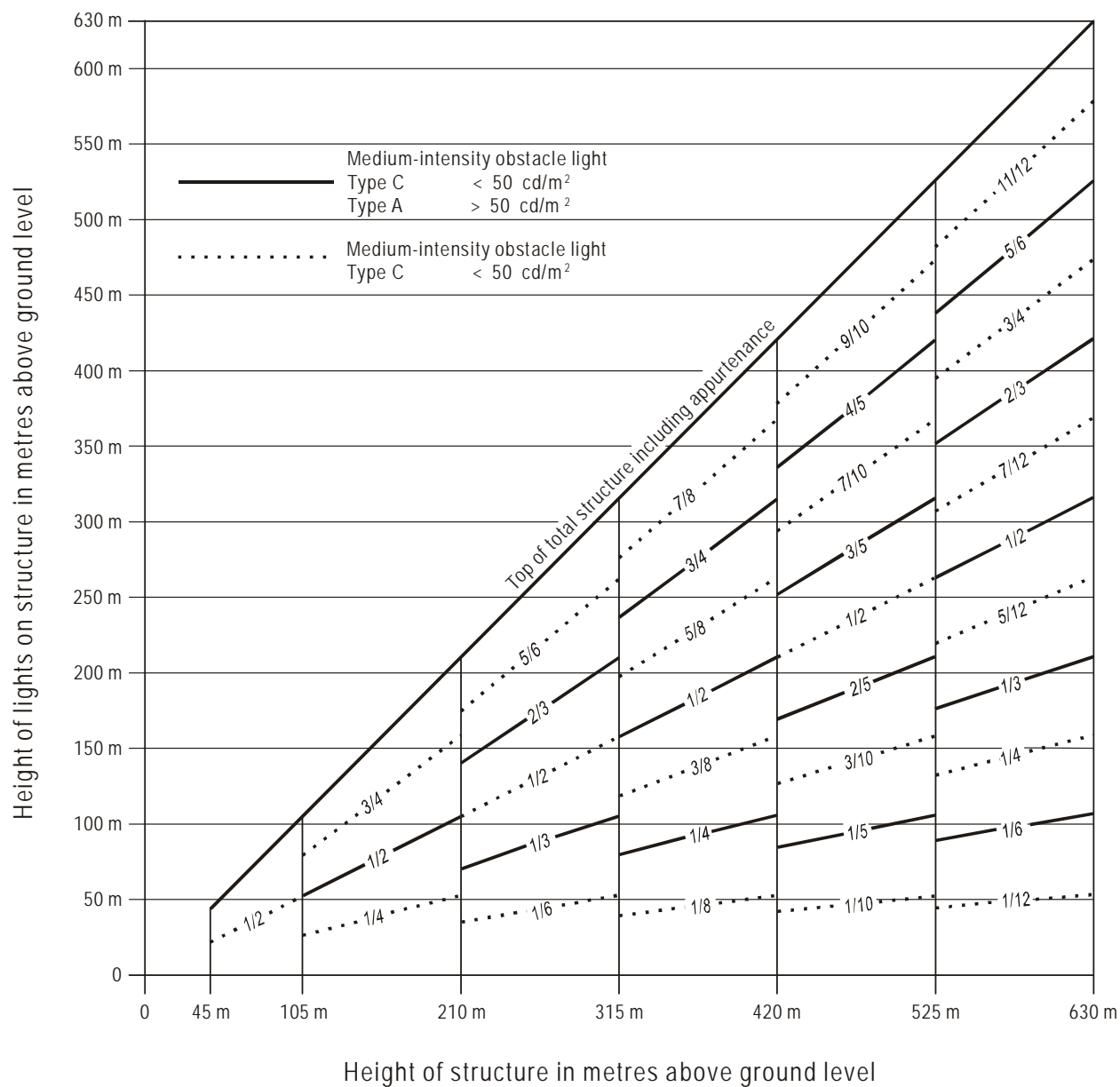
Note.— For night-time use only.

Figure A6-3. Medium-intensity fixed-red obstacle lighting system, Type C



Note.— High-intensity obstacle lighting is recommended on structures with a height of more than 150 m above ground level. If medium-intensity lighting is used, marking will also be required.

Figure A6-4. Medium-intensity dual obstacle lighting system, Type A/Type B



Note.— High-intensity obstacle lighting is recommended on structures with a height of more than 150 m above ground level. If medium-intensity lighting is used, marking will also be required.

Figure A6-5. Medium-intensity dual obstacle lighting system, Type A/Type C

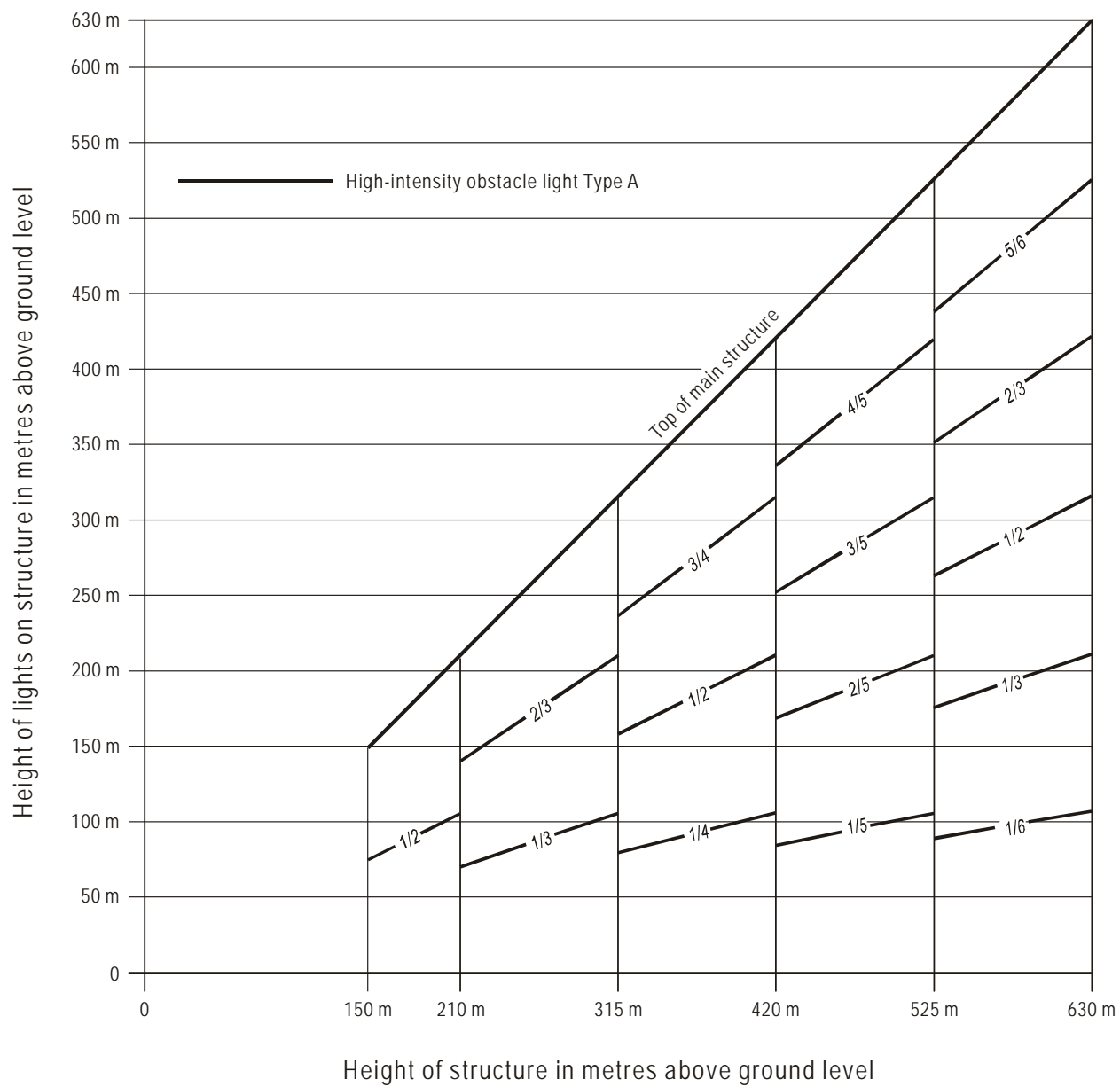


Figure A6-6. High-intensity flashing-white obstacle lighting system, Type A

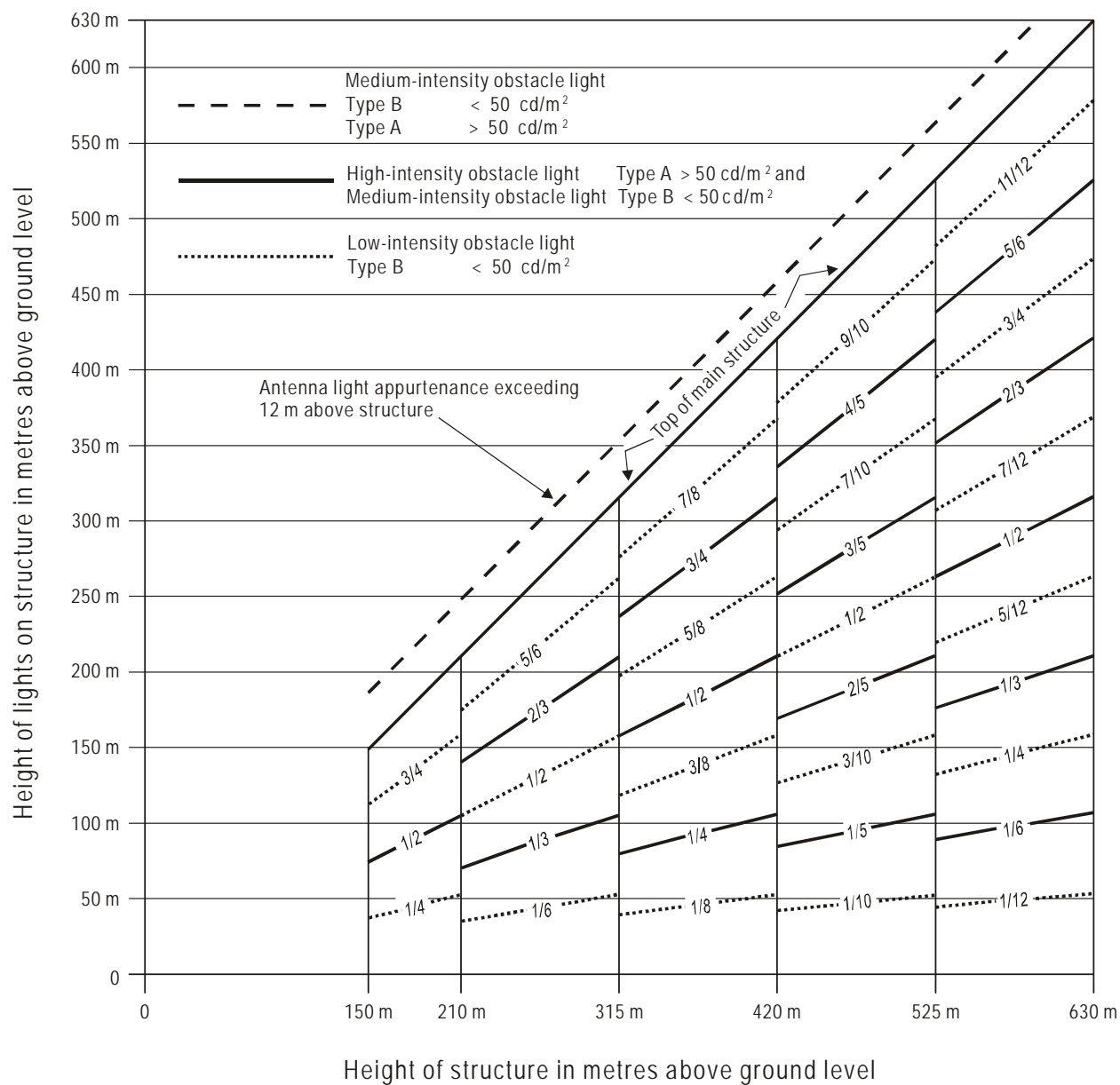


Figure A6-7. High-/medium-intensity dual obstacle lighting system, Type A/Type B

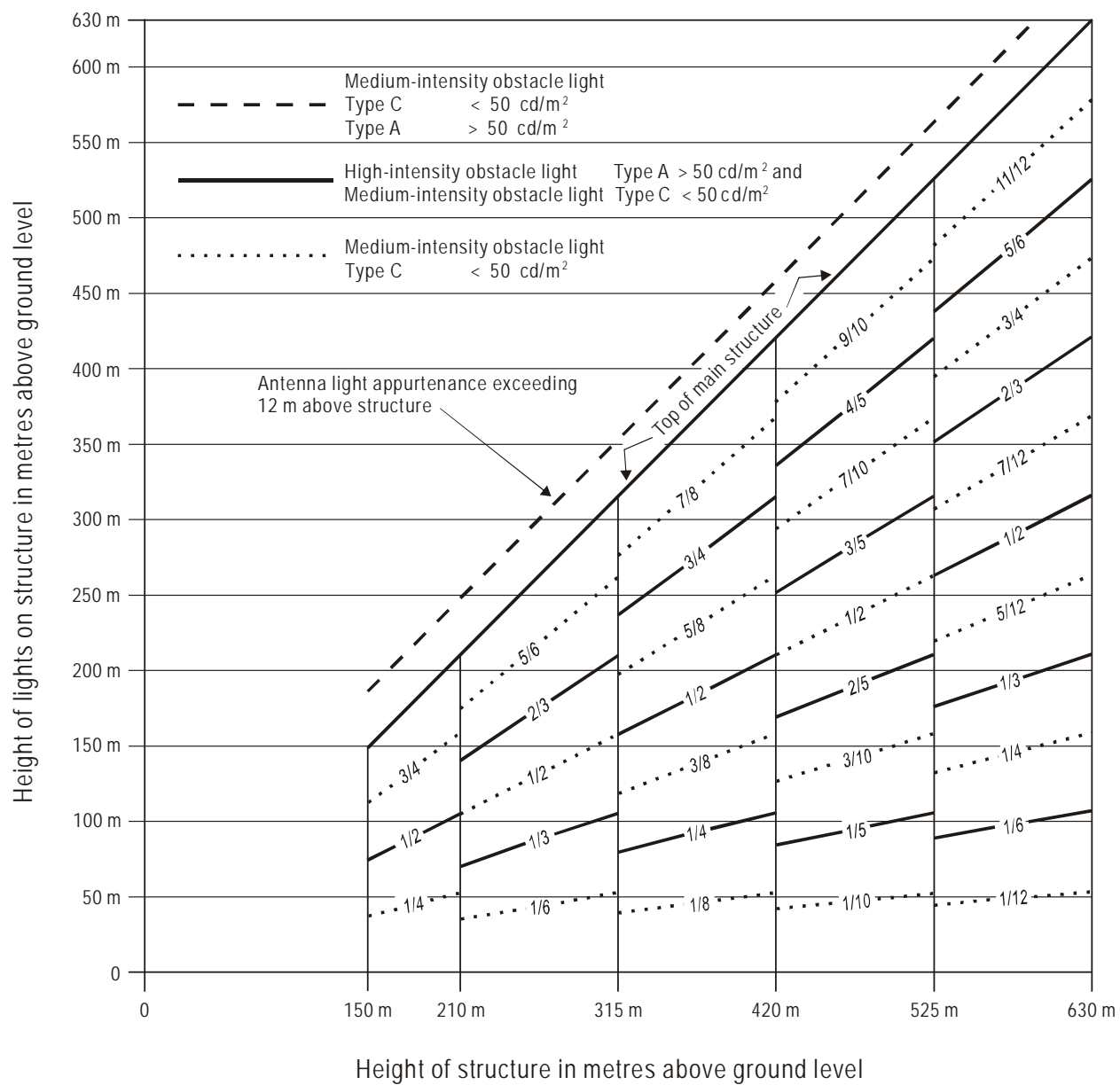


Figure A6-8. High-/medium-intensity dual obstacle lighting system, Type A/Type C

Annexure-09



**Government of India
Ministry of Railways
(Railway Board)**



RBA.No 92 /2022

No. 2022/ACII/2/1

New Delhi, Dated 6. 6.2022.

- 1. General Managers/ PFA etc (As per Standard list I).**
- 2. All Attached Offices/ Subordinate Offices (As per standard list II)**

Sub: Revised Codal life of Assets.

Kindly refer to para 219 of Indian Railway Finance Code, Vol-1, detailing the normal life of various assets. In this regard Electrical, Mechanical and Signalling Directorates have proposed revision of codal life of certain assets. The same have been examined by the multidisciplinary Executive Directors' Committee set up in Railway Board. Their recommendations have been accepted by Board. Accordingly, Advance Correction Slip No. 92 amending Para 219, Indian Railway Finance Code Vol-I is enclosed for information and necessary action.

Encl: As above.


(Sanjeev Sharma)
OSD/Accounts
Railway Board

Copy to :

1. DyC&AG of India (Railways), Room No. 224, Rail Bhawan, New Delhi (with 45 spare copies).
2. GM/ Const/NFR, CAO/CE (Const)/All Indian Railways.
3. PED/A, PED/CE/Planning, PED/EE (Development), EDME/Freight and ED/Signal
4. ACI(Comp), ACIII (6 copies), ACI V, Code revision, Accounts Inspection, Accounts Appropriation, Finance (Budget).
- 5 Advisor/MR, OSD/MR, OSD/Co-ord/MR, Additional PS/MR

Room No. 419 A, Rail Bhawan, Raisina Road, New Delhi- 110001

Advance Correction slip No.92
Indian Railway Finance Code —Volume -I (1998) Para 219:

1. Replace the existing class of assets and their average life in the table given under Para 219 Indian Railway Finance Code —Volume -I (1998) as under.
2. Codal life of other items not covered in the ACS will remain as per extant instructions for those items

(iii) ELECTRICAL ASSETS

S.No	Class of Assets	Average life	Remarks	
14	Water Cooler, Refrigeration, Air Conditioner, hospital and domestic appliance	10	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset	
15	Internal wiring of building	a) Coastal area	15	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
		b) Non-coastal area	20	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
18	Electric Pumps	20	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset	

B) Equipments required for replacement through DRF/ Sinking Fund.

11) TRD Equipments				
iii)	Lightning Arrestor (Gapless Type)			
	(a) (42kV)		15	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
	(b) (96kV/120kV/ 198kV)		20	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
vi)	Battery Charger		20	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
xii)	OHE conductors & components – For Normal Zone			
	b) Other than fixed structures			
i)	a) Cantilevers assembly		45	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
i)	b) All type of insulators	(a) Porcelain	40	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
		(b) Composite	25	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset

Page 2

ii)	Isolators/ATD	(a) Isolators	30	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
		(b) ATD	32	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
c)	Wires			
ii)	Contact Wire		45	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
xiii)	OHE conductors & components – For Polluted Zone** <i>** Definition of Polluted Zone for item xiii under OHE Conductors & components (for polluted zone)- Zones having ESDD (Equivalent Salt Deposit Density) >0.3 should be considered as polluted zone.</i>			
i	Cantilever assembly and All type of insulators	Cantilever assembly	45	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
		Insulators:		
		Composite	25	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
ii	ATD		24	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
iii	Contact Wire	(a) Silver brazed / ERBW	40 years / on the basis of condemning dia. whichever is earlier	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
		(b) Continuous Cast (CC) type	45years/on the basis of condemning dia. whichever is earlier	
xiv)	PSI Equipments			
(a)	Substation's Equipments			
iii)	Fixed capacitor bank		20	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset

Thamp

(IV) MECHANICAL ASSET

S.No.	Class of Assets	Average life in years	Remarks
1	Machine tools like lathes, Planners, Drilling, Boring and Milling machines etc.	20	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
2	High Precision and special purpose machines like Wheels lathes	20	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
3	Tool room and testing Laboratory equipment	15	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
4	Foundry and Forge Equipment	20	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
5	Heat Treatment equipment	20	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
6	EOT Cranes	36	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
7	Power Generation Machinery & Switches	Deleted	
8	General purpose light machinery e.g. band saw, floor grinder etc.	15	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
9	Air compressors	20	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
10	Other miscellaneous machines e.g. light cleaning machines, test equipment in loco sheds, workshops, depot & sick lines	Deleted	
11	(i) Construction Machinery equipment	Deleted	
	(ii) Track maintenance Equipment		
	(a) Tamping, Ballast cleaning & handling, DTS and relaying machines	20	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
	(b) Material handling machines	25	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
	(c) Rail Grinding Machines	15	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset

[Signature]

S.No.	Class of Assets	Average life in years	Remarks
13	Miscellaneous machinery and equipment for hospital, offices etc.	10	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
14	Mechanical Weigh Bridges	Deleted	
15	Electronic in motion weigh Bridges	12	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
16	Wheel impact Load detector(WILD)	12	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
17	Diesel pumps	15	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
18	Welding equipments	10	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
19	Diesel Refrigeration equipment	Deleted	
20	Material Handling equipment like FLT, Lister trucks etc.	10	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
21	Traversers	25	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
22	Fuel Station Dispensation Equipment	10	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
23	(i) Bulldozers and	20	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
	(ii) other earth moving equipment	Deleted.	
24	Motor Boats	15	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
25	Hydraulic Re-railing Equipment	16	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
ROAD VEHICLES			
26	Staff cars including Jeeps	7	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset

Group

S.No.	Class of Assets	Average life in years	Remarks
27	Light motor vehicles	10 years for Diesel	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
28	Heavy Motor vehicles	and 15 years for Petrol as per norms.	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
29	Tractors		Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset

Harap

(IV) MECHANICAL ASSET**ROLLING STOCK**

S.No	Class of Assets	Average life in years	Remarks
40	Open Bogie wagons with air brakes and casnub bogies		
a)	BOXN, BOY, BOBRN, BOBSN	35 years (subject to outcome of structural and financial justification to be conducted for extension beyond 30 years).	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
b)	BOBYN	38.	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
c)	Other open wagons	30	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
41	Bogie tank wagons with air brakes and Casnub bogies		
a)	BTPN	45 years (subject to outcome of structural audit to be conducted for extension beyond 40 years).	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
b)	Other tank wagons	40	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
42	All other types of Bogie wagons with air brakes and Casnub bogies		
a)	BCN	40 years (subject to outcome of structural audit and financial justification to be conducted for extension beyond 35 years).	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
b)	All other wagons	35	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
43	Open Wagons with vacuum brakes and UIC bogies	Deleted	
44	Other Wagons with vacuum brakes and UIC bogies	Deleted	
45	4-wheeler wagons (open and covered)	Deleted	
46	4-wheeler tank Wagons (with plain bearings)	Deleted	
47	4-wheeler tank wagons (with roller bearings)	Deleted	



(V) SIGNAL & TELECOMMUNICATION ASSETS

(A) SIGNALLING SYSTEM

S.No.	Class of Assets	Average life in years	Remarks
3	(i) Electronic Signalling system like Axle Counter, AFTC, IPS etc	20 years/based on obsolescence	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset
	(ii) Kavach (Automatic Train Protection-ATP)	15	Actual replacement shall be based on condition of the asset

(Authority Board's letter no. 2022/AC II/2/1 dated 6.6.2022)





भारत का राजपत्र The Gazette of India

सी.जी.-डी.एल.-अ.-01012022-232336
CG-DL-E-01012022-232336

असाधारण
EXTRAORDINARY

भाग II—खण्ड 3—उप-खण्ड (ii)
PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (ii)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 5075]
No. 5075]

नई दिल्ली, शुक्रवार, दिसम्बर 31, 2021/पौष 10, 1943
NEW DELHI, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 31, 2021/PAUSHA 10, 1943

पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय

अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 31 दिसम्बर, 2021

का.आ. 5481(अ).—केन्द्रीय सरकार ने भारत सरकार के तत्कालीन पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय की अधिसूचना सं. का.आ. 763 (अ) तारीख 14 सितम्बर, 1999 द्वारा कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों से तीन सौ किलोमीटर के विनिर्दिष्ट व्यास के भीतर ईंटों के विनिर्माण के लिए उपजाऊ मिट्टी के उत्खनन को प्रतिबंधित करने के लिए और भवन निर्माण सामग्री के विनिर्माण में और संनिर्माण क्रियाकलाप में फ्लाई-राख के उपयोग को बढ़ावा देने के लिए निदेश जारी किए हैं;

और, प्रदूषणकर्ता भुगतान सिद्धांत (पीपीपी) के आधार पर, ऐसा करके कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों द्वारा फ्लाई-राख का 100 प्रतिशत उपयोग सुनिश्चित करते हुए और फ्लाई-राख प्रबंधन प्रणाली की संधारणीयता के लिए पूर्वोक्त अधिसूचना को और अधिक प्रभावकारी ढंग से कार्यान्वित करने हेतु, केन्द्रीय सरकार ने मौजूदा अधिसूचना की समीक्षा की;

और प्रदूषणकर्ता भुगतान सिद्धांत के आधार पर पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर निर्धारित किए जाने की आवश्यकता है;

और, विनिर्माण को बढ़ावा देकर तथा निर्माण कार्य के क्षेत्र में राख आधारित उत्पादों तथा भवन निर्माण सामग्रियों के प्रयोग को अनिवार्य करके उपजाऊ मिट्टी को संरक्षित करने की आवश्यकता है;

और, सड़क बनाने, सड़क एवं फ्लाई ओवर के रेलिंग बनाने, तटरेखा की सुरक्षा का उपाय करने, अनुमोदित परियोजनाओं के निचले क्षेत्रों को भरने, खनित स्थलों को फिर से भरने में मिट्टी की सामग्रियों से भरने के विकल्प के रूप में राख उपयोग को बढ़ावा देकर उपजाऊ मिट्टी और प्राकृतिक संसाधनों को संरक्षित करने की आवश्यकता है;

और, पर्यावरण को सुरक्षित करना तथा कोयला अथवा लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों से सृजित फ्लाई राख के निक्षेपण तथा निपटान की रोकथाम करना आवश्यक है;

और, उक्त अधिसूचना में जो 'राख' शब्द का प्रयोग किया गया है उसमें कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों से सृजित फ्लाई-राख और बॉटम-राख दोनों शामिल हैं;

और, केंद्रीय सरकार प्रदूषणकर्ता भुगतान सिद्धांत के आधार पर, पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर की प्रणाली सहित राख के उपयोग के लिए एक व्यापक ढांचा लाना चाहती है;

अतः पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) नियम, 1986 के नियम (5) के उप-नियम (3) के खंड (घ) के साथ पठित पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1986 (1986 का 29) की धारा 3 की उप-धारा (1) और उप-धारा (2) के खंड (v) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, भारत सरकार के पर्यावरण एवं वन मंत्रालय की अधिसूचना जो का.आ. 763 (अ) तारीख 14 सितम्बर, 1999 द्वारा भारत के राजपत्र, असाधारण भाग II, खंड 3, उप खंड (i) में प्रकाशित का अधिक्रमण करते हुए, कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों द्वारा राख के उपयोग के संबंध में प्रारूप अधिसूचना जो सा.का.नि. 285 (अ) तारीख 22 अप्रैल, 2021 द्वारा भारत के राजपत्र, असाधारण, भाग-2, धारा 3, उप धारा (i) में प्रकाशित की गई थी जिसमें उन सभी व्यक्तियों से जिनका इससे प्रभावित होना सामान्य है उस तारीख से, जिसको उक्त प्रारूप उपबंधों की शासकीय राजपत्र में अंतर्विष्ट प्रतियां जनता को उपलब्ध करा दी गई थी, साठ दिनों के अवसान से पूर्व आक्षेप और सुझाव आमंत्रित किए गए थे।

और उक्त प्रारूप अधिसूचना के संबंध में उससे संभावित तौर पर प्रभावित होने वाले सभी व्यक्तियों से प्राप्त आक्षेपों और सुझावों पर केंद्रीय सरकार द्वारा सम्यक रूप से विचार कर लिया गया है;

अतः पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) नियम, 1986 के नियम (5) के उप-नियम (3) के खंड (घ) के साथ पठित पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1986 (1986 का 29) की धारा 3 की उप-धारा (1) और उप-धारा (2) के खंड (v) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए और अधिसूचना का.आ. 763 (अ) तारीख 14 सितम्बर, 1999 का उन बातों के सिवाय अधिकांत करते हुए जिन्हें ऐसे अधिक्रमण से पूर्व किया गया है या करने का लोप किया गया है, केन्द्रीय सरकार कोयलों या लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों से राख के उपयोग के संबंध में निम्नलिखित अधिसूचना जारी करती है, जो इस अधिसूचना के प्रकाशन की तिथि से प्रवृत्त होगी, अर्थात्

क. फ्लाई-राख और बॉटम-राख का निपटान करने हेतु ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों (टीपीपी) के उत्तरदायित्व.-

(1) प्रत्येक कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्र (जिनमें कैप्टिव और/या सह-उत्पादन केंद्र शामिल हैं या दोनों) की यह प्राथमिक जिम्मेदारी होगी कि वह अपने द्वारा सृजित राख (फ्लाई-राख और बॉटम-राख) का उप पैरा (2) में दिए गए पारि-अनुकूल तरीके से 100 प्रतिशत उपयोग सुनिश्चित करे;

(2) कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों से सृजित राख का उपयोग केवल निम्नलिखित पारि-अनुकूल प्रयोजनों के लिए किया जाएगा, अर्थात्:-

- (i) फ्लाई राख पर आधारित उत्पाद अर्थात्: ईट ब्लॉक टाइल, फाइबर सीमेंट शीट, पाइप, बोर्ड, पैनल का विनिर्माण;
- (ii) सीमेंट विनिर्माण, रेडी-मिक्स कंक्रीट;

- (iii) सड़क निर्माण और फ्लाई-ओवर के रेलिंग का निर्माण, राख और जिओ-पॉलीमर आधारित निर्माण सामग्री;
 - (iv) बांध का निर्माण;
 - (v) निचले क्षेत्र को भरना;
 - (vi) खनन कार्य से रिक्त हुए स्थान को भरना;
 - (vii) सिंटेड या शीत-बद्ध राख संचय का विनिर्माण;
 - (viii) मृदा परीक्षण के आधार पर नियंत्रित तरीके से कृषि;
 - (ix) तटीय जिलों में तटरेखा संरक्षण संरचनाओं का निर्माण;
 - (x) अन्य देशों को राख का निर्यात;
 - (xi) समय-समय पर यथाधिसूचित किसी अन्य पारि-अनुकूल प्रयोजन के लिए।
- (3) अध्यक्ष, केंद्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (सीपीसीबी) की अध्यक्षता में एक समिति गठित की जाएगी जिसमें पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय (एमओईएफसीसी), विद्युत मंत्रालय, खान मंत्रालय, कोयला मंत्रालय, सड़क परिवहन और राजमार्ग मंत्रालय, कृषि अनुसंधान एवं शिक्षा विभाग, सड़क कांग्रेस संस्थान तथा राष्ट्रीय सीमेंट एवं भवन सामग्री परिषद के प्रतिनिधियों को सदस्यों के रूप में शामिल किया जाएगा, जिसका प्रयोजन राख के उपयोग के पारि-अनुकूल तौर-तरीकों की जांच करना, उनकी समीक्षा एवं अनुशंसा करना तथा प्रौद्योगिकीय विकासों तथा पणधारी से प्राप्त अनुरोधों के आधार पर उप-पैरा (2) में यथोल्लिखित ऐसे तौर-तरीकों की सूची में समिति द्वारा सुझाए गए तौर-तरीकों को शामिल करना या किसी तौर-तरीके को सूची से हटाना या उसमें संशोधन करना है। जब भी इस प्रयोजन के लिए अपेक्षित हो, यह समिति राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति, ताप विद्युत संयंत्र और खानों के प्रचालकों को आमंत्रित कर सकती है। इस समिति सिफारिश के आधार पर, पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय ऐसे पारि-अनुकूल प्रयोजन प्रकाशित करेगा।
- (4) प्रत्येक कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्र उस वर्ष के दौरान सृजित राख (फ्लाई-राख और बॉटम-राख) का 100 प्रतिशत उपयोग करने हेतु उत्तरदायी होगा; तथापि, किसी भी स्थिति में, किसी वर्ष में राख का उपयोग 80 प्रतिशत से नीचे नहीं होगा और साथ ही, उस ताप विद्युत संयंत्र को तीन वर्ष की अवधि में 100 प्रतिशत औसत राख के उपयोग का लक्ष्य प्राप्त करना होगा :

परंतु, यह और कि पहली बार के लिए लागू तीन वर्ष के चक्र को ऐसे ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों, जहां राख का उपयोग 60-80 प्रतिशत के बीच होता है, एक वर्ष के लिए और ऐसे संयंत्रों, जहां राख का उपयोग 60 प्रतिशत से कम है, दो वर्ष के लिए बढ़ाया जा सकता है, और राख के उपयोग की प्रतिशतता की गणना के प्रयोजन के लिए वर्ष 2021-2022 में उपयोग की प्रतिशत प्रमाणा को नीचे दी गई तालिका के अनुसार ध्यान में रखा जाएगा:

तापीय विद्युत संयंत्रों के उपयोग की प्रतिशतता	100 प्रतिशत उपयोगिता प्राप्त करने के लिए प्रथम अनुपालन चक्र	100 प्रतिशत उपयोगिता प्राप्त करने के लिए द्वितीय अनुपालन चक्र
>80 प्रतिशत	3 वर्ष	3 वर्ष
60-80 प्रतिशत	4 वर्ष	3 वर्ष
<60 प्रतिशत	5 वर्ष	3 वर्ष

परन्तु, ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों के लिए 80 प्रतिशत न्यूनतम उपयोग प्रतिशतता, क्रमशः 60-80 प्रतिशत और <60 प्रतिशत की उपयोगिता की श्रेणी के तहत आने वाले ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों के लिए प्रथम अनुपालन चक्र के पहले वर्ष और पहले दो वर्षों पर लागू नहीं होगी।

परन्तु, अनुपालन चक्र के अंतिम वर्ष में सृजित 20 प्रतिशत राख को अगले चक्र में भी ले जाया जाएगा जिसका उपयोग उस अनुपालन चक्र के दौरान सृजित राख के साथ अगले तीन वर्षों में किया जाएगा।

- (5) अप्रयुक्त संचित राख अर्थात् लीगेसी राख, जिसका इस अधिसूचना के प्रकाशन से पहले भंडारण किया गया है, को ताप विद्युत संयंत्र (टीपीपी) द्वारा इस रीति से क्रमिक रूप से उपयोग में लाया जाएगा, कि लीगेसी राख को इस अधिसूचना के प्रकाशन की तिथि से दस वर्षों के भीतर पूरी तरह उपयोग कर लिया जाएगा और यह उस विशिष्ट वर्ष के चालू संचालनों के माध्यम से राख उत्सर्जन के लिए निर्धारित उपयोग लक्ष्यों से अतिरिक्त होगा।

परन्तु, निम्नलिखित प्रतिशतताओं में यथा उल्लिखित लीगेसी राख की न्यूनतम मात्रा का उपयोग तास्थानी वर्ष के दौरान कर लिया जाएगा और लीगेसी राख की न्यूनतम मात्रा की ताप विद्युत संयंत्र की संस्थापित क्षमता के अनुसार वार्षिक राख उत्सर्जन के आधार पर की जानी है।

प्रकाशन की तिथि से वर्ष	पहला	दूसरा	तीसरा-दसवां
लीगेसी राख का उपयोग (वार्षिक राख की प्रतिशतता)	कम से कम 20 प्रतिशत	कम से कम 35 प्रतिशत	कम से कम 50 प्रतिशत

परन्तु, यह और कि लीगेसी राख का उपयोग वहां अपेक्षित नहीं है, जहां राख के तालाब या डाइक स्थिर हो गए हैं और हरित पट्टी के निर्माण या पौध रोपण से पुनरुद्धार किया गया है और संबंधित राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड इस संबंध में प्रमाणित करेगा। किसी राख तालाब या डाइक के स्थिरीकरण और भूमि-उद्धार का कार्य, जिसमें केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड या राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड द्वारा प्रमाणन शामिल है, इस अधिसूचना के प्रकाशन की तारीख से एक वर्ष के भीतर किया जाएगा। अन्य सभी राख के कुंड या डाइक में शेष बचे राख का उपयोग ऊपर उल्लिखित समय-सीमाओं के अनुसार क्रमिक रूप से किया जाएगा।

टिप्पण: राख के उपयोग के लक्ष्यों को हासिल करने के लिए उप पैरा (4) और (5) के अधीन दायित्व 01 अप्रैल, 2022 की तारीख से लागू होंगे।

- (6) किसी भी नए तापीय विद्युत संयंत्र (टीपीपी) में 0.1 हेक्टेयर प्रति मेगावाट (एमडब्ल्यू) क्षेत्रफल के साथ आपातकालीन या अस्थायी राख कुंड की अनुमति दी जा सकती है। राख के तालाब या डाइकों का तकनीकी विनिर्देश, केन्द्रीय विद्युत प्राधिकरण (सीईए) के परामर्श से केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड द्वारा बनाए गए दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार होगा और ये दिशानिर्देश राख के कुंड या डाइक के संबंध में इसकी सुरक्षा, पर्यावरणीय प्रदूषण, उपलब्ध प्रमात्रा, निपटान का तरीका, निपटान में जल की खपत या संरक्षण, राख जल पुनर्चक्रण और ग्रीन बेल्ट आदि के वार्षिक प्रमाणन के लिए कार्यविधि भी निर्धारित करेंगे और इस अधिसूचना के प्रकाशन की तारीख से तीन महीनों के भीतर प्रस्तुत किए जाएंगे।
- (7) प्रत्येक कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्र यह सुनिश्चित करेगा कि राख की लदाई, उतराई, ढुलाई, भंडारण और निपटान पर्यावरणीय दृष्टि से अनुकूल रीति से किया गया है और वायु और जल प्रदूषण की रोकथाम के लिए सभी ऐहित्यात किए गए हैं और इस संबंध में स्थिति की सूचना इस अधिसूचना में संलग्न अनुबंध में संबंधित राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी) को दी जाएगी।
- (8) प्रत्येक कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित तापीय विद्युत संयंत्र, संस्थापित क्षमता पर आधारित राख के कम से कम 16 घंटों के भंडारण के लिए समर्पित शुष्क फ्लाई राख साइलोस प्रतिष्ठापित करेगा, जिनके पास पृथक पहुंच मार्ग होंगे, जिससे कि राख पहुंचाने के कार्य को सुगम बनाया जा सके। इसकी सूचना संबंधित राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी) को उपाबंध में दी जाएगी और केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण

बोर्ड (सीपीसीबी) या राज्य केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति द्वारा समय-समय पर निरीक्षण किया जाएगा।

- (9) प्रत्येक कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित तापीय विद्युत संयंत्र (जिसके अंतर्गत कैप्टिव या सह उत्पादन केन्द्र भी है या दोनों), वास्तविक उपयोगकर्ता (उपयोगकर्ताओं) के हित के लिए केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड के वेब पोर्टल या मोबाईल फोन एप्प का लिंक उपलब्ध कराकर ताप विद्युत संयंत्र के पास राख की उपलब्धता के वास्तविक आंकड़े प्रदान करेगा।
- (10) राख के 100 प्रतिशत उपयोग का वैधानिक दायित्व, जहां भी लागू हो, विधि में बदलाव के रूप में माना जाएगा।

ख. राख के उपयोग के प्रयोजनार्थ, उत्तरवर्ती उप पैराग्राफ लागू होंगे :-

- (1) ऐसे सभी अभिकरण (सरकारी, अर्द्धसरकारी और निजी), जो सड़क बिछाने, सड़क और फ्लाई ओवर के किनारों, तटीय जिलों में तटरेखा की सुरक्षा संरचनाओं और लिग्नाइट या कोयला आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्र से 300 किमी के भीतर बांधों जैसे निर्माण संबंधी कार्यकलापों में लगे हुए हैं, इन कार्यकलापों में अनिवार्य रूप से राख का उपयोग करेंगे :

परंतु इसको परियोजना स्थल पर निशुल्क पहुंचाया जाए और परिवहन लागत, ऐसे कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों द्वारा वहन की जाए।

परंतु यह और कि ताप विद्युत संयंत्र पारस्परिक सहमत हुई शर्तों के अनुसार राख की लागत और परिवहन के लिए शुल्क ले सकता है उस मामले में जहां ताप विद्युत संयंत्र अन्य माध्यम से राख का निपटान करने में समर्थ है और ये अभिकरण इसके लिए प्रार्थना कर सकते हैं और बिना लागत और बिना परिवहन शुल्क के राख उपलब्ध कराने के प्रावधान तभी लागू होंगे यदि उसके लिए ताप विद्युत संयंत्र उस निर्माण अभिकरण को नोटिस जारी करता है।

- (2) उक्त कार्यकलापों में राख का उपयोग भारतीय मानक ब्यूरो, भारतीय रोड कांग्रेस, केन्द्रीय भवन अनुसंधान संस्थान, रूड़की, केन्द्रीय सड़क अनुसंधान संस्थान, दिल्ली, केन्द्रीय लोक निर्माण विभाग, राज्य लोक निर्माण विभागों और अन्य केन्द्रीय और राज्य सरकार के अभिकरणों द्वारा निर्धारित किए गए विनिर्देशों और दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार किया जाएगा।
- (3) तापीय विद्युत संयंत्र की 300 किलोमीटर की परिधि के भीतर अवस्थित सभी खानों के लिए विस्तारित उत्पादक उत्तरदायित्व (ईपीआर) के तहत खुली आवर्त खानों में राख का पृष्ठ भंडारण करना या अधिक भार के ढेरों के साथ राख का मिश्रण करना बाध्यकारी होगा। सभी खान के स्वामी या प्रचालक (चाहे सरकारी, सार्वजनिक और निजी क्षेत्र के हो) कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित तापीय विद्युत संयंत्रों से तीन सौ किलोमीटर (सड़क द्वारा) के भीतर, महानिदेशक, खान सुरक्षा (डीजीएमएस) के दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार ओवर बर्डन के बाह्य निक्षेप खान की बैकफिलिंग अथवा स्टोर्विंग (प्रचालित या छोड़ी गई खानों, जैसा भी मामला हो) के लिए उपयोग की गई सामग्रियों के भार-दर-भार के आधार पर कम से कम 25 प्रतिशत राख को मिश्रित करने के लिए उपाय करेंगे :

परंतु ऐसे तापीय विद्युत केन्द्र निःशुल्क राख प्रदान करके और परिवहन की लागत को वहन करके या पारस्परिक सहमत हुई शर्तों पर लिए गए निर्णय के अनुसार लागत या परिवहन व्यवस्था करके राख की अपेक्षित मात्रा की उपलब्धता को सुकर बनायेंगे और खानों के खाली स्थानों और ढेरों में अधिकभार के साथ राख को मिश्रित करना, सृजित अधिभार के लिए इस अधिसूचना के प्रकाशन की तिथि से लागू होगा और उक्त कार्यकलापों में राख का उपयोग, केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड, महानिदेशक खान सुरक्षा और भारतीय खदान ब्यूरो द्वारा निर्धारित दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार किया जाएगा।

स्पष्टीकरण :- इस उप-पैरा के प्रयोजन के लिए यह भी स्पष्ट किया जाता है कि लागत मुक्त राख और निःशुल्क परिवहन के उपबंध केवल तभी लागू होंगे यदि ताप विद्युत संयंत्र इसके लिए खान मालिक को नोटिस देते हैं और अधिभार वाले ढेर के साथ मिश्रित करने और खान में खाली स्थान को भरने के लिए राख के 25 प्रतिशत हिस्से के उपयोग का अधिदेश तब तक लागू नहीं होगा जब तक कि ताप विद्युत संयंत्र द्वारा खान मालिक को नोटिस न दिया गया हो।

- (5) (i) सभी खान मालिकों को खान में खाली स्थानों में राख को समायोजित करने के लिए खान बंद योजना (प्रगामी और अंतिम) तैयार करनी होगी और खान में खाली स्थानों में राख के निपटान और अधिभार वाले ढेर के साथ राख को मिश्रित करने के लिए खान योजनाओं को संबंधित प्राधिकारी अनुमोदित करेगा। पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय द्वारा ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों और कोयला खदानों की पर्यावरणीय मंजूरी की अपेक्षा से छूट देने के साथ-साथ ऐसे निपटान के लिए अपनाए जाने वाले दिशानिर्देशों के संबंध में तारीख 28 अगस्त, 2019 को दिशानिर्देश जारी किए गए।
- (ii) मंत्रालय, केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड, महानिदेशक, खान सुरक्षा (डीजीएमएस) और भारतीय खान ब्यूरो (आईबीएम) के साथ परामर्श करके, खानों में खाली स्थानों में राख के निपटान करने तथा अधिभार वाले ढेरों में इसे मिश्रित करना सुगम बनाने के लिए समय-समय पर आगे भी दिशानिर्देश जारी कर सकता है और यह खान मालिकों की जिम्मेदारी होगी कि वे ऐसी खानों को अभिज्ञात करने की तिथि से एक वर्ष के भीतर विभिन्न विनियामक प्राधिकरणों द्वारा जारी की गई अनुमतियों में आवश्यक संशोधन या परिवर्तन प्राप्त करेंगे।
- (6) (i) पर्यावरणीय प्रदूषण के संदर्भ में सुरक्षा, व्यवहार्यता (आर्थिक व्यवहार्यता नहीं) और पहलुओं की जांच सहित राख से खान में खाली स्थान को वापस भरने/अधिभार वाले ढेर के साथ राख को मिश्रित करने के लिए खानों की पहचान करने के लिए पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय, विद्युत मंत्रालय, खान मंत्रालय, कोयला मंत्रालय, महानिदेशक खान सुरक्षा और भारतीय खान ब्यूरो से प्रतिनिधियों को शामिल करते हुए अध्यक्ष, केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (सीपीसीबी) की अध्यक्षता में एक समिति का गठन किया जाएगा और यह समिति पणधारी मंत्रालयों या विभागों के लिए अभिज्ञात खानों (भूमिगत और खुली, दोनों) के संबंध में तैयार की गई तिमाही रिपोर्टों को अद्यतन करेगी और यह समिति, इस अधिसूचना के प्रकाशन के तुरंत पश्चात उपयुक्त खानों की पहचान करना आरंभ करेगी।
- (ii) ताप विद्युत संयंत्र या खानें, उपरोक्त अनुसार अधिदेशित उपयोग लक्ष्यों को पूरा करने के लिए उपर्युक्त समिति द्वारा पहचान किए जाने तक राख के निपटान हेतु प्रतीक्षा नहीं करेंगी।
- (7) राख से निचले क्षेत्र को भरने का कार्य, अनुमोदित परियोजनाओं के लिए राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड की पूर्व अनुमति से और केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड द्वारा निर्धारित दिशा-निर्देशों के अनुसार किया जाएगा और राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति द्वारा अनुमोदित स्थलों, अवस्थान, क्षेत्र और अनुमत मात्रा को अपनी वेबसाइट पर प्रतिवर्ष प्रकाशित किया जाएगा।
- (8) केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड, संगत पणधारी के साथ मिलकर, राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी) द्वारा अनुमति प्रदान करने के लिए समयबद्ध ऑनलाइन आवेदन प्रक्रिया प्रस्तुत करने के साथ-साथ इस अधिसूचना के अधीन परिकल्पित सभी प्रकार के कार्यकलापों के लिए एक वर्ष के भीतर दिशानिर्देश प्रस्तुत करेगा।
- (9) कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित तापीय ऊर्जा संयंत्र से तीन सौ किलोमीटर के दायरे में स्थित सभी भवन निर्माण परियोजनाएं (केंद्रीय, राज्य और स्थानीय प्राधिकरणों सरकारी उपक्रमों, अन्य सरकारी अभिकरणों तथा सभी निजी अभिकरणों) राख की ईटों, टाइल्स, धातुमल राख अथवा अन्य राख आधारित उत्पादों का उपयोग करेंगी बशर्ते कि वे वैकल्पिक उत्पादों की कीमत से अधिक कीमत पर उपलब्ध न हो।
- (10) राख आधारित उत्पादों के विनिर्माण और ऐसे उत्पादों में राख के उपयोग में भारतीय मानक ब्यूरो, भारतीय सड़क कांग्रेस और केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड द्वारा निर्धारित विनिर्देशों और दिशानिर्देशों की अनुपालना होगी।

ग. गैर-अनुपालन के लिए पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर .-

- (1) तीन वर्ष के चक्र के प्रथम दो वर्षों में, यदि कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित तापीय ऊर्जा संयंत्र (कैप्टिव और/ या सह-उत्पादक स्टेशनों या दोनों सहित) ने कम-से-कम 80 प्रतिशत राख (फ्लाई-राख और बॉटम-राख) उपयोग नहीं की है तो ऐसे गैर-अनुपालन ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों पर प्रस्तुत की गई वार्षिक रिपोर्टों के आधार पर वित्तीय वर्ष के

अंत में अप्रयुक्त राख पर 1000 रुपए प्रति टन की दर से पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर लगाया जाएगा और यदि यह तीन वर्ष के चक्र के तीसरे वर्ष में 100 प्रतिशत राख का उपयोग करने में असमर्थ रहता है, तो वह अप्रयुक्त मात्रा पर 1000 रुपए प्रति टन की दर से पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर के भुगतान का पात्र होगा, जिस पर पहले पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर नहीं लगायी गयी है।

परंतु पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर को पैरा क के उप-पैरा (4) में उल्लिखित विभिन्न उपयोगी श्रेणियों के अनुसार प्रथम अनुपालन चक्र के अंतिम वर्ष के अंत में अनुमान लगाया जाएगा और अधिरोपित किया जाएगा।

- (2) अधिकारियों द्वारा एकत्रित पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर को केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड के निर्दिष्ट खाते में जमा किया जाएगा।
- (3) लैग्रेसी राख के मामले में, यदि कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित तापीय ऊर्जा संयंत्र (कैप्टिव या सह-उत्पादक स्टेशनों या दोनों सहित) ने स्थापित क्षमता पर आधारित उत्पन्न राख का कम-से-कम 20 प्रतिशत (प्रथम वर्ष के लिए), 35 प्रतिशत (द्वितीय वर्ष के लिए), 50 प्रतिशत (तीसरे से दसवें वर्ष तक) उपयोग के बराबर लक्ष्य प्राप्त नहीं किया है तो उस वित्तीय वर्ष के दौरान अप्रयुक्त लैग्रेसी राख पर 1000 रुपए प्रति टन की दर से पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर लगाया जाएगा और यदि 10 वर्ष के अंत में लैग्रेसी राख का उपयोग नहीं किया जाता है तो 1000 रुपए प्रति टन की दर से शेष अप्रयुक्त मात्रा पर पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर लगाया जाएगा जिस पर पहले पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर नहीं लगाया गया है।
- (4) अधिकृत खरीददारों या उपभोक्ता अभिकरणों तक राख भेजने की जिम्मेदारी परिवहकों या वाहन मालिक की जिम्मेदारी है और यदि इसका अनुपालन नहीं किया जाता है, तो अनधिकृत उपयोगकर्ताओं अथवा गैर-अधिकृत उपयोगकर्ताओं को ऐसी मात्रा गलत तरीके से वितरित करने पर 1500 रुपए प्रति टन की दर से पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर लगायी, इसके अतिरिक्त राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी) द्वारा गैर अनुपालनकर्ता परिवहकों पर अभियोजन लागू होगा।
- (5) इस अधिसूचना के पैरा ख में विहित पर्यावरण अनुकूल तरीके में राख के उपयोग की जिम्मेदारी खरीददार या उपभोगकर्ता एजेंसियों की है और ऐसा नहीं करने पर केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी) द्वारा 1500 रुपए प्रति टन की दर से पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर लगाया जाएगा।
- (6) यदि उपयोगकर्ता अधिकरण पैरा ख के अधीन निर्धारित सीमा तक अथवा पैरा घ के उप-पैरा (1) के अधीन, दिए गए नोटिस के माध्यम से सूचित की गई सीमा, इनमें से जो भी कम हो, तक राख का उपयोग नहीं करती है, वे अतिरिक्त राख की मात्रा का 1500 रुपए प्रति टन की दर से भुगतान करने के लिए उत्तरदायी होंगी।
परंतु भवन निर्माण के संबंध में पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर निर्मित क्षेत्र के 75 रुपये प्रति वर्ग फीट की दर से वसूल किया जाएगा।
- (7) (i) ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों अन्य बकायादारों से केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड द्वारा लगायी गई का पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर उपयोग अप्रयुक्त राख के सुरक्षित निपटान हेतु किया जाएगा और राख आधारित उत्पादों सहित राख के उपयोग के संबंध में और अधिक अनुसंधान करने के लिए भी निधि का उपयोग किया जा सकता है।
(ii) अप्रयुक्त मात्रा पर लगाए गए पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर के पश्चात भी राख के उपयोग का उत्तरदायित्व ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों की होगी और यदि पश्चातवती चक्रों में पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर लगाने के पश्चात ताप विद्युत संयंत्र, किसी विशेष चक्र की राख के उपयोग के लक्ष्य को प्राप्त करता है तो अगले चक्र के दौरान अप्रयुक्त मात्रा पर एकत्र की गई पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर में 10 प्रतिशत कटौती के पश्चात उक्त रकम ताप विद्युत संयंत्र को वापस कर दी जाएगी और पश्चातवती चक्रों में राख के उपयोग के मामले में एकत्र की गई पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर की 20 प्रतिशत, 30 प्रतिशत और उसी क्रम में कटौती की जानी है।

घ. राख या राख आधारित उत्पादों की आपूर्ति हेतु प्रक्रिया .—

- (1) ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों के स्वामी अथवा राख की ईंटों या टाईल्स या धातुमल आधारित राख के विनिर्माता उन व्यक्तियों या अभिकरणों को लिखित सूचना देंगे जो बिक्री या परिवहन या दोनों के लिए प्रस्तुत राख या राख आधारित उत्पादों के उपयोग के लिए उत्तरदायी हैं।
- (2) ऐसे व्यक्ति या उपयोगकर्ता अभिकरणों जिन्हें ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों के स्वामी द्वारा या राख की ईंटों या टाईल्स या धातुमल आधारित राख के उत्पादकों द्वारा सूचना दी गई है, यदि वे पहले ही राख या राख उत्पादों के उपयोग के प्रयोजन से अन्य अभिकरणों के साथ जुड़े हुए हैं, यदि वे किसी भी राख/राख उत्पादों का उपयोग नहीं कर सकते हैं अथवा कम मात्रा का उपयोग कर सकते हैं, तदनुसार ताप विद्युत संयंत्र को सूचित करेंगे।

ड. प्रवर्तन, निगरानी, लेखा परीक्षा और प्रतिवेदन करना

- (1) केंद्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (सीपीसीबी) और संबंधित राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी), उपबंधों के अनुपालना सुनिश्चित करने के लिए प्रवर्तन और निगरानी प्राधिकरण होंगे। सीपीसीबी या एसपीसीबी या पीसीसी तिमाही आधार पर राख के उपयोग की निगरानी करेंगे और सीपीसीबी इस प्रयोजन के लिए अधिसूचना की प्रकाशन की तारीख से छः माह के भीतर एक पोर्टल विकसित करेगा। संबंधित जिला अधिकारी के पास इस अधिसूचना के उपबंधों को लागू करने और निगरानी करने के लिए समवर्ती अधिकारिता होगी।
- (2) (i) ताप विद्युत संयंत्र, राख उत्सर्जन और उपयोग से संबंधित मासिक सूचना वेब पोर्टल पर अगले महीने की 5 तारीख तक अपलोड करेगा। कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप ऊर्जा संयंत्रों द्वारा केंद्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड, संबंधित राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी), केंद्रीय विद्युत प्राधिकरण (सीईए) और पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय के संबंधित एकीकृत क्षेत्रीय कार्यालयों को इस अधिसूचना के उपबंधों के अनुपालन संबंधी सूचना उपलब्ध कराते हुए वार्षिक कार्यान्वयन रिपोर्ट प्रत्येक वर्ष (1 अप्रैल से 31 मार्च तक की अवधि के लिए) अप्रैल माह के 30वें दिन तक प्रस्तुत की जाएगी। सीपीसीबी और सीईए द्वारा सभी ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों द्वारा प्रस्तुत वार्षिक रिपोर्टों का समेकन किया जाएगा और उसे पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय को 31 मई तक प्रस्तुत किया जाएगा।
- (ii) सभी अन्य उपयोगकर्ता अधिकरण पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय या राज्य स्तरीय पर्यावरण प्रभाव आकलन प्राधिकरण (एसईआईए) द्वारा जारी पर्यावरणीय मंजूरी (ईसी) अथवा राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी) द्वारा जारी संचालन की सहमति (सीटीओ), जो भी लागू हो, की अनुपालना रिपोर्ट में इस अधिसूचना में आज्ञापकता के अनुसार राख के उपभोग या उपयोग या निस्तारण तथा राख आधारित उत्पादों के उपयोग संबंधी सूचना प्रस्तुत करेंगे। केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (सीपीसीबी) या राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी) अधिसूचना के उपबंधों के प्रभावी कार्यान्वयन की समीक्षा करने हेतु ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों के अतिरिक्त अन्य सभी अधिकरणों की राख उपयोग की वार्षिक रिपोर्ट प्रकाशित करेंगे।
- (3) इस अधिसूचना के उपबंधों की निगरानी और कार्यान्वयन के प्रयोजन के लिए केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (सीपीसीबी) की अध्यक्षता में एक समिति का गठन किया जाएगा जिसके सदस्य विद्युत मंत्रालय, कोयला मंत्रालय, खनन मंत्रालय, पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय, सड़क परिवहन और राजमार्ग मंत्रालय और भारी उद्यम विभाग से होने के साथ-साथ समिति के अध्यक्ष द्वारा नामित किए जाने वाले कोई संबंधित पणधारी होंगे। यह समिति संगत पणधारी को आमंत्रित कर सकती है। यह समिति इस अधिसूचना के उपबंधों के प्रभावी और दक्ष कार्यान्वयन के लिए सिफारिशें कर सकती है। यह समिति छः माह में कम से कम एक बार एक बैठक करेगी और वार्षिक कार्यान्वयन रिपोर्टों की समीक्षा करेगी और यह समिति, इस अधिसूचना द्वारा आज्ञापक किए गए अनुसार छः महीनों में कम से कम एक बार संगत पणधारी (को) को आमंत्रित करके राख के उपयोग की निगरानी करने के लिए पणधारी से साथ परामर्शदात्री बैठकें आयोजित करेगी। यह समिति पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय (एमओईएफसीसी) को छः मासिक रिपोर्ट प्रस्तुत करेगी।

- (4) ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों और राख के उपयोगकर्ताओं या राख आधारित उत्पादों के विनिर्माताओं के बीच के विवाद का समाधान करने के प्रयोजन से राज्य सरकारें या संघ राज्यक्षेत्र की सरकारें इस अधिसूचना के प्रकाशन की तारीख से तीन माह के भीतर राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी) की अध्यक्षता में एक समिति का गठन करेंगी जिसमें विद्युत विभाग के प्रतिनिधि और एक प्रतिनिधि उस विभाग का होगा, जो विवाद वाले संबंधित अभिकरण का कार्य देख रहे हैं।
- (5) केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (सीपीसीबी) द्वारा प्राधिकृत लेखा परीक्षकों द्वारा ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों और उपयोगकर्ता अभिकरणों द्वारा किए गए राख के निपटान की अनुपालन लेखा परीक्षा संचालित की जाएगी और लेखा परीक्षा की रिपोर्ट प्रत्येक वर्ष 30 नवम्बर तक केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (सीपीसीबी) और संबंधित राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी) को प्रस्तुत की जाएगी। केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (सीपीसीबी) और संबंधित राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी) लेखा परीक्षा की रिपोर्ट प्राप्त होने के पंद्रह दिनों के भीतर अनुपालन न करने वाले ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों के विरुद्ध कार्रवाई प्रारंभ करेंगे।

[फा. सं. एचएसएम-9/1/2019-एचएसएम]

नरेश पाल गंगवार, संयुक्त सचिव

उपाबंध

31 मई तक अथवा उससे पहले प्रस्तुत की जाने वाली राख संबंधी उपबंधों की अनुपालन रिपोर्ट (01 अप्रैल से 31 मार्च की अवधि के लिए)।

क्र.सं.	ब्यौरा	
1.	विद्युत संयंत्र का नाम	
2.	कंपनी का नाम	
3.	जिला	
4.	राज्य	
5.	पत्राचार के लिए डाक का पता :	
6.	ई-मेल :	
7.	विद्युत संयंत्र की संस्थापित क्षमता (मेगा वॉट) :	
8.	संयंत्र लोड फैक्टर (पीएलएफ) :	
9.	उत्पादित यूनिटों की संख्या (एमडब्ल्यूएच) :	
10.	विद्युत संयंत्र के अंतर्गत कुल क्षेत्र (हेक्टेयर) (राख कुंडों के अधीन क्षेत्र सहित) :	
11.	रिपोर्टिंग की अवधि के दौरान कोयला खपत की मात्रा (प्रति वर्ष मीट्रिक टन) :	
12.	औसत राख सामग्री प्रतिशतता में (%) :	
13.	रिपोर्टिंग की अवधि के दौरान वर्तमान में उत्पादित राख की मात्रा (प्रति वर्ष मीट्रिक टन) : फ्लाई राख (प्रति वर्ष मीट्रिक टन) : बॉटम राख (प्रति वर्ष मीट्रिक टन) :	
14.	ड्राई फ्लाई राख भंडारण गड्ढा (गड्ढों) की क्षमता (मीट्रिक टन) :	
15.	रिपोर्टिंग की अवधि के दौरान वर्तमान में उत्पादित राख के उपयोग का ब्यौरा: (क) रिपोर्टिंग की अवधि के दौरान वर्तमान में उपयोग की गई राख की	

	<p>कुल मात्रा (एमटीपीए) :</p> <p>(ख) उपयोग की गई फ्लाई राख की मात्रा (एमटीपीए) :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> फ्लाई-एश आधारित उत्पाद (ईट या ब्लॉक या टाइल्स या फाइबर सीमेंट शीट या पाइप या बोर्ड/पैनल) : सीमेंट विनिर्माण : रेडी मिक्स कंक्रीट : राख और जीओ-पॉलिमर आधारित निर्माण सामग्री : सिंटर्ड या कोल्ड बॉन्डेड राख एग्रीगेट का निर्माण : सड़कों, सड़क और फ्लाई ओवर के पुश्तों का निर्माण : बांधों का निर्माण : निम्न भू-क्षेत्र का भराव : खनिज क्षेत्रों का भराव : अधिभार वाले डम्पों में उपयोग : कृषि : तटीय जिलों में तटरेखा सुरक्षा संरचनाओं का निर्माण : अन्य देशों को राख का निर्यात : अन्य (कृपया विनिर्दिष्ट करें) : <p>(ग) उपयोग किए गए तल के राख की मात्रा (एमटीपीए) :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> फ्लाई-एश आधारित उत्पाद (ईट या ब्लॉक या टाइल्स या फाइबर सीमेंट शीट या पाइप या बोर्ड या पैनल) : सीमेंट विनिर्माण : रेडी मिक्स कंक्रीट : राख और जीओ-पॉलिमर आधारित निर्माण सामग्री : सिंटर्ड या कोल्ड बॉन्डेड राख एग्रीगेट का निर्माण : सड़कों, सड़क और फ्लाईओवर के पुश्तों का निर्माण : बांधों का निर्माण : निम्न भू-क्षेत्र का भराव : खनिज क्षेत्रों का भराव : अधिभार वाले डम्पों में उपयोग : कृषि : तटीय जिलों में तटरेखा सुरक्षा संरचनाओं का निर्माण : अन्य देशों को राख का निर्यात : अन्य (कृपया विनिर्दिष्ट करें) : <p>रिपोर्टिंग की अवधि के दौरान वर्तमान में अप्रयुक्त राख की कुल मात्रा (एमटीपीए) :</p>	
16.	रिपोर्टिंग की अवधि के दौरान वर्तमान में उत्पादित राख का प्रतिशतता उपयोग (%) :	
17.	<p>राख कुंडों में राख के निपटान का ब्यौरा</p> <p>क) तारीख 31 मार्च तक (रिपोर्टिंग की अवधि को छोड़कर) राख कुण्ड (कुण्डों) में निपटान किए गए राख की कुल मात्रा (मीट्रिक टन):</p>	

	<p>ख) रिपोर्टिंग की अवधि के दौरान राख कुण्ड (कुण्डों) में निपटान किए गए राख की मात्रा (मीट्रिक टन):</p> <p>ग) रिपोर्टिंग की अवधि के दौरान राख कुण्डों में गारा निस्सरण हेतु खपत हुए जल की कुल मात्रा (मी³):</p> <p>घ) राख कुण्डों की कुल संख्या:</p> <p>(i) सक्रिय:</p> <p>(ii) खाली किए गए (पुनः भरा जाना है)</p> <p>(iii) पुनः भरे गए:</p> <p>ड.) राख कुण्डों के अधीन कुल क्षेत्र (हेक्टेयर):</p>	
18.	<p>अलग-अलग राख कुण्ड का ब्यौरा</p> <p>राख कुण्ड 1,2 आदि (यदि राख कुण्डों की संख्या एक से अधिक हो, तो कृपया निम्नलिखित ब्यौरा अलग से उपलब्ध कराएं)</p> <p>क) स्थिति: निर्माणाधीन या सक्रिय या खाली किया गया या पुनः भरा गया</p> <p>ख) राख कुण्ड में राख का निपटान शुरू करने की तारीख/महीना/वर्ष या महीना/वर्ष):</p> <p>ग) राख कुण्ड की क्षमता पूर्ण किए जाने के पश्चात् उसमें राख निपटान रोकने की तारीख</p> <p>(तारीख/महीना/वर्ष या महीना/वर्ष):</p> <p>(सक्रिय राख कुण्डों के लिए लागू नहीं)</p> <p>ग) क्षेत्र (हेक्टेयर):</p> <p>घ) डाइक की ऊंचाई (मी.):</p> <p>घ) आयतन (मी³):</p> <p>ड.) तारीख 31 मार्च तक निपटान किए गए राख की मात्रा (मीट्रिक टन):</p> <p>च) उपलब्ध आयतन का प्रतिशत (%) और आगे निपटान किए जा सकने वाले राख की मात्रा (मीट्रिक टन):</p> <p>छ) राख कुण्ड के भरे जाने की अनुमानित अवधि (वर्षों और महीनों की संख्या):</p> <p>ड.) निर्देशांक (अक्षांश और देशान्तर):</p> <p>(कृपया न्यूनतम 4 निर्देशांकों को विनिर्दिष्ट करें)</p> <p>ज) राख कुण्ड में की गई लाइनिंग का प्रकार: एचडीपीई लाइनिंग या एलडीपीई लाइनिंग या क्ले लाइनिंग या कोई लाइनिंग नहीं</p> <p>छ) निपटान की विधि: शुष्क निपटान या नम गारा (नम गारा के मामले में कृपया विनिर्दिष्ट करें कि क्या एचसीएसडी या एमसीएसडी या एलसीएसडी है)</p> <p>ज) राख का अनुपात: गारा मिश्रण में जल (1:____):</p> <p>झ) संस्थापित और कार्यशील राख जल पुनर्चक्रण प्रणाली (एडब्ल्यूआरएस): हां या नहीं</p> <p>ञ) जमीन के अंदर या जल निकाय में राख कुण्ड से निस्सरित अपशिष्ट जल की मात्रा (मी³):</p> <p>ट) डाइक की स्थिरता का अध्ययन कराए जाने की पिछली तारीख और उस संगठन का नाम जिसने अध्ययन किया:</p> <p>ठ) लेखा-परीक्षा किए जाने की पिछली तारीख और उस संगठन का नाम जिसने लेखा-परीक्षा की:</p>	
19.	<p>उपयोग किए गए पुराने राख की मात्रा (एमटीपीए):</p> <p>i. फ्लाई-एश आधारित उत्पाद (ईट या ब्लॉक या टाइल्स या फाइबर</p>	

	सीमेंट शीट या पाइप या बोर्ड या पैनल):			
	ii. सीमेंट विनिर्माण:			
	iii. रेडी मिक्स कंक्रीट:			
	iv. राख और जीओ-पॉलिमर आधारित निर्माण सामग्री:			
	v. सिंटर्ड या कोल्ड बॉन्डेड राख एग्रीगेट का निर्माण:			
	vi. सड़कों, सड़क और फ्लाई ओवर के पुश्तों का निर्माण:			
	vii. बांधों का निर्माण:			
	viii. निम्न भू-क्षेत्र का भराव:			
	ix. खनिज क्षेत्रों का भराव:			
	x. अधिभार वाले डम्पों में उपयोग:			
	xi. कृषि:			
	xii. तटीय जिलों में तटरेखा सुरक्षा संरचनाओं का निर्माण:			
	xiii. अन्य देशों को राख का निर्यात			
	xiv. अन्य (कृपया विनिर्दिष्ट करें):			
20.	सार :			
	व्यौरा	सृजित मात्रा (एमटीपी)	उपयोग की गई मात्रा (एमटीपी) और (%)	शेष मात्रा (एमटीपी)
	रिपोर्टिंग की अवधि के दौरान राख			
	पुरानी राख			
	कुल			
21.	कोई अन्य सूचना : वार्षिक अनुपालन रिपोर्ट, और विद्युत संयंत्रों और राख कुण्डों की शेष फाइलों की सॉफ्ट कॉपी ई-मेल:- moefcc-coalash@gov.in पर भेजी जाए।			
22.	प्राधिकृत हस्ताक्षरकर्ता के हस्ताक्षर			

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, FOREST AND CLIMATE CHANGE

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 31st December, 2021

S.O. 5481(E).—Whereas by notification of the Government of India in the erstwhile Ministry of Environment and Forests *vide* S.O.763 (E), dated the 14th September, 1999, as amended from time to time, the Central Government, issued directions for restricting the excavation of top soil for manufacturing of bricks and promoting the utilisation of fly ash in the manufacturing of building materials and in construction activity within a specified radius of three hundred kilometres from the coal or lignite based thermal power plants;

And whereas, to implement the aforesaid notification more effectively based on the polluter pays principle (PPP) thereby ensuring 100 per cent utilisation of fly ash by the coal or lignite based thermal power plants and for the sustainability of the fly ash management system, the Central Government reviewed the existing notification; and whereas environmental compensation needs to be introduced based on the polluter pays principle;

And whereas, there is a need to conserve top soil by promoting manufacture and mandating use of ash based products and building materials in the construction sector;

And whereas, there is a need to conserve top soil and natural resources by promoting utilisation of ash in road laying, road and flyover embankments, shoreline protection measures, low lying areas of approved projects, backfilling of mines, as an alternative for filling of earthen materials;

And whereas, it is necessary to protect the environment and prevent the dumping and disposal of fly ash discharged from coal or lignite based thermal power plants on land;

And whereas, in the said notification the phrase 'ash', has been used which includes both fly ash as well as bottom ash generated from the Coal or Lignite based thermal power plants;

And whereas, the Central Government intends to bring out a comprehensive framework for ash utilisation including system of environmental compensation based on polluter pays principle;

And whereas, a draft notification on ash utilisation by coal or lignite thermal power plants in supersession of the notification of the Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests published in the Gazette of India, Extra Ordinary part II, section 3, sub-section (i) *vide* S.O.763 (E), dated the 14th September, 1999, by notification in exercise of the powers conferred under sub-section (1) and clause (v) of sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986) read with clause (d) of sub-rule (3) of rule (5) of the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986, was published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part II, section 3, sub-section (i), *vide* G.S.R. 285(E), dated the 22nd April, 2021 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby before the expiry of sixty days from the date on which copies of the Gazette containing the said draft provisions were made available to the public;

And, whereas all the objections and suggestions received from all persons likely to be affected thereby in respect of the said draft notification have been duly considered by the Central Government;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) and clause (v) of sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986) read with clause (d) of sub-rule (3) of rule (5) of the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986, and in supersession of the Notification S.O.763 (E), dated the 14th September, 1999 except as respect things done or omitted to be done before such supersession, the Central Government hereby issues the following notification on ash utilisation from coal or lignite thermal power plants which shall come into force on the date of the publication of this notification, namely:-

A. Responsibilities of thermal power plants to dispose fly ash and bottom ash.—

- (1) Every coal or lignite based thermal power plant (including captive or co-generating stations or both) shall be primarily responsible to ensure 100 per cent utilisation of ash (fly ash, and bottom ash) generated by it in an eco-friendly manner as given in sub-paragraph (2);
- (2) The ash generated from coal or lignite based thermal power plants shall be utilised only for the following eco-friendly purposes, namely:-
 - (i) Fly ash based products viz. bricks, blocks, tiles, fibre cement sheets, pipes, boards, panels;
 - (ii) Cement manufacturing, ready mix concrete;
 - (iii) Construction of road and fly over embankment, Ash and Geo-polymer based construction material;
 - (iv) Construction of dam;
 - (v) Filling up of low lying area;
 - (vi) Filling of mine voids;
 - (vii) Manufacturing of sintered or cold bonded ash aggregate;
 - (viii) Agriculture in a controlled manner based on soil testing;
 - (ix) Construction of shoreline protection structures in coastal districts;

- (x) Export of ash to other countries;
 - (xi) Any other eco-friendly purpose as notified from time to time.
- (3) A committee shall be constituted under the chairmanship of Chairman, Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) and having representatives from Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MoEFCC), Ministry of Power, Ministry of Mines, Ministry of Coal, Ministry of Road Transport and Highways, Department of Agricultural Research and Education, Institute of Road Congress, National Council for Cement and Building Materials, to examine and review and recommend the eco-friendly ways of utilisation of ash and make inclusion or exclusion or modification in the list of such ways as mentioned in Sub-paragraph (2) based on technological developments and requests received from stakeholders. The committee may invite State Pollution Control Board or Pollution Control Committee, operators of thermal power plants and mines, cement plants and other stakeholders as and when required for this purpose. Based on the recommendations of the Committee, Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MoEFCC) may publish such eco-friendly purpose.
- (4) Every coal or lignite based thermal power plant shall be responsible to utilise 100 per cent ash (fly ash and bottom ash) generated during that year, however, in no case shall utilisation fall below 80 per cent in any year, and the thermal power plant shall achieve average ash utilisation of 100 per cent in a three years cycle:

Provided that the three years cycle applicable for the first time is extendable by one year for the thermal power plants where ash utilisation is in the range of 60-80 per cent, and two years where ash utilisation is below 60 per cent and for the purpose of calculation of percentage of ash utilisation, the percentage quantity of utilisation in the year 2021- 2022 shall be taken into account as per the table below:

Utilisation percentages of thermal power plants	First compliance Cycle to meet 100 per cent utilisation	Second compliance cycle onwards, to meet 100 per cent utilisation
>80 per cent	3 years	3 years
60-80 per cent	4 years	3 years
<60 per cent	5 years	3 years

Provided further that the minimum utilisation percentage of 80 per cent shall not be applicable to the first year and first two years of the first compliance cycle for the thermal power plants under the utilisation category of 60-80 per cent and <60 per cent, respectively.

Provided also that 20per cent of ash generated in the final year of compliance cycle may be carried forward to the next cycle which shall be utilised in the next three years cycle along with the ash generated during that cycle.

- (5) The unutilised accumulated ash i.e. legacy ash, which is stored before the publication of this notification, shall be utilised progressively by the thermal power plants in such a manner that the utilization of legacy ash shall be completed fully within ten years from the date of publication of this notification and this will be over and above the utilisation targets prescribed for ash generation through current operations of that particular year:

Provided that the minimum quantity of legacy ash in percentages as mentioned below shall be utilised during the corresponding year and the minimum quantity of legacy ash is to be calculated based on the annual ash generation as per installed capacity of thermal power plant.

Year from date of publication	1 st	2 nd	3 rd -10 th
Utilisation of legacy ash (in percentage of Annual ash)	At least 20 per cent	At least 35 per cent	At least 50 per cent

Provided further that the legacy ash utilisation shall not be required where ash pond or dyke has stabilised and the reclamation has taken place with greenbelt or plantation and the concerned State Pollution Control Board shall certify in this regard. Stabilisation and reclamation of an ash pond or dyke including certification by the Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) or State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC) shall be carried out within a year from the date of publication of this notification. The ash remaining in all other ash ponds or dykes shall be utilised in progressive manner as per the above mentioned timelines.

Note: The obligations under sub-paragraph (4) and (5) above for achieving the ash utilisation targets shall be applicable from 1st April, 2022.

- (6) Any new as well as operational thermal power plant may be permitted an emergency or temporary ash pond with an area of 0.1 hectare per Mega Watt (MW). Technical specifications of ash ponds or dykes shall be as per the guidelines of Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) made in consultation with Central Electricity Authority (CEA) and these guidelines shall also lay down a procedure for annual certification of the ash pond or dyke on its safety, environmental pollution, available volume, mode of disposal, water consumption or conservation in disposal, ash water recycling and greenbelt, etc., and shall be put in place within three months from the date of publication of this notification.
- (7) Every coal or lignite based thermal power plant shall ensure that loading, unloading, transport, storage and disposal of ash is done in an environmentally sound manner and that all precautions to prevent air and water pollution are taken and status in this regard shall be reported to the concerned State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC) in Annexure attached to this notification.
- (8) Every coal or lignite based thermal power plant shall install dedicated silos for storage of dry fly ash silos for at least sixteen hours of ash based on installed capacity and it shall be reported upon to the concerned State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC) in the Annexure and shall be inspected by Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) or State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC) from time to time.
- (9) Every coal or lignite based thermal power plant (including captive or co-generating stations or both) shall provide real time data on daily basis of availability of ash with Thermal Power Plant (TPP), by providing link to Central Pollution Control Board's web portal or mobile phone App for the benefit of actual user(s).
- (10) Statutory obligation of 100 per cent utilisation of ash shall be treated as a change in law, wherever applicable.

B. For the purpose of utilisation of ash, the subsequent sub-paras shall apply.—

- (1) All agencies (Government, Semi-government and Private) engaged in construction activities such as road laying, road and flyover embankments, shoreline protection structures in coastal districts and dams within 300 kms from the lignite or coal based thermal power plants shall mandatorily utilise ash in these activities:

Provided that it is delivered at the project site free of cost and transportation cost is borne by such coal or lignite based thermal power plants.

Provided further that thermal power plant may charge for ash cost and transportation as per mutually agreed terms, in case thermal power plant is able to dispose the ash through other means and those agencies makes a request for it and the provisions of ash free of cost and free transportation shall be applicable, if thermal power plant serves a notice on the construction agency for the same.

- (2) The utilisation of ash in the said activities shall be carried out in accordance with specifications and guidelines laid down by the Bureau of Indian Standards, Indian Road Congress, Central Building Research Institute, Roorkee, Central Road Research Institute, Delhi, Central Public Works Department, State Public Works Departments and other Central and State Government Agencies.

- (3) It shall be obligatory on all mines located within 300 kilometres radius of thermal power plant, to undertake backfilling of ash in mine voids or mixing of ash with external Overburden dumps, under Extended Producer Responsibility (EPR). All mine owners or operators (Government, Public and Private Sector) within three hundred kilometres (by road) from coal or lignite based thermal power plants, shall undertake measures to mix at least 25 per cent of ash on weight to weight basis of the materials used for external dump of overburden, backfilling or stowing of mine (running or abandoned as the case may be) as per the guidelines of the Director General of Mines Safety (DGMS):

Provided that such thermal power stations shall facilitate the availability of required quantity of ash by delivering ash free of cost and bearing the cost of transportation or cost of transportation arrangement decided on mutually agreed terms and mixing of ash with overburden in mine voids and dumps shall be applicable for the overburden generated from the date of publication of this notification and the utilisation of ash in the said activities shall be carried out in accordance with guidelines laid down by the Central Pollution Control Board, Director General of Mines Safety and Indian Bureau of Mines.

Explanation.- For the purpose of this sub-paragraph, it is also clarified that the provisions of ash free of cost and free transportation shall be applicable, if thermal power plants serve a notice on the mine owner for the same and the mandate of using 25 per cent of ash for mixing with overburden dump and filling up of mine voids shall not be applicable unless a notice is served on the mine owner by thermal power plant.

- (4) (i) All mine owners shall get mine closure plans (progressive and final) to accommodate ash in the mine voids and the concerned authority shall approve mine plans for disposal of ash in mine voids and mixing of ash with overburden dumps. The Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MoEFCC) has issued guidelines on 28th August, 2019 regarding exemption of requirement of Environmental Clearance of thermal power plants and coal mines along with the guidelines to be followed for such disposal.
- (ii) The Ministry in consultation with Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB), Director General of Mine Safety (DGMS) and Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM) may issue further guidelines time to time to facilitate ash disposal in mine voids and mixing with overburden dumps and it shall be the responsibility of mine owners to get the necessary amendments or modifications in the permissions issued by various regulatory authorities within one year from the date of identification of such mines.
- (5) (i) There shall be a committee headed by Chairperson, Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) with representatives from Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Ministry of Power, Ministry of Mines, Ministry of Coal, Director General of Mine Safety and Indian Bureau of Mines for identification of mines for backfilling of mine voids with ash or mixing of ash with overburden dump including examination of safety, feasibility (not economic feasibility) and aspects of environmental contamination and the committee shall get updated quarterly reports prepared regarding identified mines (both underground and opencast) for the stakeholder Ministries or Departments and the committee shall start identifying the suitable mines immediately after the publication of this notification.
- (ii) Thermal power plants or mines shall not wait for disposal of ash till the identification is done by the above mentioned committee, to meet the utilisation targets mandated as above.
- (6) Filling of low lying areas with ash shall be carried out with prior permission of the State Pollution Control Board or Pollution Control Committee for approved projects, and in accordance with guidelines laid down by Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) and the State Pollution Control Board or Pollution Control Committee (PCC) shall publish approved sites, location, area and permitted quantity annually on its website.
- (7) Central Pollution Control Board after engaging relevant stakeholders, shall put in place the guidelines within one year for all types of activities envisaged under this notification including putting in place time bound online application process for the grant permission by State Pollution Control Boards (SPCBs) or Pollution Control Committees (PCCs).

- (8) All building construction projects (Central, State and Local authorities, Govt. undertakings, other Govt. agencies and all private agencies) located within a radius of three hundred kilometres from a coal or lignite based thermal power plant shall use ash bricks, tiles, sintered ash aggregate or other ash based products, provided these are made available at prices not higher than the price of alternative products.
- (9) Manufacturing of ash based products and use of ash in such products shall be in accordance with specifications and guidelines laid down by the Bureau of Indian Standards, Indian Road Congress, and Central Pollution Control Board.

C. Environmental compensation for non-compliance.—

- (1) In the first two years of a three years cycle, if the coal or lignite based thermal power plant (including captive or co-generating stations or both) has not achieved at least 80 per cent ash (fly ash and bottom ash) utilisation, then such non-compliant thermal power plants shall be imposed with an environmental compensation of Rs. 1000 per ton on unutilised ash during the end of financial year based on the annual reports submitted and if it is unable to utilise 100 per cent of ash in the third year of the three years cycle, it shall be liable to pay an environmental compensation of Rs. 1000 per ton on the unutilised quantity on which environmental compensation has not been imposed earlier:

Provided that the environmental compensation shall be estimated and imposed at the end of last year of the first compliance cycle as per the various utilisation categories as mentioned in sub-paragraph (4) of Para A.

- (2) Environmental compensation collected by the authorities shall be deposited in the designated account of Central Pollution Control Board.
- (3) In case of legacy ash, if the coal or lignite based thermal power plant (including captive or co-generating stations or both) has not achieved utilisation equivalent to at least 20 per cent (for the first year), 35 per cent (for the second year), 50 per cent (for third to tenth year) of ash generated based on installed capacity, an environmental compensation of Rs. 1000 per ton of unutilised legacy ash during that financial year shall be imposed and if the utilization of legacy ash is not completed at the end of 10 years, an environmental compensation of Rs.1000 per ton shall be imposed on the remaining unutilised quantity which has not been imposed earlier.
- (4) It shall be the responsibility of the transporters or vehicle owner to deliver ash to authorised purchaser or user agency and if it is not complied, then an environmental compensation of Rs. 1500 per ton on such quantity as mis-delivered to unauthorised users or non- delivered to authorised users will be imposed besides prosecution of such non-compliant transporters by State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC).
- (5) It is the responsibility of the purchasers or user agencies to utilise ash in an eco-friendly manner as laid down at para B of this notification and if it is not complied, then an environmental compensation of Rs. 1500 per ton shall be imposed by State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC).
- (6) If the user agencies do not utilise ash to the extent obligated under para B or the extent to which they have been intimated through Notice(s) served under sub-paragraph (1) of para D, whichever is lower, they shall be liable to pay Rs. 1500 per ton of ash for the quantity they fall short off:

Provided that the environmental compensation on building constructions shall be levied at Rs.75/- per square feet of built up area of construction.

- (7) (i) The environmental compensation collected by Central Pollution Control Board from the thermal power plants and other defaulters shall be used towards the safe disposal of the unutilised ash and the fund may also be utilised for advancing research on use of ash including ash based products.

(ii) The liability of ash utilisation shall be with thermal power plants even after imposition of environmental compensation on unutilised quantities and in case thermal power plant achieves the ash utilisation of any

particular cycle after imposition of environmental compensation in subsequent cycles, the said amount shall be returned to thermal power plant after deducting 10 per cent of the environmental compensation collected on the unutilised quantity during the next cycle and deduction of 20 per cent, 30 per cent, and so on, of the environmental compensation collected is to be made in case of utilisation of ash in subsequent cycles.

D. Procedure for supply of ash or ash based products.—

- (1) The owner of thermal power plants or manufacturers of ash bricks or tiles or sintered ash aggregate shall serve written notice to persons or agencies who are liable to utilise ash or ash based products, offering for sale, or transport or both.
- (2) Persons or user agencies who have been served notices by owner of thermal power plants or manufacturers of ash bricks or tiles or sintered ash aggregate, if they have already tied up with other agencies for the purpose of utilisation of ash or ash products, shall inform the thermal power plant accordingly, if they cannot use any ash or ash products or use reduced quantity.

E. Enforcement, Monitoring, Audit and Reporting.—

- (1) The Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) and the concerned State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC) shall be the enforcing and monitoring authority for ensuring compliance of the provisions and shall monitor the utilisation of ash on quarterly basis. Central Pollution Control Board shall develop a portal for the purpose within six months of date of publication of the notification. The concerned District Magistrate shall have concurrent jurisdiction for enforcement and monitoring of the provisions of this notification.
- (2) (i) Thermal power plants shall upload monthly information regarding ash generation and utilisation by 5th of the next month on the web portal. Annual implementation report (for the period 1st April to 31st March) providing information about the compliance of provisions in this notification shall be submitted by the 30th day of April, every year to the Central Pollution Control Board, concerned State Pollution Control Board or Pollution Control Committee (PCC), Central Electricity Authority (CEA), and concerned Integrated Regional Office of Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change by the coal or lignite based thermal power plants. Central Pollution Control Board and Central Electricity Authority shall compile the annual reports submitted by all the thermal power plants and submit to Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change by 31st May.

(ii) All other user agencies shall submit consumption or utilisation or disposal of ash and use of ash based products as mandated in this notification in the compliance report of Environmental Clearance (EC) issued by Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change or State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) or Consent to Operate (CTO) issued by State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC), whichever is applicable. The Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) or State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC) shall publish annual report of ash utilisation of all other agencies except thermal power plants to review the effective implementation of the provisions of the notification.
- (3) For the purpose of monitoring the implementation of the provisions of this notification, a committee shall be constituted under the Chairperson, Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB), with members from Ministry of Power, Ministry of Coal, Ministry of Mines, Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Ministry Road Transportation and Highways, Department of Heavy Industry as well as any concerned stakeholder(s), to be nominated by the Chairman of the committee. The committee may make recommendations for effective and efficient implementation of the provisions of the notification. The committee shall meet at least once in six months and review annual implementation reports and the committee shall also hold stakeholder consultations for monitoring of ash utilisation as mandated by this notification by inviting relevant stakeholder(s) at least once in six months. The committee shall submit the six monthly report to Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MoEFCC).

- (4) For the purpose of resolving disputes between thermal power plants and users of ash or manufacturer of ash based products, the State Governments or Union territory administration constitute a Committee within three months from the date of publication of this notification under the Chairman, State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC) with representatives from Department of Power, and one representative from the Department which deals with the subject of concerned agency with which dispute is made.
- (5) The compliance audit for ash disposal by the thermal power plants and the user agency shall be conducted by auditors, authorised by Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) and audit report shall be submitted to Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) and concerned State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC) by 30th November every year. Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) and concerned State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC) shall initiate action against non-compliant thermal power plants within fifteen days of receipt of audit report.

[F. No. HSM-9/1/2019-HSM]

NARESH PAL GANGWAR, Jt. Secy.

AnnexureAsh Compliance Report (for the period 1st April-31st March) to be submitted on or before 31st May.

Sl. No.	Details	
1.	Name of Power Plant	
2.	Name of the company	
3.	District	
4.	State	
5.	Postal address for communication:	
6.	E-mail:	
7.	Power Plant installed capacity (MW):	
8.	Plant Load Factor (PLF):	
9.	No. of units generated (MWh):	
10.	Total area under power plant (ha): (including area under ash ponds)	
11.	Quantity of coal consumption during reporting period (Metric Tons per Annum):	
12.	Average ash content in percentage (per cent):	
13.	Quantity of current ash generation during reporting period (Metric Tons per Annum): Fly ash (Metric Tons per Annum): Bottom ash (Metric Tons per Annum):	
14.	Capacity of dry fly ash storage silo(s) (Metric Tons) :	
15.	Details of utilisation of current ash generated during reporting period (a) Total quantity of current ash utilised (MTPA) during reporting period: (b) Quantity of fly ash utilised (MTPA): (i) Fly ash based products (bricks or blocks or tiles or fibre cement sheets or pipes or boards or panels) (ii) Cement manufacturing:	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (iii) Ready mix concrete: (iv) Ash and Geo-polymer based construction material: (v) Manufacturing of sintered or cold bonded ash aggregate: (vi) Construction of roads, road and fly over embankment: (vii) Construction of dams: (viii) Filling up of low lying area: (ix) Filling of mine voids: (x) Use in overburden dumps: (xi) Agriculture: (xii) Construction of shoreline protection structures in coastal districts; (xiii) Export of ash to other countries: (xiv) Others (please specify): <p>(c) Quantity of bottom ash utilised (MTPA):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Fly ash based products (bricks or blocks or tiles or fibre cement sheets or pipes or boards or panels): (ii) Cement manufacturing: (iii) Ready mix concrete: (iv) Ash and Geo-polymer based construction material: (v) Manufacturing of sintered or cold bonded ash aggregate: (vi) Construction of roads, road and flyover embankment: (vii) Construction of dams: (viii) Filling up of low lying area: (ix) Filling of mine voids: (x) Use in overburden dumps: (xi) Agriculture: (xii) Construction of shoreline protection structures in coastal districts: (xiii) Export of ash to other countries: (xiv) Others (please specify): <p>Total quantity of current ash unutilised (MTPA) during reporting period:</p>	
16.	Percentage utilisation of current ash generated during reporting period (per cent):	
17.	<p>Details of disposal of ash in ash ponds</p> <p>(a) Total quantity of ash disposed in ash pond(s) (Metric Tons) as on 31st March (excluding reporting period):</p> <p>(b) Quantity of ash disposed in ash pond(s) during reporting period (Metric Tons):</p> <p>(c) Total quantity of water consumption for slurry discharge into ash ponds during reporting period (m³):</p> <p>(d) Total number of ash ponds:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Active: (ii) Exhausted (yet to be reclaimed): (iii) Reclaimed: <p>(e) total area under ash ponds (ha):</p>	
18.	<p>Individual ash pond details</p> <p><i>Ash pond-1,2, etc (please provide below mentioned details separately, if number of ash ponds is more than one)</i></p> <p>(a) Status: Under construction or Active or Exhausted or</p>	

	<p>Reclaimed</p> <p>(b) Date of start of ash disposal in ash pond (DD/MM/YYYY or MMYYYY):</p> <p>(c) Date of stoppage of ash disposal in ash pond after completing its capacity (DD/MM/YYYY or MM/YYYY):</p> <p>(Not applicable for active ash ponds)</p> <p>(c) area (hectares):</p> <p>(d) dyke height (m):</p> <p>(d) volume (m³):</p> <p>(e) quantity of ash disposed as on 31st March (Metric Tons):</p> <p>(f) available volume in percentage (per cent) and quantity of ash can be further disposed (Metric Tons):</p> <p>(g) expected life of ash pond (number of years and months):</p> <p>(e) co-ordinates (Lat and Long):</p> <p>(please specify minimum 4 co-ordinates)</p> <p>(f) type of lining carried in ash pond: HDPE lining or LDPE lining or clay lining or No lining</p> <p>g) mode of disposal: Dry disposal or wet slurry (in case of wet slurry please specify whether HCSD or MCSD or LCSD)</p> <p>(h) Ratio of ash: water in slurry mix (1:___):</p> <p>(i) Ash water recycling system (AWRS) installed and functioning: Yes or No</p> <p>(j) Quantity of wastewater from ash pond discharged into land or water body (m3):</p> <p>(k) Last date when the dyke stability study was conducted and name of the organisation who conducted the study:</p> <p>(l) Last date when the audit was conducted and name of the organisation who conducted the audit:</p>					
19.	<p>Quantity of legacy ash utilised (MTPA):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Fly ash based products (bricks or blocks or tiles or fibre cement sheets or pipes or boards or panels): Cement manufacturing: Ready mix concrete: Ash and Geo-polymer based construction material: Manufacturing of sintered or cold bonded ash aggregate: Construction of roads, road and flyover embankment: Construction of dams: Filling up of low lying area: Filling of mine voids: Use in overburden dumps: Agriculture: Construction of shoreline protection structures in coastal districts; Export of ash to other countries: Others (please specify): 					
20.	<p>Summary:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Details</td><td>Quantity generated (MTP)</td><td>Quantity utilised (MTP) and (per cent)</td><td>Balance quantity (MTP)</td></tr> </table>	Details	Quantity generated (MTP)	Quantity utilised (MTP) and (per cent)	Balance quantity (MTP)	
Details	Quantity generated (MTP)	Quantity utilised (MTP) and (per cent)	Balance quantity (MTP)			

	Current ash during reporting period			
	Legacy ash			
	Total			
21.	Any other information: Soft copy of the annual compliance report, and shape files of power plant and ash ponds may be e-mailed to:- moefcc-coalash@gov.in			
22.	Signature of Authorised Signatory			



भारत का राजपत्र The Gazette of India

सी.जी.-डी.एल.-अ.-01012022-232336
CG-DL-E-01012022-232336

असाधारण
EXTRAORDINARY

भाग II—खण्ड 3—उप-खण्ड (ii)
PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (ii)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 5075]

नई दिल्ली, शुक्रवार, दिसम्बर 31, 2021/पौष 10, 1943

No. 5075]

NEW DELHI, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 31, 2021/PAUSHA 10, 1943

पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय

अधिसूचना

नई दिल्ली, 31 दिसम्बर, 2021

का.आ. 5481(अ).—केन्द्रीय सरकार ने भारत सरकार के तत्कालीन पर्यावरण और वन मंत्रालय की अधिसूचना सं. का.आ. 763 (अ) तारीख 14 सितम्बर, 1999 द्वारा कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों से तीन सौ किलोमीटर के विनिर्दिष्ट व्यास के भीतर ईंटों के विनिर्माण के लिए उपजाऊ मिट्टी के उत्खनन को प्रतिबंधित करने के लिए और भवन निर्माण सामग्री के विनिर्माण में और संनिर्माण क्रियाकलाप में फ्लाई-राख के उपयोग को बढ़ावा देने के लिए निदेश जारी किए हैं;

और, प्रदूषणकर्ता भुगतान सिद्धांत (पीपीपी) के आधार पर, ऐसा करके कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों द्वारा फ्लाई-राख का 100 प्रतिशत उपयोग सुनिश्चित करते हुए और फ्लाई-राख प्रबंधन प्रणाली की संधारणीयता के लिए पूर्वोक्त अधिसूचना को और अधिक प्रभावकारी ढंग से कार्यान्वित करने हेतु, केन्द्रीय सरकार ने मौजूदा अधिसूचना की समीक्षा की;

और प्रदूषणकर्ता भुगतान सिद्धांत के आधार पर पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर निर्धारित किए जाने की आवश्यकता है;

और, विनिर्माण को बढ़ावा देकर तथा निर्माण कार्य के क्षेत्र में राख आधारित उत्पादों तथा भवन निर्माण सामग्रियों के प्रयोग को अनिवार्य करके उपजाऊ मिट्टी को संरक्षित करने की आवश्यकता है;

और, सड़क बनाने, सड़क एवं फ्लाई ओवर के रेलिंग बनाने, तटरेखा की सुरक्षा का उपाय करने, अनुमोदित परियोजनाओं के निचले क्षेत्रों को भरने, खनित स्थलों को फिर से भरने में मिट्टी की सामग्रियों से भरने के विकल्प के रूप में राख उपयोग को बढ़ावा देकर उपजाऊ मिट्टी और प्राकृतिक संसाधनों को संरक्षित करने की आवश्यकता है;

और, पर्यावरण को सुरक्षित करना तथा कोयला अथवा लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों से सृजित फ्लाई राख के निक्षेपण तथा निपटान की रोकथाम करना आवश्यक है;

और, उक्त अधिसूचना में जो 'राख' शब्द का प्रयोग किया गया है उसमें कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों से सृजित फ्लाई-राख और बॉटम-राख दोनों शामिल हैं;

और, केंद्रीय सरकार प्रदूषणकर्ता भुगतान सिद्धांत के आधार पर, पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर की प्रणाली सहित राख के उपयोग के लिए एक व्यापक ढांचा लाना चाहती है;

अतः पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) नियम, 1986 के नियम (5) के उप-नियम (3) के खंड (घ) के साथ पठित पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1986 (1986 का 29) की धारा 3 की उप-धारा (1) और उप-धारा (2) के खंड (v) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, भारत सरकार के पर्यावरण एवं वन मंत्रालय की अधिसूचना जो का.आ. 763 (अ) तारीख 14 सितम्बर, 1999 द्वारा भारत के राजपत्र, असाधारण भाग II, खंड 3, उप खंड (i) में प्रकाशित का अधिक्रमण करते हुए, कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों द्वारा राख के उपयोग के संबंध में प्रारूप अधिसूचना जो सा.का.नि. 285 (अ) तारीख 22 अप्रैल, 2021 द्वारा भारत के राजपत्र, असाधारण, भाग-2, धारा 3, उप धारा (i) में प्रकाशित की गई थी जिसमें उन सभी व्यक्तियों से जिनका इससे प्रभावित होना सामान्य है उस तारीख से, जिसको उक्त प्रारूप उपबंधों की शासकीय राजपत्र में अंतर्विष्ट प्रतियां जनता को उपलब्ध करा दी गई थी, साठ दिनों के अवसान से पूर्व आक्षेप और सुझाव आमंत्रित किए गए थे।

और उक्त प्रारूप अधिसूचना के संबंध में उससे संभावित तौर पर प्रभावित होने वाले सभी व्यक्तियों से प्राप्त आक्षेपों और सुझावों पर केंद्रीय सरकार द्वारा सम्यक रूप से विचार कर लिया गया है;

अतः पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) नियम, 1986 के नियम (5) के उप-नियम (3) के खंड (घ) के साथ पठित पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1986 (1986 का 29) की धारा 3 की उप-धारा (1) और उप-धारा (2) के खंड (v) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए और अधिसूचना का.आ. 763 (अ) तारीख 14 सितम्बर, 1999 का उन बातों के सिवाय अधिकांत करते हुए जिन्हें ऐसे अधिक्रमण से पूर्व किया गया है या करने का लोप किया गया है, केंद्रीय सरकार कोयलों या लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों से राख के उपयोग के संबंध में निम्नलिखित अधिसूचना जारी करती है, जो इस अधिसूचना के प्रकाशन की तिथि से प्रवृत्त होगी, अर्थात्

क. फ्लाई-राख और बॉटम-राख का निपटान करने हेतु ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों (टीपीपी) के उत्तरदायित्व.-

(1) प्रत्येक कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्र (जिनमें कैप्टिव और/या सह-उत्पादन केंद्र शामिल हैं या दोनों) की यह प्राथमिक जिम्मेदारी होगी कि वह अपने द्वारा सृजित राख (फ्लाई-राख और बॉटम-राख) का उप पैरा (2) में दिए गए पारि-अनुकूल तरीके से 100 प्रतिशत उपयोग सुनिश्चित करे;

(2) कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों से सृजित राख का उपयोग केवल निम्नलिखित पारि-अनुकूल प्रयोजनों के लिए किया जाएगा, अर्थात्:-

- (i) फ्लाई राख पर आधारित उत्पाद अर्थात्: ईट ब्लॉक टाइल, फाइबर सीमेंट शीट, पाइप, बोर्ड, पैनल का विनिर्माण;
- (ii) सीमेंट विनिर्माण, रेडी-मिक्स कंक्रीट;

- (iii) सड़क निर्माण और फ्लाई-ओवर के रेलिंग का निर्माण, राख और जिओ-पॉलीमर आधारित निर्माण सामग्री;
 - (iv) बांध का निर्माण;
 - (v) निचले क्षेत्र को भरना;
 - (vi) खनन कार्य से रिक्त हुए स्थान को भरना;
 - (vii) सिंटेड या शीत-बद्ध राख संचय का विनिर्माण;
 - (viii) मृदा परीक्षण के आधार पर नियंत्रित तरीके से कृषि;
 - (ix) तटीय जिलों में तटरेखा संरक्षण संरचनाओं का निर्माण;
 - (x) अन्य देशों को राख का निर्यात;
 - (xi) समय-समय पर यथाधिसूचित किसी अन्य पारि-अनुकूल प्रयोजन के लिए।
- (3) अध्यक्ष, केंद्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (सीपीसीबी) की अध्यक्षता में एक समिति गठित की जाएगी जिसमें पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय (एमओईएफसीसी), विद्युत मंत्रालय, खान मंत्रालय, कोयला मंत्रालय, सड़क परिवहन और राजमार्ग मंत्रालय, कृषि अनुसंधान एवं शिक्षा विभाग, सड़क कांग्रेस संस्थान तथा राष्ट्रीय सीमेंट एवं भवन सामग्री परिषद के प्रतिनिधियों को सदस्यों के रूप में शामिल किया जाएगा, जिसका प्रयोजन राख के उपयोग के पारि-अनुकूल तौर-तरीकों की जांच करना, उनकी समीक्षा एवं अनुशंसा करना तथा प्रौद्योगिकीय विकासों तथा पणधारी से प्राप्त अनुरोधों के आधार पर उप-पैरा (2) में यथोल्लिखित ऐसे तौर-तरीकों की सूची में समिति द्वारा सुझाए गए तौर-तरीकों को शामिल करना या किसी तौर-तरीके को सूची से हटाना या उसमें संशोधन करना है। जब भी इस प्रयोजन के लिए अपेक्षित हो, यह समिति राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति, ताप विद्युत संयंत्र और खानों के प्रचालकों को आमंत्रित कर सकती है। इस समिति सिफारिश के आधार पर, पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय ऐसे पारि-अनुकूल प्रयोजन प्रकाशित करेगा।
- (4) प्रत्येक कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्र उस वर्ष के दौरान सृजित राख (फ्लाई-राख और बॉटम-राख) का 100 प्रतिशत उपयोग करने हेतु उत्तरदायी होगा; तथापि, किसी भी स्थिति में, किसी वर्ष में राख का उपयोग 80 प्रतिशत से नीचे नहीं होगा और साथ ही, उस ताप विद्युत संयंत्र को तीन वर्ष की अवधि में 100 प्रतिशत औसत राख के उपयोग का लक्ष्य प्राप्त करना होगा :

परंतु, यह और कि पहली बार के लिए लागू तीन वर्ष के चक्र को ऐसे ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों, जहां राख का उपयोग 60-80 प्रतिशत के बीच होता है, एक वर्ष के लिए और ऐसे संयंत्रों, जहां राख का उपयोग 60 प्रतिशत से कम है, दो वर्ष के लिए बढ़ाया जा सकता है, और राख के उपयोग की प्रतिशतता की गणना के प्रयोजन के लिए वर्ष 2021-2022 में उपयोग की प्रतिशत प्रमाणा को नीचे दी गई तालिका के अनुसार ध्यान में रखा जाएगा:

तापीय विद्युत संयंत्रों के उपयोग की प्रतिशतता	100 प्रतिशत उपयोगिता प्राप्त करने के लिए प्रथम अनुपालन चक्र	100 प्रतिशत उपयोगिता प्राप्त करने के लिए द्वितीय अनुपालन चक्र
>80 प्रतिशत	3 वर्ष	3 वर्ष
60-80 प्रतिशत	4 वर्ष	3 वर्ष
<60 प्रतिशत	5 वर्ष	3 वर्ष

परन्तु, ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों के लिए 80 प्रतिशत न्यूनतम उपयोग प्रतिशतता, क्रमशः 60-80 प्रतिशत और <60 प्रतिशत की उपयोगिता की श्रेणी के तहत आने वाले ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों के लिए प्रथम अनुपालन चक्र के पहले वर्ष और पहले दो वर्षों पर लागू नहीं होगी।

परन्तु, अनुपालन चक्र के अंतिम वर्ष में सृजित 20 प्रतिशत राख को अगले चक्र में भी ले जाया जाएगा जिसका उपयोग उस अनुपालन चक्र के दौरान सृजित राख के साथ अगले तीन वर्षों में किया जाएगा।

- (5) अप्रयुक्त संचित राख अर्थात् लीगेसी राख, जिसका इस अधिसूचना के प्रकाशन से पहले भंडारण किया गया है, को ताप विद्युत संयंत्र (टीपीपी) द्वारा इस रीति से क्रमिक रूप से उपयोग में लाया जाएगा, कि लीगेसी राख को इस अधिसूचना के प्रकाशन की तिथि से दस वर्षों के भीतर पूरी तरह उपयोग कर लिया जाएगा और यह उस विशिष्ट वर्ष के चालू संचालनों के माध्यम से राख उत्सर्जन के लिए निर्धारित उपयोग लक्ष्यों से अतिरिक्त होगा।

परन्तु, निम्नलिखित प्रतिशतताओं में यथा उल्लिखित लीगेसी राख की न्यूनतम मात्रा का उपयोग तास्थानी वर्ष के दौरान कर लिया जाएगा और लीगेसी राख की न्यूनतम मात्रा की ताप विद्युत संयंत्र की संस्थापित क्षमता के अनुसार वार्षिक राख उत्सर्जन के आधार पर की जानी है।

प्रकाशन की तिथि से वर्ष	पहला	दूसरा	तीसरा-दसवां
लीगेसी राख का उपयोग (वार्षिक राख की प्रतिशतता)	कम से कम 20 प्रतिशत	कम से कम 35 प्रतिशत	कम से कम 50 प्रतिशत

परन्तु, यह और कि लीगेसी राख का उपयोग वहां अपेक्षित नहीं है, जहां राख के तालाब या डाइक स्थिर हो गए हैं और हरित पट्टी के निर्माण या पौध रोपण से पुनरुद्धार किया गया है और संबंधित राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड इस संबंध में प्रमाणित करेगा। किसी राख तालाब या डाइक के स्थिरीकरण और भूमि-उद्धार का कार्य, जिसमें केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड या राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड द्वारा प्रमाणन शामिल है, इस अधिसूचना के प्रकाशन की तारीख से एक वर्ष के भीतर किया जाएगा। अन्य सभी राख के कुंड या डाइक में शेष बचे राख का उपयोग ऊपर उल्लिखित समय-सीमाओं के अनुसार क्रमिक रूप से किया जाएगा।

टिप्पण: राख के उपयोग के लक्ष्यों को हासिल करने के लिए उप पैरा (4) और (5) के अधीन दायित्व 01 अप्रैल, 2022 की तारीख से लागू होंगे।

- (6) किसी भी नए तापीय विद्युत संयंत्र (टीपीपी) में 0.1 हेक्टेयर प्रति मेगावाट (एमडब्ल्यू) क्षेत्रफल के साथ आपातकालीन या अस्थायी राख कुंड की अनुमति दी जा सकती है। राख के तालाब या डाइकों का तकनीकी विनिर्देश, केन्द्रीय विद्युत प्राधिकरण (सीईए) के परामर्श से केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड द्वारा बनाए गए दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार होगा और ये दिशानिर्देश राख के कुंड या डाइक के संबंध में इसकी सुरक्षा, पर्यावरणीय प्रदूषण, उपलब्ध प्रमात्रा, निपटान का तरीका, निपटान में जल की खपत या संरक्षण, राख जल पुनर्चक्रण और ग्रीन बेल्ट आदि के वार्षिक प्रमाणन के लिए कार्यविधि भी निर्धारित करेंगे और इस अधिसूचना के प्रकाशन की तारीख से तीन महीनों के भीतर प्रस्तुत किए जाएंगे।
- (7) प्रत्येक कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्र यह सुनिश्चित करेगा कि राख की लदाई, उतराई, ढुलाई, भंडारण और निपटान पर्यावरणीय दृष्टि से अनुकूल रीति से किया गया है और वायु और जल प्रदूषण की रोकथाम के लिए सभी ऐहित्यात किए गए हैं और इस संबंध में स्थिति की सूचना इस अधिसूचना में संलग्न अनुबंध में संबंधित राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी) को दी जाएगी।
- (8) प्रत्येक कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित तापीय विद्युत संयंत्र, संस्थापित क्षमता पर आधारित राख के कम से कम 16 घंटों के भंडारण के लिए समर्पित शुष्क फ्लाई राख साइलोस प्रतिष्ठापित करेगा, जिनके पास पृथक पहुंच मार्ग होंगे, जिससे कि राख पहुंचाने के कार्य को सुगम बनाया जा सके। इसकी सूचना संबंधित राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी) को उपाबंध में दी जाएगी और केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण

बोर्ड (सीपीसीबी) या राज्य केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति द्वारा समय-समय पर निरीक्षण किया जाएगा।

- (9) प्रत्येक कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित तापीय विद्युत संयंत्र (जिसके अंतर्गत कैप्टिव या सह उत्पादन केन्द्र भी है या दोनों), वास्तविक उपयोगकर्ता (उपयोगकर्ताओं) के हित के लिए केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड के वेब पोर्टल या मोबाईल फोन एप्प का लिंक उपलब्ध कराकर ताप विद्युत संयंत्र के पास राख की उपलब्धता के वास्तविक आंकड़े प्रदान करेगा।
- (10) राख के 100 प्रतिशत उपयोग का वैधानिक दायित्व, जहां भी लागू हो, विधि में बदलाव के रूप में माना जाएगा।

ख. राख के उपयोग के प्रयोजनार्थ, उत्तरवर्ती उप पैराग्राफ लागू होंगे :-

- (1) ऐसे सभी अभिकरण (सरकारी, अर्द्धसरकारी और निजी), जो सड़क बिछाने, सड़क और फ्लाई ओवर के किनारों, तटीय जिलों में तटरेखा की सुरक्षा संरचनाओं और लिग्नाइट या कोयला आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्र से 300 किमी के भीतर बांधों जैसे निर्माण संबंधी कार्यकलापों में लगे हुए हैं, इन कार्यकलापों में अनिवार्य रूप से राख का उपयोग करेंगे :

परंतु इसको परियोजना स्थल पर निशुल्क पहुंचाया जाए और परिवहन लागत, ऐसे कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों द्वारा वहन की जाए।

परंतु यह और कि ताप विद्युत संयंत्र पारस्परिक सहमत हुई शर्तों के अनुसार राख की लागत और परिवहन के लिए शुल्क ले सकता है उस मामले में जहां ताप विद्युत संयंत्र अन्य माध्यम से राख का निपटान करने में समर्थ है और ये अभिकरण इसके लिए प्रार्थना कर सकते हैं और बिना लागत और बिना परिवहन शुल्क के राख उपलब्ध कराने के प्रावधान तभी लागू होंगे यदि उसके लिए ताप विद्युत संयंत्र उस निर्माण अभिकरण को नोटिस जारी करता है।

- (2) उक्त कार्यकलापों में राख का उपयोग भारतीय मानक ब्यूरो, भारतीय रोड कांग्रेस, केन्द्रीय भवन अनुसंधान संस्थान, रूड़की, केन्द्रीय सड़क अनुसंधान संस्थान, दिल्ली, केन्द्रीय लोक निर्माण विभाग, राज्य लोक निर्माण विभागों और अन्य केन्द्रीय और राज्य सरकार के अभिकरणों द्वारा निर्धारित किए गए विनिर्देशों और दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार किया जाएगा।
- (3) तापीय विद्युत संयंत्र की 300 किलोमीटर की परिधि के भीतर अवस्थित सभी खानों के लिए विस्तारित उत्पादक उत्तरदायित्व (ईपीआर) के तहत खुली आवर्त खानों में राख का पृष्ठ भंडारण करना या अधिक भार के ढेरों के साथ राख का मिश्रण करना बाध्यकारी होगा। सभी खान के स्वामी या प्रचालक (चाहे सरकारी, सार्वजनिक और निजी क्षेत्र के हो) कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित तापीय विद्युत संयंत्रों से तीन सौ किलोमीटर (सड़क द्वारा) के भीतर, महानिदेशक, खान सुरक्षा (डीजीएमएस) के दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार ओवर बर्डन के बाह्य निक्षेप खान की बैकफिलिंग अथवा स्टोर्विंग (प्रचालित या छोड़ी गई खानों, जैसा भी मामला हो) के लिए उपयोग की गई सामग्रियों के भार-दर-भार के आधार पर कम से कम 25 प्रतिशत राख को मिश्रित करने के लिए उपाय करेंगे :

परंतु ऐसे तापीय विद्युत केन्द्र निःशुल्क राख प्रदान करके और परिवहन की लागत को वहन करके या पारस्परिक सहमत हुई शर्तों पर लिए गए निर्णय के अनुसार लागत या परिवहन व्यवस्था करके राख की अपेक्षित मात्रा की उपलब्धता को सुकर बनायेंगे और खानों के खाली स्थानों और ढेरों में अधिकभार के साथ राख को मिश्रित करना, सृजित अधिभार के लिए इस अधिसूचना के प्रकाशन की तिथि से लागू होगा और उक्त कार्यकलापों में राख का उपयोग, केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड, महानिदेशक खान सुरक्षा और भारतीय खदान ब्यूरो द्वारा निर्धारित दिशानिर्देशों के अनुसार किया जाएगा।

स्पष्टीकरण :- इस उप-पैरा के प्रयोजन के लिए यह भी स्पष्ट किया जाता है कि लागत मुक्त राख और निःशुल्क परिवहन के उपबंध केवल तभी लागू होंगे यदि ताप विद्युत संयंत्र इसके लिए खान मालिक को नोटिस देते हैं और अधिभार वाले ढेर के साथ मिश्रित करने और खान में खाली स्थान को भरने के लिए राख के 25 प्रतिशत हिस्से के उपयोग का अधिदेश तब तक लागू नहीं होगा जब तक कि ताप विद्युत संयंत्र द्वारा खान मालिक को नोटिस न दिया गया हो।

- (5) (i) सभी खान मालिकों को खान में खाली स्थानों में राख को समायोजित करने के लिए खान बंद योजना (प्रगामी और अंतिम) तैयार करनी होगी और खान में खाली स्थानों में राख के निपटान और अधिभार वाले ढेर के साथ राख को मिश्रित करने के लिए खान योजनाओं को संबंधित प्राधिकारी अनुमोदित करेगा। पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय द्वारा ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों और कोयला खदानों की पर्यावरणीय मंजूरी की अपेक्षा से छूट देने के साथ-साथ ऐसे निपटान के लिए अपनाए जाने वाले दिशानिर्देशों के संबंध में तारीख 28 अगस्त, 2019 को दिशानिर्देश जारी किए गए।
- (ii) मंत्रालय, केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड, महानिदेशक, खान सुरक्षा (डीजीएमएस) और भारतीय खान ब्यूरो (आईबीएम) के साथ परामर्श करके, खानों में खाली स्थानों में राख के निपटान करने तथा अधिभार वाले ढेरों में इसे मिश्रित करना सुगम बनाने के लिए समय-समय पर आगे भी दिशानिर्देश जारी कर सकता है और यह खान मालिकों की जिम्मेदारी होगी कि वे ऐसी खानों को अभिज्ञात करने की तिथि से एक वर्ष के भीतर विभिन्न विनियामक प्राधिकरणों द्वारा जारी की गई अनुमतियों में आवश्यक संशोधन या परिवर्तन प्राप्त करेंगे।
- (6) (i) पर्यावरणीय प्रदूषण के संदर्भ में सुरक्षा, व्यवहार्यता (आर्थिक व्यवहार्यता नहीं) और पहलुओं की जांच सहित राख से खान में खाली स्थान को वापस भरने/अधिभार वाले ढेर के साथ राख को मिश्रित करने के लिए खानों की पहचान करने के लिए पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय, विद्युत मंत्रालय, खान मंत्रालय, कोयला मंत्रालय, महानिदेशक खान सुरक्षा और भारतीय खान ब्यूरो से प्रतिनिधियों को शामिल करते हुए अध्यक्ष, केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (सीपीसीबी) की अध्यक्षता में एक समिति का गठन किया जाएगा और यह समिति पणधारी मंत्रालयों या विभागों के लिए अभिज्ञात खानों (भूमिगत और खुली, दोनों) के संबंध में तैयार की गई तिमाही रिपोर्टों को अद्यतन करेगी और यह समिति, इस अधिसूचना के प्रकाशन के तुरंत पश्चात उपयुक्त खानों की पहचान करना आरंभ करेगी।
- (ii) ताप विद्युत संयंत्र या खानें, उपरोक्त अनुसार अधिदेशित उपयोग लक्ष्यों को पूरा करने के लिए उपर्युक्त समिति द्वारा पहचान किए जाने तक राख के निपटान हेतु प्रतीक्षा नहीं करेंगी।
- (7) राख से निचले क्षेत्र को भरने का कार्य, अनुमोदित परियोजनाओं के लिए राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड की पूर्व अनुमति से और केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड द्वारा निर्धारित दिशा-निर्देशों के अनुसार किया जाएगा और राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति द्वारा अनुमोदित स्थलों, अवस्थान, क्षेत्र और अनुमत मात्रा को अपनी वेबसाइट पर प्रतिवर्ष प्रकाशित किया जाएगा।
- (8) केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड, संगत पणधारी के साथ मिलकर, राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी) द्वारा अनुमति प्रदान करने के लिए समयबद्ध ऑनलाइन आवेदन प्रक्रिया प्रस्तुत करने के साथ-साथ इस अधिसूचना के अधीन परिकल्पित सभी प्रकार के कार्यकलापों के लिए एक वर्ष के भीतर दिशानिर्देश प्रस्तुत करेगा।
- (9) कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित तापीय ऊर्जा संयंत्र से तीन सौ किलोमीटर के दायरे में स्थित सभी भवन निर्माण परियोजनाएं (केंद्रीय, राज्य और स्थानीय प्राधिकरणों सरकारी उपक्रमों, अन्य सरकारी अभिकरणों तथा सभी निजी अभिकरणों) राख की ईटों, टाइल्स, धातुमल राख अथवा अन्य राख आधारित उत्पादों का उपयोग करेंगी बशर्ते कि वे वैकल्पिक उत्पादों की कीमत से अधिक कीमत पर उपलब्ध न हो।
- (10) राख आधारित उत्पादों के विनिर्माण और ऐसे उत्पादों में राख के उपयोग में भारतीय मानक ब्यूरो, भारतीय सड़क कांग्रेस और केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड द्वारा निर्धारित विनिर्देशों और दिशानिर्देशों की अनुपालना होगी।

ग. गैर-अनुपालन के लिए पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर .-

- (1) तीन वर्ष के चक्र के प्रथम दो वर्षों में, यदि कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित तापीय ऊर्जा संयंत्र (कैप्टिव और/ या सह-उत्पादक स्टेशनों या दोनों सहित) ने कम-से-कम 80 प्रतिशत राख (फ्लाई-राख और बॉटम-राख) उपयोग नहीं की है तो ऐसे गैर-अनुपालन ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों पर प्रस्तुत की गई वार्षिक रिपोर्टों के आधार पर वित्तीय वर्ष के

अंत में अप्रयुक्त राख पर 1000 रुपए प्रति टन की दर से पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर लगाया जाएगा और यदि यह तीन वर्ष के चक्र के तीसरे वर्ष में 100 प्रतिशत राख का उपयोग करने में असमर्थ रहता है, तो वह अप्रयुक्त मात्रा पर 1000 रुपए प्रति टन की दर से पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर के भुगतान का पात्र होगा, जिस पर पहले पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर नहीं लगायी गयी है।

परंतु पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर को पैरा क के उप-पैरा (4) में उल्लिखित विभिन्न उपयोगी श्रेणियों के अनुसार प्रथम अनुपालन चक्र के अंतिम वर्ष के अंत में अनुमान लगाया जाएगा और अधिरोपित किया जाएगा।

- (2) अधिकारियों द्वारा एकत्रित पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर को केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड के निर्दिष्ट खाते में जमा किया जाएगा।
- (3) लैग्रेसी राख के मामले में, यदि कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित तापीय ऊर्जा संयंत्र (कैप्टिव या सह-उत्पादक स्टेशनों या दोनों सहित) ने स्थापित क्षमता पर आधारित उत्पन्न राख का कम-से-कम 20 प्रतिशत (प्रथम वर्ष के लिए), 35 प्रतिशत (द्वितीय वर्ष के लिए), 50 प्रतिशत (तीसरे से दसवें वर्ष तक) उपयोग के बराबर लक्ष्य प्राप्त नहीं किया है तो उस वित्तीय वर्ष के दौरान अप्रयुक्त लैग्रेसी राख पर 1000 रुपए प्रति टन की दर से पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर लगाया जाएगा और यदि 10 वर्ष के अंत में लैग्रेसी राख का उपयोग नहीं किया जाता है तो 1000 रुपए प्रति टन की दर से शेष अप्रयुक्त मात्रा पर पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर लगाया जाएगा जिस पर पहले पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर नहीं लगाया गया है।
- (4) अधिकृत खरीददारों या उपभोक्ता अभिकरणों तक राख भेजने की जिम्मेदारी परिवहकों या वाहन मालिक की जिम्मेदारी है और यदि इसका अनुपालन नहीं किया जाता है, तो अनधिकृत उपयोगकर्ताओं अथवा गैर-अधिकृत उपयोगकर्ताओं को ऐसी मात्रा गलत तरीके से वितरित करने पर 1500 रुपए प्रति टन की दर से पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर लगायी, इसके अतिरिक्त राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी) द्वारा गैर अनुपालनकर्ता परिवहकों पर अभियोजन लागू होगा।
- (5) इस अधिसूचना के पैरा ख में विहित पर्यावरण अनुकूल तरीके में राख के उपयोग की जिम्मेदारी खरीददार या उपभोगकर्ता एजेंसियों की है और ऐसा नहीं करने पर केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी) द्वारा 1500 रुपए प्रति टन की दर से पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर लगाया जाएगा।
- (6) यदि उपयोगकर्ता अधिकरण पैरा ख के अधीन निर्धारित सीमा तक अथवा पैरा घ के उप-पैरा (1) के अधीन, दिए गए नोटिस के माध्यम से सूचित की गई सीमा, इनमें से जो भी कम हो, तक राख का उपयोग नहीं करती है, वे अतिरिक्त राख की मात्रा का 1500 रुपए प्रति टन की दर से भुगतान करने के लिए उत्तरदायी होंगी।
परंतु भवन निर्माण के संबंध में पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर निर्मित क्षेत्र के 75 रुपये प्रति वर्ग फीट की दर से वसूल किया जाएगा।
- (7) (i) ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों अन्य बकायादारों से केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड द्वारा लगायी गई का पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर उपयोग अप्रयुक्त राख के सुरक्षित निपटान हेतु किया जाएगा और राख आधारित उत्पादों सहित राख के उपयोग के संबंध में और अधिक अनुसंधान करने के लिए भी निधि का उपयोग किया जा सकता है।
(ii) अप्रयुक्त मात्रा पर लगाए गए पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर के पश्चात भी राख के उपयोग का उत्तरदायित्व ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों की होगी और यदि पश्चातवती चक्रों में पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर लगाने के पश्चात ताप विद्युत संयंत्र, किसी विशेष चक्र की राख के उपयोग के लक्ष्य को प्राप्त करता है तो अगले चक्र के दौरान अप्रयुक्त मात्रा पर एकत्र की गई पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर में 10 प्रतिशत कटौती के पश्चात उक्त रकम ताप विद्युत संयंत्र को वापस कर दी जाएगी और पश्चातवती चक्रों में राख के उपयोग के मामले में एकत्र की गई पर्यावरणीय प्रतिकर की 20 प्रतिशत, 30 प्रतिशत और उसी क्रम में कटौती की जानी है।

घ. राख या राख आधारित उत्पादों की आपूर्ति हेतु प्रक्रिया .—

- (1) ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों के स्वामी अथवा राख की ईंटों या टाईल्स या धातुमल आधारित राख के विनिर्माता उन व्यक्तियों या अभिकरणों को लिखित सूचना देंगे जो बिक्री या परिवहन या दोनों के लिए प्रस्तुत राख या राख आधारित उत्पादों के उपयोग के लिए उत्तरदायी हैं।
- (2) ऐसे व्यक्ति या उपयोगकर्ता अभिकरणों जिन्हें ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों के स्वामी द्वारा या राख की ईंटों या टाईल्स या धातुमल आधारित राख के उत्पादकों द्वारा सूचना दी गई है, यदि वे पहले ही राख या राख उत्पादों के उपयोग के प्रयोजन से अन्य अभिकरणों के साथ जुड़े हुए हैं, यदि वे किसी भी राख/राख उत्पादों का उपयोग नहीं कर सकते हैं अथवा कम मात्रा का उपयोग कर सकते हैं, तदनुसार ताप विद्युत संयंत्र को सूचित करेंगे।

ड. प्रवर्तन, निगरानी, लेखा परीक्षा और प्रतिवेदन करना

- (1) केंद्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (सीपीसीबी) और संबंधित राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी), उपबंधों के अनुपालना सुनिश्चित करने के लिए प्रवर्तन और निगरानी प्राधिकरण होंगे। सीपीसीबी या एसपीसीबी या पीसीसी तिमाही आधार पर राख के उपयोग की निगरानी करेंगे और सीपीसीबी इस प्रयोजन के लिए अधिसूचना की प्रकाशन की तारीख से छः माह के भीतर एक पोर्टल विकसित करेगा। संबंधित जिला अधिकारी के पास इस अधिसूचना के उपबंधों को लागू करने और निगरानी करने के लिए समवर्ती अधिकारिता होगी।
- (2) (i) ताप विद्युत संयंत्र, राख उत्सर्जन और उपयोग से संबंधित मासिक सूचना वेब पोर्टल पर अगले महीने की 5 तारीख तक अपलोड करेगा। कोयला या लिग्नाइट आधारित ताप ऊर्जा संयंत्रों द्वारा केंद्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड, संबंधित राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी), केंद्रीय विद्युत प्राधिकरण (सीईए) और पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय के संबंधित एकीकृत क्षेत्रीय कार्यालयों को इस अधिसूचना के उपबंधों के अनुपालन संबंधी सूचना उपलब्ध कराते हुए वार्षिक कार्यान्वयन रिपोर्ट प्रत्येक वर्ष (1 अप्रैल से 31 मार्च तक की अवधि के लिए) अप्रैल माह के 30वें दिन तक प्रस्तुत की जाएगी। सीपीसीबी और सीईए द्वारा सभी ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों द्वारा प्रस्तुत वार्षिक रिपोर्टों का समेकन किया जाएगा और उसे पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय को 31 मई तक प्रस्तुत किया जाएगा।
- (ii) सभी अन्य उपयोगकर्ता अधिकरण पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय या राज्य स्तरीय पर्यावरण प्रभाव आकलन प्राधिकरण (एसईआईए) द्वारा जारी पर्यावरणीय मंजूरी (ईसी) अथवा राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी) द्वारा जारी संचालन की सहमति (सीटीओ), जो भी लागू हो, की अनुपालना रिपोर्ट में इस अधिसूचना में आज्ञापकता के अनुसार राख के उपभोग या उपयोग या निस्तारण तथा राख आधारित उत्पादों के उपयोग संबंधी सूचना प्रस्तुत करेंगे। केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (सीपीसीबी) या राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी) अधिसूचना के उपबंधों के प्रभावी कार्यान्वयन की समीक्षा करने हेतु ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों के अतिरिक्त अन्य सभी अधिकरणों की राख उपयोग की वार्षिक रिपोर्ट प्रकाशित करेंगे।
- (3) इस अधिसूचना के उपबंधों की निगरानी और कार्यान्वयन के प्रयोजन के लिए केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (सीपीसीबी) की अध्यक्षता में एक समिति का गठन किया जाएगा जिसके सदस्य विद्युत मंत्रालय, कोयला मंत्रालय, खनन मंत्रालय, पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय, सड़क परिवहन और राजमार्ग मंत्रालय और भारी उद्यम विभाग से होने के साथ-साथ समिति के अध्यक्ष द्वारा नामित किए जाने वाले कोई संबंधित पणधारी होंगे। यह समिति संगत पणधारी को आमंत्रित कर सकती है। यह समिति इस अधिसूचना के उपबंधों के प्रभावी और दक्ष कार्यान्वयन के लिए सिफारिशें कर सकती है। यह समिति छः माह में कम से कम एक बार एक बैठक करेगी और वार्षिक कार्यान्वयन रिपोर्टों की समीक्षा करेगी और यह समिति, इस अधिसूचना द्वारा आज्ञापक किए गए अनुसार छः महीनों में कम से कम एक बार संगत पणधारी (को) को आमंत्रित करके राख के उपयोग की निगरानी करने के लिए पणधारी से साथ परामर्शदात्री बैठकें आयोजित करेगी। यह समिति पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय (एमओईएफसीसी) को छः मासिक रिपोर्ट प्रस्तुत करेगी।

- (4) ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों और राख के उपयोगकर्ताओं या राख आधारित उत्पादों के विनिर्माताओं के बीच के विवाद का समाधान करने के प्रयोजन से राज्य सरकारें या संघ राज्यक्षेत्र की सरकारें इस अधिसूचना के प्रकाशन की तारीख से तीन माह के भीतर राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी) की अध्यक्षता में एक समिति का गठन करेंगी जिसमें विद्युत विभाग के प्रतिनिधि और एक प्रतिनिधि उस विभाग का होगा, जो विवाद वाले संबंधित अभिकरण का कार्य देख रहे हैं।
- (5) केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (सीपीसीबी) द्वारा प्राधिकृत लेखा परीक्षकों द्वारा ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों और उपयोगकर्ता अभिकरणों द्वारा किए गए राख के निपटान की अनुपालन लेखा परीक्षा संचालित की जाएगी और लेखा परीक्षा की रिपोर्ट प्रत्येक वर्ष 30 नवम्बर तक केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (सीपीसीबी) और संबंधित राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी) को प्रस्तुत की जाएगी। केन्द्रीय प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (सीपीसीबी) और संबंधित राज्य प्रदूषण नियंत्रण बोर्ड (एसपीसीबी) या प्रदूषण नियंत्रण समिति (पीसीसी) लेखा परीक्षा की रिपोर्ट प्राप्त होने के पंद्रह दिनों के भीतर अनुपालन न करने वाले ताप विद्युत संयंत्रों के विरुद्ध कार्रवाई प्रारंभ करेंगे।

[फा. सं. एचएसएम-9/1/2019-एचएसएम]

नरेश पाल गंगवार, संयुक्त सचिव

उपाबंध

31 मई तक अथवा उससे पहले प्रस्तुत की जाने वाली राख संबंधी उपबंधों की अनुपालन रिपोर्ट (01 अप्रैल से 31 मार्च की अवधि के लिए)।

क्र.सं.	ब्यौरा	
1.	विद्युत संयंत्र का नाम	
2.	कंपनी का नाम	
3.	जिला	
4.	राज्य	
5.	पत्राचार के लिए डाक का पता :	
6.	ई-मेल :	
7.	विद्युत संयंत्र की संस्थापित क्षमता (मेगा वॉट) :	
8.	संयंत्र लोड फैक्टर (पीएलएफ) :	
9.	उत्पादित यूनिटों की संख्या (एमडब्ल्यूएच) :	
10.	विद्युत संयंत्र के अंतर्गत कुल क्षेत्र (हेक्टेयर) (राख कुंडों के अधीन क्षेत्र सहित) :	
11.	रिपोर्टिंग की अवधि के दौरान कोयला खपत की मात्रा (प्रति वर्ष मीट्रिक टन) :	
12.	औसत राख सामग्री प्रतिशतता में (%) :	
13.	रिपोर्टिंग की अवधि के दौरान वर्तमान में उत्पादित राख की मात्रा (प्रति वर्ष मीट्रिक टन) : फ्लाई राख (प्रति वर्ष मीट्रिक टन) : बॉटम राख (प्रति वर्ष मीट्रिक टन) :	
14.	ड्राई फ्लाई राख भंडारण गड्ढा (गड्ढों) की क्षमता (मीट्रिक टन) :	
15.	रिपोर्टिंग की अवधि के दौरान वर्तमान में उत्पादित राख के उपयोग का ब्यौरा: (क) रिपोर्टिंग की अवधि के दौरान वर्तमान में उपयोग की गई राख की	

	<p>कुल मात्रा (एमटीपीए) :</p> <p>(ख) उपयोग की गई फ्लाई राख की मात्रा (एमटीपीए) :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> फ्लाई-एश आधारित उत्पाद (ईट या ब्लॉक या टाइल्स या फाइबर सीमेंट शीट या पाइप या बोर्ड/पैनल) : सीमेंट विनिर्माण : रेडी मिक्स कंक्रीट : राख और जीओ-पॉलिमर आधारित निर्माण सामग्री : सिंटर्ड या कोल्ड बॉन्डेड राख एग्रीगेट का निर्माण : सड़कों, सड़क और फ्लाई ओवर के पुश्तों का निर्माण : बांधों का निर्माण : निम्न भू-क्षेत्र का भराव : खनिज क्षेत्रों का भराव : अधिभार वाले डम्पों में उपयोग : कृषि : तटीय जिलों में तटरेखा सुरक्षा संरचनाओं का निर्माण : अन्य देशों को राख का निर्यात : अन्य (कृपया विनिर्दिष्ट करें) : <p>(ग) उपयोग किए गए तल के राख की मात्रा (एमटीपीए) :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> फ्लाई-एश आधारित उत्पाद (ईट या ब्लॉक या टाइल्स या फाइबर सीमेंट शीट या पाइप या बोर्ड या पैनल) : सीमेंट विनिर्माण : रेडी मिक्स कंक्रीट : राख और जीओ-पॉलिमर आधारित निर्माण सामग्री : सिंटर्ड या कोल्ड बॉन्डेड राख एग्रीगेट का निर्माण : सड़कों, सड़क और फ्लाईओवर के पुश्तों का निर्माण : बांधों का निर्माण : निम्न भू-क्षेत्र का भराव : खनिज क्षेत्रों का भराव : अधिभार वाले डम्पों में उपयोग : कृषि : तटीय जिलों में तटरेखा सुरक्षा संरचनाओं का निर्माण : अन्य देशों को राख का निर्यात : अन्य (कृपया विनिर्दिष्ट करें) : <p>रिपोर्टिंग की अवधि के दौरान वर्तमान में अप्रयुक्त राख की कुल मात्रा (एमटीपीए) :</p>	
16.	रिपोर्टिंग की अवधि के दौरान वर्तमान में उत्पादित राख का प्रतिशतता उपयोग (%) :	
17.	<p>राख कुंडों में राख के निपटान का ब्यौरा</p> <p>क) तारीख 31 मार्च तक (रिपोर्टिंग की अवधि को छोड़कर) राख कुण्ड (कुण्डों) में निपटान किए गए राख की कुल मात्रा (मीट्रिक टन):</p>	

	<p>ख) रिपोर्टिंग की अवधि के दौरान राख कुण्ड (कुण्डों) में निपटान किए गए राख की मात्रा (मीट्रिक टन):</p> <p>ग) रिपोर्टिंग की अवधि के दौरान राख कुण्डों में गारा निस्सरण हेतु खपत हुए जल की कुल मात्रा (मी³):</p> <p>घ) राख कुण्डों की कुल संख्या:</p> <p>(i) सक्रिय:</p> <p>(ii) खाली किए गए (पुनः भरा जाना है)</p> <p>(iii) पुनः भरे गए:</p> <p>ड.) राख कुण्डों के अधीन कुल क्षेत्र (हेक्टेयर):</p>	
18.	<p>अलग-अलग राख कुण्ड का ब्यौरा</p> <p>राख कुण्ड 1,2 आदि (यदि राख कुण्डों की संख्या एक से अधिक हो, तो कृपया निम्नलिखित ब्यौरा अलग से उपलब्ध कराएं)</p> <p>क) स्थिति: निर्माणाधीन या सक्रिय या खाली किया गया या पुनः भरा गया</p> <p>ख) राख कुण्ड में राख का निपटान शुरू करने की तारीख/महीना/वर्ष या महीना/वर्ष):</p> <p>ग) राख कुण्ड की क्षमता पूर्ण किए जाने के पश्चात् उसमें राख निपटान रोकने की तारीख</p> <p>(तारीख/महीना/वर्ष या महीना/वर्ष):</p> <p>(सक्रिय राख कुण्डों के लिए लागू नहीं)</p> <p>ग) क्षेत्र (हेक्टेयर):</p> <p>घ) डाइक की ऊंचाई (मी.):</p> <p>घ) आयतन (मी³):</p> <p>ड.) तारीख 31 मार्च तक निपटान किए गए राख की मात्रा (मीट्रिक टन):</p> <p>च) उपलब्ध आयतन का प्रतिशत (%) और आगे निपटान किए जा सकने वाले राख की मात्रा (मीट्रिक टन):</p> <p>छ) राख कुण्ड के भरे जाने की अनुमानित अवधि (वर्षों और महीनों की संख्या):</p> <p>ड.) निर्देशांक (अक्षांश और देशान्तर):</p> <p>(कृपया न्यूनतम 4 निर्देशांकों को विनिर्दिष्ट करें)</p> <p>ज) राख कुण्ड में की गई लाइनिंग का प्रकार: एचडीपीई लाइनिंग या एलडीपीई लाइनिंग या क्ले लाइनिंग या कोई लाइनिंग नहीं</p> <p>छ) निपटान की विधि: शुष्क निपटान या नम गारा (नम गारा के मामले में कृपया विनिर्दिष्ट करें कि क्या एचसीएसडी या एमसीएसडी या एलसीएसडी है)</p> <p>ज) राख का अनुपात: गारा मिश्रण में जल (1:____):</p> <p>झ) संस्थापित और कार्यशील राख जल पुनर्चक्रण प्रणाली (एडब्ल्यूआरएस): हां या नहीं</p> <p>ञ) जमीन के अंदर या जल निकाय में राख कुण्ड से निस्सरित अपशिष्ट जल की मात्रा (मी³):</p> <p>ट) डाइक की स्थिरता का अध्ययन कराए जाने की पिछली तारीख और उस संगठन का नाम जिसने अध्ययन किया:</p> <p>ठ) लेखा-परीक्षा किए जाने की पिछली तारीख और उस संगठन का नाम जिसने लेखा-परीक्षा की:</p>	
19.	<p>उपयोग किए गए पुराने राख की मात्रा (एमटीपीए):</p> <p>i. फ्लाई-एश आधारित उत्पाद (ईट या ब्लॉक या टाइल्स या फाइबर</p>	

	सीमेंट शीट या पाइप या बोर्ड या पैनल): ii. सीमेंट विनिर्माण: iii. रेडी मिक्स कंक्रीट: iv. राख और जीओ-पॉलिमर आधारित निर्माण सामग्री: v. सिंटर्ड या कोल्ड बॉन्डेड राख एग्रीगेट का निर्माण: vi. सड़कों, सड़क और फ्लाई ओवर के पुश्तों का निर्माण: vii. बांधों का निर्माण: viii. निम्न भू-क्षेत्र का भराव: ix. खनिज क्षेत्रों का भराव: x. अधिभार वाले डम्पों में उपयोग: xi. कृषि: xii. तटीय जिलों में तटरेखा सुरक्षा संरचनाओं का निर्माण: xiii. अन्य देशों को राख का निर्यात xiv. अन्य (कृपया विनिर्दिष्ट करें):			
20.	सार :			
	व्यौरा	सृजित मात्रा (एमटीपी)	उपयोग की गई मात्रा (एमटीपी) और (%)	शेष मात्रा (एमटीपी)
	रिपोर्टिंग की अवधि के दौरान राख			
	पुरानी राख			
	कुल			
21.	कोई अन्य सूचना : वार्षिक अनुपालन रिपोर्ट, और विद्युत संयंत्रों और राख कुण्डों की शेष फाइलों की सॉफ्ट कॉपी ई-मेल:- moefcc-coalash@gov.in पर भेजी जाए।			
22.	प्राधिकृत हस्ताक्षरकर्ता के हस्ताक्षर			

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, FOREST AND CLIMATE CHANGE

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 31st December, 2021

S.O. 5481(E).—Whereas by notification of the Government of India in the erstwhile Ministry of Environment and Forests *vide* S.O.763 (E), dated the 14th September, 1999, as amended from time to time, the Central Government, issued directions for restricting the excavation of top soil for manufacturing of bricks and promoting the utilisation of fly ash in the manufacturing of building materials and in construction activity within a specified radius of three hundred kilometres from the coal or lignite based thermal power plants;

And whereas, to implement the aforesaid notification more effectively based on the polluter pays principle (PPP) thereby ensuring 100 per cent utilisation of fly ash by the coal or lignite based thermal power plants and for the sustainability of the fly ash management system, the Central Government reviewed the existing notification; and whereas environmental compensation needs to be introduced based on the polluter pays principle;

And whereas, there is a need to conserve top soil by promoting manufacture and mandating use of ash based products and building materials in the construction sector;

And whereas, there is a need to conserve top soil and natural resources by promoting utilisation of ash in road laying, road and flyover embankments, shoreline protection measures, low lying areas of approved projects, backfilling of mines, as an alternative for filling of earthen materials;

And whereas, it is necessary to protect the environment and prevent the dumping and disposal of fly ash discharged from coal or lignite based thermal power plants on land;

And whereas, in the said notification the phrase 'ash', has been used which includes both fly ash as well as bottom ash generated from the Coal or Lignite based thermal power plants;

And whereas, the Central Government intends to bring out a comprehensive framework for ash utilisation including system of environmental compensation based on polluter pays principle;

And whereas, a draft notification on ash utilisation by coal or lignite thermal power plants in supersession of the notification of the Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests published in the Gazette of India, Extra Ordinary part II, section 3, sub-section (i) *vide* S.O.763 (E), dated the 14th September, 1999, by notification in exercise of the powers conferred under sub-section (1) and clause (v) of sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986) read with clause (d) of sub-rule (3) of rule (5) of the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986, was published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part II, section 3, sub-section (i), *vide* G.S.R. 285(E), dated the 22nd April, 2021 inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby before the expiry of sixty days from the date on which copies of the Gazette containing the said draft provisions were made available to the public;

And, whereas all the objections and suggestions received from all persons likely to be affected thereby in respect of the said draft notification have been duly considered by the Central Government;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) and clause (v) of sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986) read with clause (d) of sub-rule (3) of rule (5) of the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986, and in supersession of the Notification S.O.763 (E), dated the 14th September, 1999 except as respect things done or omitted to be done before such supersession, the Central Government hereby issues the following notification on ash utilisation from coal or lignite thermal power plants which shall come into force on the date of the publication of this notification, namely:-

A. Responsibilities of thermal power plants to dispose fly ash and bottom ash.—

- (1) Every coal or lignite based thermal power plant (including captive or co-generating stations or both) shall be primarily responsible to ensure 100 per cent utilisation of ash (fly ash, and bottom ash) generated by it in an eco-friendly manner as given in sub-paragraph (2);
- (2) The ash generated from coal or lignite based thermal power plants shall be utilised only for the following eco-friendly purposes, namely:-
 - (i) Fly ash based products viz. bricks, blocks, tiles, fibre cement sheets, pipes, boards, panels;
 - (ii) Cement manufacturing, ready mix concrete;
 - (iii) Construction of road and fly over embankment, Ash and Geo-polymer based construction material;
 - (iv) Construction of dam;
 - (v) Filling up of low lying area;
 - (vi) Filling of mine voids;
 - (vii) Manufacturing of sintered or cold bonded ash aggregate;
 - (viii) Agriculture in a controlled manner based on soil testing;
 - (ix) Construction of shoreline protection structures in coastal districts;

- (x) Export of ash to other countries;
- (xi) Any other eco-friendly purpose as notified from time to time.
- (3) A committee shall be constituted under the chairmanship of Chairman, Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) and having representatives from Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MoEFCC), Ministry of Power, Ministry of Mines, Ministry of Coal, Ministry of Road Transport and Highways, Department of Agricultural Research and Education, Institute of Road Congress, National Council for Cement and Building Materials, to examine and review and recommend the eco-friendly ways of utilisation of ash and make inclusion or exclusion or modification in the list of such ways as mentioned in Sub-paragraph (2) based on technological developments and requests received from stakeholders. The committee may invite State Pollution Control Board or Pollution Control Committee, operators of thermal power plants and mines, cement plants and other stakeholders as and when required for this purpose. Based on the recommendations of the Committee, Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MoEFCC) may publish such eco-friendly purpose.
- (4) Every coal or lignite based thermal power plant shall be responsible to utilise 100 per cent ash (fly ash and bottom ash) generated during that year, however, in no case shall utilisation fall below 80 per cent in any year, and the thermal power plant shall achieve average ash utilisation of 100 per cent in a three years cycle:

Provided that the three years cycle applicable for the first time is extendable by one year for the thermal power plants where ash utilisation is in the range of 60-80 per cent, and two years where ash utilisation is below 60 per cent and for the purpose of calculation of percentage of ash utilisation, the percentage quantity of utilisation in the year 2021- 2022 shall be taken into account as per the table below:

Utilisation percentages of thermal power plants	First compliance Cycle to meet 100 per cent utilisation	Second compliance cycle onwards, to meet 100 per cent utilisation
>80 per cent	3 years	3 years
60-80 per cent	4 years	3 years
<60 per cent	5 years	3 years

Provided further that the minimum utilisation percentage of 80 per cent shall not be applicable to the first year and first two years of the first compliance cycle for the thermal power plants under the utilisation category of 60-80 per cent and <60 per cent, respectively.

Provided also that 20per cent of ash generated in the final year of compliance cycle may be carried forward to the next cycle which shall be utilised in the next three years cycle along with the ash generated during that cycle.

- (5) The unutilised accumulated ash i.e. legacy ash, which is stored before the publication of this notification, shall be utilised progressively by the thermal power plants in such a manner that the utilization of legacy ash shall be completed fully within ten years from the date of publication of this notification and this will be over and above the utilisation targets prescribed for ash generation through current operations of that particular year:

Provided that the minimum quantity of legacy ash in percentages as mentioned below shall be utilised during the corresponding year and the minimum quantity of legacy ash is to be calculated based on the annual ash generation as per installed capacity of thermal power plant.

Year from date of publication	1 st	2 nd	3 rd -10 th
Utilisation of legacy ash (in percentage of Annual ash)	At least 20 per cent	At least 35 per cent	At least 50 per cent

Provided further that the legacy ash utilisation shall not be required where ash pond or dyke has stabilised and the reclamation has taken place with greenbelt or plantation and the concerned State Pollution Control Board shall certify in this regard. Stabilisation and reclamation of an ash pond or dyke including certification by the Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) or State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC) shall be carried out within a year from the date of publication of this notification. The ash remaining in all other ash ponds or dykes shall be utilised in progressive manner as per the above mentioned timelines.

Note: The obligations under sub-paragraph (4) and (5) above for achieving the ash utilisation targets shall be applicable from 1st April, 2022.

- (6) Any new as well as operational thermal power plant may be permitted an emergency or temporary ash pond with an area of 0.1 hectare per Mega Watt (MW). Technical specifications of ash ponds or dykes shall be as per the guidelines of Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) made in consultation with Central Electricity Authority (CEA) and these guidelines shall also lay down a procedure for annual certification of the ash pond or dyke on its safety, environmental pollution, available volume, mode of disposal, water consumption or conservation in disposal, ash water recycling and greenbelt, etc., and shall be put in place within three months from the date of publication of this notification.
- (7) Every coal or lignite based thermal power plant shall ensure that loading, unloading, transport, storage and disposal of ash is done in an environmentally sound manner and that all precautions to prevent air and water pollution are taken and status in this regard shall be reported to the concerned State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC) in Annexure attached to this notification.
- (8) Every coal or lignite based thermal power plant shall install dedicated silos for storage of dry fly ash silos for at least sixteen hours of ash based on installed capacity and it shall be reported upon to the concerned State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC) in the Annexure and shall be inspected by Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) or State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC) from time to time.
- (9) Every coal or lignite based thermal power plant (including captive or co-generating stations or both) shall provide real time data on daily basis of availability of ash with Thermal Power Plant (TPP), by providing link to Central Pollution Control Board's web portal or mobile phone App for the benefit of actual user(s).
- (10) Statutory obligation of 100 per cent utilisation of ash shall be treated as a change in law, wherever applicable.

B. For the purpose of utilisation of ash, the subsequent sub-paras shall apply.—

- (1) All agencies (Government, Semi-government and Private) engaged in construction activities such as road laying, road and flyover embankments, shoreline protection structures in coastal districts and dams within 300 kms from the lignite or coal based thermal power plants shall mandatorily utilise ash in these activities:

Provided that it is delivered at the project site free of cost and transportation cost is borne by such coal or lignite based thermal power plants.

Provided further that thermal power plant may charge for ash cost and transportation as per mutually agreed terms, in case thermal power plant is able to dispose the ash through other means and those agencies makes a request for it and the provisions of ash free of cost and free transportation shall be applicable, if thermal power plant serves a notice on the construction agency for the same.

- (2) The utilisation of ash in the said activities shall be carried out in accordance with specifications and guidelines laid down by the Bureau of Indian Standards, Indian Road Congress, Central Building Research Institute, Roorkee, Central Road Research Institute, Delhi, Central Public Works Department, State Public Works Departments and other Central and State Government Agencies.

- (3) It shall be obligatory on all mines located within 300 kilometres radius of thermal power plant, to undertake backfilling of ash in mine voids or mixing of ash with external Overburden dumps, under Extended Producer Responsibility (EPR). All mine owners or operators (Government, Public and Private Sector) within three hundred kilometres (by road) from coal or lignite based thermal power plants, shall undertake measures to mix at least 25 per cent of ash on weight to weight basis of the materials used for external dump of overburden, backfilling or stowing of mine (running or abandoned as the case may be) as per the guidelines of the Director General of Mines Safety (DGMS):

Provided that such thermal power stations shall facilitate the availability of required quantity of ash by delivering ash free of cost and bearing the cost of transportation or cost of transportation arrangement decided on mutually agreed terms and mixing of ash with overburden in mine voids and dumps shall be applicable for the overburden generated from the date of publication of this notification and the utilisation of ash in the said activities shall be carried out in accordance with guidelines laid down by the Central Pollution Control Board, Director General of Mines Safety and Indian Bureau of Mines.

Explanation.- For the purpose of this sub-paragraph, it is also clarified that the provisions of ash free of cost and free transportation shall be applicable, if thermal power plants serve a notice on the mine owner for the same and the mandate of using 25 per cent of ash for mixing with overburden dump and filling up of mine voids shall not be applicable unless a notice is served on the mine owner by thermal power plant.

- (4) (i) All mine owners shall get mine closure plans (progressive and final) to accommodate ash in the mine voids and the concerned authority shall approve mine plans for disposal of ash in mine voids and mixing of ash with overburden dumps. The Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MoEFCC) has issued guidelines on 28th August, 2019 regarding exemption of requirement of Environmental Clearance of thermal power plants and coal mines along with the guidelines to be followed for such disposal.
- (ii) The Ministry in consultation with Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB), Director General of Mine Safety (DGMS) and Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM) may issue further guidelines time to time to facilitate ash disposal in mine voids and mixing with overburden dumps and it shall be the responsibility of mine owners to get the necessary amendments or modifications in the permissions issued by various regulatory authorities within one year from the date of identification of such mines.
- (5) (i) There shall be a committee headed by Chairperson, Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) with representatives from Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Ministry of Power, Ministry of Mines, Ministry of Coal, Director General of Mine Safety and Indian Bureau of Mines for identification of mines for backfilling of mine voids with ash or mixing of ash with overburden dump including examination of safety, feasibility (not economic feasibility) and aspects of environmental contamination and the committee shall get updated quarterly reports prepared regarding identified mines (both underground and opencast) for the stakeholder Ministries or Departments and the committee shall start identifying the suitable mines immediately after the publication of this notification.
- (ii) Thermal power plants or mines shall not wait for disposal of ash till the identification is done by the above mentioned committee, to meet the utilisation targets mandated as above.
- (6) Filling of low lying areas with ash shall be carried out with prior permission of the State Pollution Control Board or Pollution Control Committee for approved projects, and in accordance with guidelines laid down by Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) and the State Pollution Control Board or Pollution Control Committee (PCC) shall publish approved sites, location, area and permitted quantity annually on its website.
- (7) Central Pollution Control Board after engaging relevant stakeholders, shall put in place the guidelines within one year for all types of activities envisaged under this notification including putting in place time bound online application process for the grant permission by State Pollution Control Boards (SPCBs) or Pollution Control Committees (PCCs).

- (8) All building construction projects (Central, State and Local authorities, Govt. undertakings, other Govt. agencies and all private agencies) located within a radius of three hundred kilometres from a coal or lignite based thermal power plant shall use ash bricks, tiles, sintered ash aggregate or other ash based products, provided these are made available at prices not higher than the price of alternative products.
- (9) Manufacturing of ash based products and use of ash in such products shall be in accordance with specifications and guidelines laid down by the Bureau of Indian Standards, Indian Road Congress, and Central Pollution Control Board.

C. Environmental compensation for non-compliance.—

- (1) In the first two years of a three years cycle, if the coal or lignite based thermal power plant (including captive or co-generating stations or both) has not achieved at least 80 per cent ash (fly ash and bottom ash) utilisation, then such non-compliant thermal power plants shall be imposed with an environmental compensation of Rs. 1000 per ton on unutilised ash during the end of financial year based on the annual reports submitted and if it is unable to utilise 100 per cent of ash in the third year of the three years cycle, it shall be liable to pay an environmental compensation of Rs. 1000 per ton on the unutilised quantity on which environmental compensation has not been imposed earlier:

Provided that the environmental compensation shall be estimated and imposed at the end of last year of the first compliance cycle as per the various utilisation categories as mentioned in sub-paragraph (4) of Para A.

- (2) Environmental compensation collected by the authorities shall be deposited in the designated account of Central Pollution Control Board.
- (3) In case of legacy ash, if the coal or lignite based thermal power plant (including captive or co-generating stations or both) has not achieved utilisation equivalent to at least 20 per cent (for the first year), 35 per cent (for the second year), 50 per cent (for third to tenth year) of ash generated based on installed capacity, an environmental compensation of Rs. 1000 per ton of unutilised legacy ash during that financial year shall be imposed and if the utilization of legacy ash is not completed at the end of 10 years, an environmental compensation of Rs.1000 per ton shall be imposed on the remaining unutilised quantity which has not been imposed earlier.
- (4) It shall be the responsibility of the transporters or vehicle owner to deliver ash to authorised purchaser or user agency and if it is not complied, then an environmental compensation of Rs. 1500 per ton on such quantity as mis-delivered to unauthorised users or non- delivered to authorised users will be imposed besides prosecution of such non-compliant transporters by State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC).
- (5) It is the responsibility of the purchasers or user agencies to utilise ash in an eco-friendly manner as laid down at para B of this notification and if it is not complied, then an environmental compensation of Rs. 1500 per ton shall be imposed by State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC).
- (6) If the user agencies do not utilise ash to the extent obligated under para B or the extent to which they have been intimated through Notice(s) served under sub-paragraph (1) of para D, whichever is lower, they shall be liable to pay Rs. 1500 per ton of ash for the quantity they fall short off:

Provided that the environmental compensation on building constructions shall be levied at Rs.75/- per square feet of built up area of construction.

- (7) (i) The environmental compensation collected by Central Pollution Control Board from the thermal power plants and other defaulters shall be used towards the safe disposal of the unutilised ash and the fund may also be utilised for advancing research on use of ash including ash based products.

(ii) The liability of ash utilisation shall be with thermal power plants even after imposition of environmental compensation on unutilised quantities and in case thermal power plant achieves the ash utilisation of any

particular cycle after imposition of environmental compensation in subsequent cycles, the said amount shall be returned to thermal power plant after deducting 10 per cent of the environmental compensation collected on the unutilised quantity during the next cycle and deduction of 20 per cent, 30 per cent, and so on, of the environmental compensation collected is to be made in case of utilisation of ash in subsequent cycles.

D. Procedure for supply of ash or ash based products.—

- (1) The owner of thermal power plants or manufacturers of ash bricks or tiles or sintered ash aggregate shall serve written notice to persons or agencies who are liable to utilise ash or ash based products, offering for sale, or transport or both.
- (2) Persons or user agencies who have been served notices by owner of thermal power plants or manufacturers of ash bricks or tiles or sintered ash aggregate, if they have already tied up with other agencies for the purpose of utilisation of ash or ash products, shall inform the thermal power plant accordingly, if they cannot use any ash or ash products or use reduced quantity.

E. Enforcement, Monitoring, Audit and Reporting.—

- (1) The Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) and the concerned State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC) shall be the enforcing and monitoring authority for ensuring compliance of the provisions and shall monitor the utilisation of ash on quarterly basis. Central Pollution Control Board shall develop a portal for the purpose within six months of date of publication of the notification. The concerned District Magistrate shall have concurrent jurisdiction for enforcement and monitoring of the provisions of this notification.
- (2) (i) Thermal power plants shall upload monthly information regarding ash generation and utilisation by 5th of the next month on the web portal. Annual implementation report (for the period 1st April to 31st March) providing information about the compliance of provisions in this notification shall be submitted by the 30th day of April, every year to the Central Pollution Control Board, concerned State Pollution Control Board or Pollution Control Committee (PCC), Central Electricity Authority (CEA), and concerned Integrated Regional Office of Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change by the coal or lignite based thermal power plants. Central Pollution Control Board and Central Electricity Authority shall compile the annual reports submitted by all the thermal power plants and submit to Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change by 31st May.

(ii) All other user agencies shall submit consumption or utilisation or disposal of ash and use of ash based products as mandated in this notification in the compliance report of Environmental Clearance (EC) issued by Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change or State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) or Consent to Operate (CTO) issued by State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC), whichever is applicable. The Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) or State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC) shall publish annual report of ash utilisation of all other agencies except thermal power plants to review the effective implementation of the provisions of the notification.
- (3) For the purpose of monitoring the implementation of the provisions of this notification, a committee shall be constituted under the Chairperson, Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB), with members from Ministry of Power, Ministry of Coal, Ministry of Mines, Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Ministry Road Transportation and Highways, Department of Heavy Industry as well as any concerned stakeholder(s), to be nominated by the Chairman of the committee. The committee may make recommendations for effective and efficient implementation of the provisions of the notification. The committee shall meet at least once in six months and review annual implementation reports and the committee shall also hold stakeholder consultations for monitoring of ash utilisation as mandated by this notification by inviting relevant stakeholder(s) at least once in six months. The committee shall submit the six monthly report to Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MoEFCC).

- (4) For the purpose of resolving disputes between thermal power plants and users of ash or manufacturer of ash based products, the State Governments or Union territory administration constitute a Committee within three months from the date of publication of this notification under the Chairman, State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC) with representatives from Department of Power, and one representative from the Department which deals with the subject of concerned agency with which dispute is made.
- (5) The compliance audit for ash disposal by the thermal power plants and the user agency shall be conducted by auditors, authorised by Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) and audit report shall be submitted to Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) and concerned State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC) by 30th November every year. Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) and concerned State Pollution Control Board (SPCB) or Pollution Control Committee (PCC) shall initiate action against non-compliant thermal power plants within fifteen days of receipt of audit report.

[F. No. HSM-9/1/2019-HSM]

NARESH PAL GANGWAR, Jt. Secy.

AnnexureAsh Compliance Report (for the period 1st April-31st March) to be submitted on or before 31st May.

Sl. No.	Details	
1.	Name of Power Plant	
2.	Name of the company	
3.	District	
4.	State	
5.	Postal address for communication:	
6.	E-mail:	
7.	Power Plant installed capacity (MW):	
8.	Plant Load Factor (PLF):	
9.	No. of units generated (MWh):	
10.	Total area under power plant (ha): (including area under ash ponds)	
11.	Quantity of coal consumption during reporting period (Metric Tons per Annum):	
12.	Average ash content in percentage (per cent):	
13.	Quantity of current ash generation during reporting period (Metric Tons per Annum): Fly ash (Metric Tons per Annum): Bottom ash (Metric Tons per Annum):	
14.	Capacity of dry fly ash storage silo(s) (Metric Tons) :	
15.	Details of utilisation of current ash generated during reporting period (a) Total quantity of current ash utilised (MTPA) during reporting period: (b) Quantity of fly ash utilised (MTPA): (i) Fly ash based products (bricks or blocks or tiles or fibre cement sheets or pipes or boards or panels) (ii) Cement manufacturing:	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (iii) Ready mix concrete: (iv) Ash and Geo-polymer based construction material: (v) Manufacturing of sintered or cold bonded ash aggregate: (vi) Construction of roads, road and fly over embankment: (vii) Construction of dams: (viii) Filling up of low lying area: (ix) Filling of mine voids: (x) Use in overburden dumps: (xi) Agriculture: (xii) Construction of shoreline protection structures in coastal districts; (xiii) Export of ash to other countries: (xiv) Others (please specify): <p>(c) Quantity of bottom ash utilised (MTPA):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Fly ash based products (bricks or blocks or tiles or fibre cement sheets or pipes or boards or panels): (ii) Cement manufacturing: (iii) Ready mix concrete: (iv) Ash and Geo-polymer based construction material: (v) Manufacturing of sintered or cold bonded ash aggregate: (vi) Construction of roads, road and flyover embankment: (vii) Construction of dams: (viii) Filling up of low lying area: (ix) Filling of mine voids: (x) Use in overburden dumps: (xi) Agriculture: (xii) Construction of shoreline protection structures in coastal districts: (xiii) Export of ash to other countries: (xiv) Others (please specify): <p>Total quantity of current ash unutilised (MTPA) during reporting period:</p>	
16.	Percentage utilisation of current ash generated during reporting period (per cent):	
17.	<p>Details of disposal of ash in ash ponds</p> <p>(a) Total quantity of ash disposed in ash pond(s) (Metric Tons) as on 31st March (excluding reporting period):</p> <p>(b) Quantity of ash disposed in ash pond(s) during reporting period (Metric Tons):</p> <p>(c) Total quantity of water consumption for slurry discharge into ash ponds during reporting period (m³):</p> <p>(d) Total number of ash ponds:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Active: (ii) Exhausted (yet to be reclaimed): (iii) Reclaimed: <p>(e) total area under ash ponds (ha):</p>	
18.	<p>Individual ash pond details</p> <p><i>Ash pond-1,2, etc (please provide below mentioned details separately, if number of ash ponds is more than one)</i></p> <p>(a) Status: Under construction or Active or Exhausted or</p>	

	<p>Reclaimed</p> <p>(b) Date of start of ash disposal in ash pond (DD/MM/YYYY or MMYYYY):</p> <p>(c) Date of stoppage of ash disposal in ash pond after completing its capacity (DD/MM/YYYY or MM/YYYY):</p> <p>(Not applicable for active ash ponds)</p> <p>(c) area (hectares):</p> <p>(d) dyke height (m):</p> <p>(d) volume (m³):</p> <p>(e) quantity of ash disposed as on 31st March (Metric Tons):</p> <p>(f) available volume in percentage (per cent) and quantity of ash can be further disposed (Metric Tons):</p> <p>(g) expected life of ash pond (number of years and months):</p> <p>(e) co-ordinates (Lat and Long):</p> <p>(please specify minimum 4 co-ordinates)</p> <p>(f) type of lining carried in ash pond: HDPE lining or LDPE lining or clay lining or No lining</p> <p>g) mode of disposal: Dry disposal or wet slurry (in case of wet slurry please specify whether HCSD or MCSD or LCSD)</p> <p>(h) Ratio of ash: water in slurry mix (1:____):</p> <p>(i) Ash water recycling system (AWRS) installed and functioning: Yes or No</p> <p>(j) Quantity of wastewater from ash pond discharged into land or water body (m3):</p> <p>(k) Last date when the dyke stability study was conducted and name of the organisation who conducted the study:</p> <p>(l) Last date when the audit was conducted and name of the organisation who conducted the audit:</p>					
19.	<p>Quantity of legacy ash utilised (MTPA):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Fly ash based products (bricks or blocks or tiles or fibre cement sheets or pipes or boards or panels): Cement manufacturing: Ready mix concrete: Ash and Geo-polymer based construction material: Manufacturing of sintered or cold bonded ash aggregate: Construction of roads, road and flyover embankment: Construction of dams: Filling up of low lying area: Filling of mine voids: Use in overburden dumps: Agriculture: Construction of shoreline protection structures in coastal districts; Export of ash to other countries: Others (please specify): 					
20.	<p>Summary:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Details</td><td>Quantity generated (MTP)</td><td>Quantity utilised (MTP) and (per cent)</td><td>Balance quantity (MTP)</td></tr> </table>	Details	Quantity generated (MTP)	Quantity utilised (MTP) and (per cent)	Balance quantity (MTP)	
Details	Quantity generated (MTP)	Quantity utilised (MTP) and (per cent)	Balance quantity (MTP)			

	Current ash during reporting period			
	Legacy ash			
	Total			
21.	Any other information: Soft copy of the annual compliance report, and shape files of power plant and ash ponds may be e-mailed to:- moefcc-coalash@gov.in			
22.	Signature of Authorised Signatory			

Annexure-12

THE SINGARENI COLLIERIES COMPANY LIMITED
(A Govt. Company)
RAMAGUNDAM AREA - I

Ref No: RG/SUR/SS 6/137

To:
AGM (EMG/AU),
NTPC-Ramagundam,
Jyothinagar - 505215
Dist: Prddapalli
State: Telangana

Dear Sir,

Sub: Use of Ash in underground mines stowing - Bottom Ash vis-a-vis ESP First Field Ash - Reg.

Ref: 1) Report of CIMFR - Advice of use of Plant Ash of NTPC Plant/Ramagundam,
2). 09/EMG/AU/2018, Dtd.26-05-2018.

We convey our sincere thanks to NTPC management in providing required Bottom Ash as stowing material in our underground mines of Ramagundam Area-I. We are using Bottom Ash from NTPC as stowing material in 3 underground mines i.e., GDK-1 & 3, GDK -2 & 2A and GDK-5 mines. While using Bottom Ash as stowing material in our underground mines as per the earlier study of Scientific Agency (CIMFR) and as per the permission conditions of DGMS, Bottom Ash having 1% of less than 53 microns is permitted to use.

After studying the draft report of CIMFR on use of mixed bottom ash and field ash for underground mine stowing, we have some apprehensions to appraise. They are:

1. The DGMS authorities are insisting not to have more than 1% of -53 microns whereas in draft report, the percentage of particle - 53 microns is 8.4.
2. The nature of barricading material to retain fine stowing material to prevent water from fine ash unit barricade.
3. Ensuring correct proportion of mixture of ash while stowing (water: Bottom Ash).
4. CIMFR shall take responsibility to get permission from DGMS by explaining them regarding the possibilities and also to participate meetings with DGMS authorities and SCCL management as and when required during the study period.

After getting clarification from CIMFR regarding the above apprehensions, a trial study shall be carried in any one of the mines by CIMFR with permission of DGMS.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

(V.VIJAYAPAL REDDY)
General Manager,
Ramagundam Area - I

Cc: Agent/GDK-I Group,
DY.GM(Survey)/RG-I,
Incharge, Strata control cell/RG-I

70
Mr. Krishna
Letter written to CIMFR
Concise Ref 2-2-2018
Date: 20-05-2018
26/6/18



THE SINGARENI COLLIERIES COMPANY LIMITED
(A GOVT. COMPANY) SRIRAMPUR AREA.

Ref No:SRP/ISO/2018/141

Date: 04.06.2018

To:
AGM (ENG/AU),
NTPC-Ramagundam,
Jyothinagar – 505215
Dist: Peddapalli
State: Telangana

Dear Sir,

Sub: Use of Ash in underground mines stowing – Bottom Ash vs.-&-via ESP First field ash-Reg
Ref: 09/ENG/AU/2016, Dtd.28-05-2018.

We convey our sincere thanks to your NTPC management in providing required quantity bottom ash as stowing material in our underground mines. In Srirampur Area, we are using bottom ash from NTPC as well as STPP-Jaipur Plants, as stowing material, in 5 underground mines i.e., IK-1A, SRP-1, SRP-3, RK-7 & RK-8 mines. We have established Bottom Ash as stowing material in our underground mines with the help of Scientific Agency- CIMFR. While using bottom ash stowing material, the following condition shall be ensured as per DGMS permission:

Bottom Ash shall not have particle size less than 53 microns.

After studying the draft report of CIMFR on use of mixed bottom ash and field ash for underground mine stowing, we have some apprehensions to appease. They are:

1. The DGMS authorities are insisting not to have particle size less than 53 microns. But in draft report, the percentage of particle size less than 53 microns is 2.4
2. The nature of barricading material to retain fine stowing material in goaf and to percolate water from fine ash and barricade
3. Ensuring correct proportion of mixture of ash while stowing

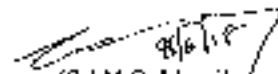
After getting clarification from CIMFR regarding the above apprehensions, a trial study shall be carried in any one of the mine with permission from DGMS under the guidance of CIMFR and it shall be the responsible of the CIMFR to get permission from DGMS and also to participate meetings with DGMS authorities as and when required during the study period.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

Encl: permission copy

Cc: GM (HRD)


(Sd. M. Subhani)
General Manager,
Srirampur

2. The company shall comply with the provisions of the 2018

Amendment governing use of sewage and effluents issued by the Government of Karnataka No. 7 of 2018.

3. The Board shall instead of the above provisions shall be deemed to have approved the following provisions of the company subject to the Board's approval:

1. The Bottom Ash proposed to be used for growing shall be used for the following purposes:
 - a) Suitable monitoring shall be done to ensure this.
2. The safe life span/usable life of the company shall be covered by the following purposes:
 - a) Determination of the physical parameters of water used for growing, distribution of different parameters.
 - b) Water permeation and employed area.
 - c) Sport surface bearing capacity.
 - d) Growing time.
 - e) Determination and maintaining the structure of water distribution.
 - f) Compressibility characteristics.
 - g) To ensure the existing growing arrangements in the district under use of appropriate modification, if required, for bottom ash growing.
 - h) To suggest instrumentation and data monitoring parameters for water distribution.
3. After completion of growing, the growing area shall be covered by the following purposes:
 - a) Part of area in the district shall be covered by the following purposes.
4. The growing operation shall be completed in the following manner:
 - a) The amount of water out of the pipe.
5. The overall growing related activities shall be covered by the following purposes:
 - a) The growing area shall be covered by the following purposes.
6. Each and every thing shall be checked for the following purposes:
 - a) The amount of water used for growing and the amount of water drained out shall be checked with a watch suitably placed in the district and the growing hours in the district.
7. The amount of water used for growing and the amount of water drained out shall be checked with a watch suitably placed in the district and the growing hours in the district.
8. The growing area shall be covered by the following purposes:
 - a) The growing area shall be covered by the following purposes.
9. A suitable arrangement for the collection of the physical parameters shall be made and reported to the mine to ascertain the quality of the water used for growing. The collection shall be done at least on weekly basis. The samples of bottom ash shall be collected for quarterly and periodic analysis of bottom ash on weekly basis and the results of analysis shall be maintained in a bound page, book and copy signed by the manager. The cost of water for growing shall be covered for growing should not be more than 12%.
10. A suitable code of practice shall be framed for the growing operation. The duties and responsibilities of each person shall be taken into account and the results of the growing operation shall be submitted to the Director.

11. The growing area shall be covered by the following purposes:

- a) The growing area shall be covered by the following purposes.



भारत का राजपत्र The Gazette of India

असाधारण
EXTRAORDINARY

भाग II—खण्ड 3—सब-खण्ड (II)
PART II—Section 3—Sub-Section (II)
प्रमाणिकर से प्रकाशित
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

नं० 787]

नई दिल्ली, सोमवार, नवम्बर 27, 1939/अग्राहायना 6, 1911

No. 787] NEW DELHI, MONDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 1939/AGRAHAYANA 6, 1911

इस भाग में निम्न कुछ संस्था की जाती है जिससे कि यह समय संकलन हो सके
एवा या सके

Separate Paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a
separate compilation

प्रमाणिकर और वन संकलन

(परिचरम, वन और वायवीय विभाग)

नई दिल्ली, नवम्बर, 27 1939

प्रमाणिकर

वा.स. १९४८(३):—केन्द्रीय सरकार, पर्यावरण (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, १९४८ (१९४८ का २९) की धारा ६, ८ और २९ द्वारा प्रचलित अधिनियमों का प्रयोग करते हुए, निम्नलिखित नियम बनायी है, यर्थात्:—

१. संश्लेष नाम और प्रारम्भ:—(१) इन नियमों का संश्लेष नाम परिसंरक्षण संस्थाओं का विनियम, प्रारम्भ और प्रारम्भ नियम, १९४९ है।

(२) ये राजपत्र में प्रकाशन की तारीख को प्रचलित होंगे।

२. परिचरम:—इन विधियों में एक उस कि संघर्ष से बचना सहे-
सिद्ध न हो,--

(क) "परिसंरक्षण" के अर्थपर (संरक्षण) अधिनियम, १९४८ (१९४८ का २९) अधिष्ठित है।

(ख) "आधिकार" के अनुच्छेद ५ के खण्ड २ में दक्षिण आधिकार अधिष्ठित है।

(ग) "निर्वात" से इसके आधिकारिक कार्यवाही और सहायक यहाँ अधिकारों से भारत के बाहर किसी स्थान को से बना अधिष्ठित है।

(घ) "निर्वात" से ऐसा कोई व्यक्ति अधिष्ठित है जो निर्वात करने वाले देश की अधिकारिता के अयोग है और इसके अन्तर्गत ऐसा निर्वात करने वाला देश को है जो परिसंरक्षण संस्था का निर्वात करता है।

(ङ) "परिसंरक्षण संस्था" से निम्नलिखित अधिष्ठित है:—

(i) ऐसा कोई संस्था जो अनुच्छेद १ के धारा १ में दक्षिण अधिष्ठित किसी परिसंरक्षण अधिष्ठित है और इस अनुच्छेद के धारा २ के खण्ड २ में दक्षिण है।

(ii) ऐसा कोई संस्था जो अनुच्छेद ५ के खण्ड २ में दक्षिण है।

(iii) ऐसा कोई संस्था जो अनुच्छेद ३ के खण्ड २ में दक्षिण है।

[illegible]

३६०. सेमिनियम डेक्वाक्वुडइस	३७४. ट्रिफ्लोरो एमिडेन क्लोराइड
३६१. सेमिक। रजामा इथ हाइड्रोक्लोरोफ	३७५. ट्रिफ्लोरो इथेन
३६२. सेमिप्रिम ऑक्साइड	३७६. ट्रिफ्लोरो मेथिलीन
३६३. सेमिप्रिम एथाइड	३७७. ट्रिफ्लोरोमेथोन पिनाइन मिसेल
३६४. सेमिप्रिम बन्नेरेड	३७८. ट्रिफ्लोरोबोम्बेरोरॉफाइलसिलोन
३६५. सेमिप्रिम साइनाइड	३७९. ट्रिफ्लोरोएथेन-१, १, २
३६६. सेमिप्रिम निकरायेट	३८०. ट्रिफ्लोरोहाइड्राइड्रेन
३६७. सेमिप्रिम गैलीनाइट्	३८१. ट्रिफ्लोरोह्याड्रोमेल
३६८. स्टीरीन १, १, १, २, २-पेंटूक्लोरोइकेन	३८२. ट्रिफ्लोरोमिथेनतग्नितिवल क्लोराइड
३६९. सैनफॉनिंग	३८३. ट्रिफ्लोरोफॉर्माल-२, २, ०
३७०. समान दिक्लोराइड	३८४. ट्रिफ्लोरोफॉर्मोन, २, ४, ६
३७१. सारकर डिक्लोराइड	३८५. ट्रिक्लोरोएथेन
३७२. श्वस्तर ट्रिक्लोराइड	३८६. ट्रिक्लोरोहाइड्राइड्रेन
३७३. श्वस्त्रपूर्णक एसिड	३८७. ट्रिक्लोरोलोकोनोमायाइन
३७४. सन्नोचम इथ. ३-क्लोरोओपःइक्लोराइन	३८८. ट्रिभिभाइड्राइड क्लोरोमिथेन
३७५. टेक्टुरियर्	३८९. ट्रिभिभाइड्राइडमेन कोराकाइड
३७६. टेक्टुरियमहेक्सासन्नोराइड	३९०. ट्रिभिट्रोस्ट्रीकाइन
३७७. टेप	३९१. ट्रिभिट्रोएनीसीन २, ४, ६
३७८. टैरुपीण	३९२. ट्रिनिट्रोईमेन
३७९. टेङ्गाइमोनोमिसवितीन-ए	३९३. ट्रिनिट्रोईतोइक एसिड
३८०. टेङ्गाक्लोरो -२ २, ५, ७, ८, ९-आइसोप्रोटेक्टाकाइन-१, ४-बायोम	३९४. ट्रिनिट्रोमेनोन
३८१. टेङ्गाक्लोरोडी मैक्रोटी-मायोक्लोरो-२, ५, ७, ८ (ही.सी.डी.डी.)	३९५. ट्रिनिट्रोकिनिडोन २, ४, ६
३८२. टेङ्गाक्लोराइन मेल	३९६. ट्रिनिट्रोमेनोमिसेन-२, ४, ६ (अपेक्षितिक एमि.)
३८३. टेङ्गाक्लोरोइमेन	३९७. ट्रिनिट्रोक्लोराइन
३८४. टेङ्गासियाइड डीक्लोरोटेङ्गाक्लोराइन	३९८. ट्रिनिट्रोबोर्डसन फालेट
३८५. टेङ्गासियाइडनने ६	३९९. ट्रिनिट्रोएडिडा क्लोराइड
३८६. टेङ्गासिदुंमिसेन	४००. उपरमेलाइड
३८७. थायिप्रिम एंड कम्पाउन्ड्स	४०१. थ्यूरिप्रिम एंड कम्पाउन्ड्स
३८८. थियोनामीन	४०२. थेनेप्रिम एंड कम्पाउन्ड्स
३८९. थियोनाल क्लोराइड	४०३. थिराइड क्लोराइड
४००. थिएट	४०४. थिराइड क्लोराइड
४०१. थोमुहन	४०५. थिराइड क्लोराइड
४०२. थोमुहन २-४-बीएमएकीण-इले	४०६. थिराइड क्लोराइड
४०३. थोमुहन इमोनो	४०७. थिराइड क्लोराइड
४०४. थोमुहन २, ६-बीएमएकीण क्लोराइड	४०८. थिराइड क्लोराइड
४०५. थोमुहन-१, ३-क्लोरोक्लोराइन	४०९. थिराइड क्लोराइड
४०६. थोमुहन (१) इमोनोमिसेन। ग्लान इम-१-एथ-१, २, ४-ट्रायोम	४१०. थिराइड क्लोराइड
४०७. थिराक्लोरो-१, २, ३, ४, ५, ६, ७, ८, ९, १०, ११, १२, १३, १४, १५, १६, १७, १८, १९, २०, २१, २२, २३, २४, २५, २६, २७, २८, २९, ३०, ३१, ३२, ३३, ३४, ३५, ३६, ३७, ३८, ३९, ४०, ४१, ४२, ४३, ४४, ४५, ४६, ४७, ४८, ४९, ५०, ५१, ५२, ५३, ५४, ५५, ५६, ५७, ५८, ५९, ६०, ६१, ६२, ६३, ६४, ६५, ६६, ६७, ६८, ६९, ७०, ७१, ७२, ७३, ७४, ७५, ७६, ७७, ७८, ७९, ८०, ८१, ८२, ८३, ८४, ८५, ८६, ८७, ८८, ८९, ९०, ९१, ९२, ९३, ९४, ९५, ९६, ९७, ९८, ९९, १००, १०१, १०२, १०३, १०४, १०५, १०६, १०७, १०८, १०९, ११०, १११, ११२, ११३, ११४, ११५, ११६, ११७, ११८, ११९, १२०, १२१, १२२, १२३, १२४, १२५, १२६, १२७, १२८, १२९, १३०, १३१, १३२, १३३, १३४, १३५, १३६, १३७, १३८, १३९, १४०, १४१, १४२, १४३, १४४, १४५, १४६, १४७, १४८, १४९, १५०, १५१, १५२, १५३, १५४, १५५, १५६, १५७, १५८, १५९, १६०, १६१, १६२, १६३, १६४, १६५, १	

ਸਤਿਗੁਰ ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦਿ ॥

$$[\mathbf{R}_0^T \mathbf{R}_0]^{-1} [\mathbf{R}_0^T \mathbf{R}_1] = \begin{bmatrix} 0.4 & 0.1 \\ 0.1 & 0.5 \end{bmatrix} \quad [\mathbf{R}_0^T \mathbf{R}_2] = \begin{bmatrix} 0.5 & 0.4 & 0.1 \\ 0.1 & 0.5 & 0.2 \end{bmatrix}$$

मानसिक चिकित्सा के अंतर्गत अंतर्भाव में आने वाले अनेक विकारों में से एक है।

अब मैं दूरी का दायें अक्षरों को पढ़ने के लिए प्रयास करता हूँ। अक्षरों को पढ़ने के लिए मैं दूरी का दायें अक्षरों को पढ़ने के लिए प्रयास करता हूँ। अक्षरों को पढ़ने के लिए मैं दूरी का दायें अक्षरों को पढ़ने के लिए प्रयास करता हूँ।

(ग) निम्नलिखित प्रश्नों के उत्तर दीजिए—
कृषि क्षेत्र में किसानों को अधिक लाभ देने हेतु सरकार द्वारा किये गये प्रयास क्या हैं?

11) कंस्टेबल के विवरण में निम्न दो प्रश्न कक्षा में पूछे गए हैं कि प्रश्नों का उत्तर लिखिए कि-
कौन सा प्रश्न के 5000 से 5000 के प्रश्न हैं और
उत्तर लिखिए ।

(6) उसी अधिष्ठाता के नियंत्रण में कोई एक स्थान, सीमा का कोई भाग जो उस स्थान के 500 मीटर के अन्दर हो: तथा

(3) एसी अधिष्ठान के निर्माण के किसी भी कदम, सहज, मायकन या हीनरकाट निर्णय करनेवाले या तो स्थान पर या नये स्थान पर 300 मीटर के गोले अंशाल के अंदरूनी में किया जाता है :

तेरुल १४ प्रकाश के किसी सारनाक एहान का नेमा नहीं रखा जाएगा ओ भिषी लाइन, कटान, व संज्ञान मध्या हावर कागड में हो

विवरण	वार्षिक मातृगर्भ (रु.)	
	नियम 4, 5 और 7 में 9 के अनुप्रयोग के लिए	नियम 10 के 1A के अनुप्रयोग के लिए
1	2	3
1. एंक्रिप्शन इंडेक्स	350	5000
2. संशोधन	60	600
3. एमोनिपम ग्राहेंड (रु.)	350	2,500
4. एमोनिपम ग्राहेंड उर्वरक (रु.)	15,500	1,00,000
5. क्लोरीन	10	75
6. एलुमिनी 1. एलुमिनी (रु.) (1) में वर्णित व्यवसायिक गैरें	50	300
7. एलुमिनी 1. एलुमिनी (रु.) (1.1) में वर्णित उच्च व्यवसायिक गैरें	10,000	10,00,000
8. इव कोन्सीगन	250	2000
9. ग्राहिक क्लोरीन	15	250
10. ग्लोरीन काउंटेनर	50	600
11. ग्लोरीन काउंटेनर	15	175

(क) पट्टाखोरीयत नाइट्रेट नग्न सतहों पर उपस्थित होने से उन स्थानों पर वाष्प होता है जिसमें पर्याप्त मात्रा में नाइट्रेट तथा सल्फोनाम नाइट्रेट के अणुओं की संख्या अधिक होती है। २९ प्रतिशत प्रतिक्रिया हुई जिसमें सल्फोनाम नाइट्रेट की मात्रा १० प्रतिशत प्रतिक्रिया होती है।

(न) ०९ प्रीये एमोनियम नाइट्रेट उर्वरक तथा उर्वरक कंपियरी पर लागू होना है वही एमोनियम नाइट्रेट से प्राप्त नइट्रोजन की वंश मात्र से २९ प्रतिशत अधिक है (एक मिश्रण उर्वरक में एमोनियम नाइट्रेट तथा फास्फेट तथा/वा पोटैशम शामिल हो) ।

मनुष्यी-- ३

[विशेष विधिसूचिका] (अ), १ तथा ५(१) (अ)]

नियम 7 के 12 के क्रियन्तव्य के लिए बनाए गए उदाहरणों को गयी

[illegible]

(ख) बिगो बसने मंचायत से आदेशनाम पत्र,पै को छव सोम। गुदबना के नियमित से वरेपन से कितो को छवनाक वकवम को भी गवा ज्ञापर।

(.) अधिकांश के निर्धार में किती भी राज्य कायद के उस भाग में बिदमें इसका निर्धार हो, जो नर स्वाम के 3000 मांदा के अन्तर्गत हो।
और उसके बिना हो।

(1) जूरी साक्ष्यदाता के निर्वाचन में जीर्ण प्रत्यक्षता, सीमा का कोई भाग जो उस स्थान के 300 मीटर के घेरे में, तथा

(3) उसी अधिनियम से निराकरण में किसी भी बाधक, अड़थक, संश्लेषण या धोखाधड़ी दूर करने के लिये आवश्यक सभी प्रावधानों को लागू करने के लिये आवश्यक है।

संलग्न हुए प्रकरण के किसी सामग्रीक कारण का लेखा नहीं रखा जायेगा जो किन्हीं कारणों वशात्, वाद्यमान अथवा निवन्धकाल में हो ।

अनुसूची

नार्थीकृत रणरुवन

क्रम सं.	विवरण	पर्याप्त मात्रा	योग्यता संख्या
<div>नियम ८ के अनुसार दिनांक १०-१२ के</div> <div>१३-१६ के अनुषंगीय अनुषंगीय के लिए</div>			
१	२	३	४
<div>दृष्ट १—विशेष मदें</div> <div>१. पत्थर-पत्थर १०० कि. ग्र. ११०००-३</div> <div>२. ४ एमिलीकितकितकित १ कि. ग्र. ०००-१</div> <div>३. एमिली १ कि. ग्र. २०-२२-५</div> <div>४. एमिली-पत्थर १०० कि. ग्र. ४००-५१०-०</div> <div>५. अर्थवैज्ञानिक वैनटो एमिली. अर्थवैज्ञानिक (५) अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली २०० कि. ग्र. ५००-५१०-०</div> <div>६. अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली-अर्थवैज्ञानिक (५) अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली १०० कि. ग्र. ५००-५१०-०</div> <div>७. अर्थवैज्ञानिक (अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली) १० कि. ग्र. २००-४२-१</div> <div>८. एमिली-अर्थवैज्ञानिक १०० कि. ग्र. ५००-५१०-०</div> <div>९. एमिली-अर्थवैज्ञानिक १०० कि. ग्र. ४०-५०-०</div> <div>१०. अर्थवैज्ञानिक १ कि. ग्र. ५०-५०-५</div> <div>११. अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली १ कि. ग्र.</div> <div>१२. अर्थवैज्ञानिक (अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली) १० कि. ग्र.</div> <div>१३. दृष्ट १—अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली (अर्थवैज्ञानिक) १ कि. ग्र. ५००-५०-५</div> <div>१४. दृष्ट (अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली) एमिली १ कि. ग्र. ५००-५०-५</div> <div>१५. अर्थवैज्ञानिक १०० कि. ग्र. १५०-५०-५</div> <div>१६. अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली १०० कि. ग्र. २००-५०-५</div> <div>१७. अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली १०० कि. ग्र. २००-५०-५</div> <div>१८. अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली १०० कि. ग्र. २००-५०-५</div> <div>१९. अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली १०० कि. ग्र. २००-५०-५</div> <div>२०. अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली १०० कि. ग्र. २००-५०-५</div> <div>२१. अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली १०० कि. ग्र. २००-५०-५</div> <div>२२. अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली १०० कि. ग्र. २००-५०-५</div> <div>२३. अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली १०० कि. ग्र. २००-५०-५</div> <div>२४. अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली १०० कि. ग्र. २००-५०-५</div> <div>२५. अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली १०० कि. ग्र. २००-५०-५</div> <div>२६. अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली १०० कि. ग्र. २००-५०-५</div> <div>२७. अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली १०० कि. ग्र. २००-५०-५</div> <div>२८. अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली १०० कि. ग्र. २००-५०-५</div> <div>२९. अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली १०० कि. ग्र. २००-५०-५</div> <div>३०. अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली १०० कि. ग्र. २००-५०-५</div> <div>३१. अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली १०० कि. ग्र. २००-५०-५</div> <div>३२. अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली १०० कि. ग्र. २००-५०-५</div> <div>३३. अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली १०० कि. ग्र. २००-५०-५</div> <div>३४. अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली १०० कि. ग्र. २००-५०-५</div> <div>३५. अर्थवैज्ञानिक एमिली १०० कि. ग्र. २००-५०-५</div>			

1	2	3	4	5
30	डिप्लोमा	100 कि.घा.		295-04-4
31	डी.एन.	100 कि.घा.		210-00-5
32	डी.एन.	100 कि.घा.		567-10-0
33	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	100 कि.घा.		115-00-2
40	डी.एन.डी.	100 कि.घा.		430-50-2
41	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	1 कि.घा.		144-40-0
42	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	1 कि.घा.		
43	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	1 कि.घा.		
44	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	1 कि.घा.		
45	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	1 कि.घा.		402-23-7
46	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	1 कि.घा.		
47	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	1 कि.घा.		
48	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	1 कि.घा.		
49	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	1 कि.घा.		377-39-70-1
50	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	1 कि.घा.		
51	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	1 कि.घा.		
52	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	1 कि.घा.		
53	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	1 कि.घा.		
54	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	1 कि.घा.		
55	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	1 कि.घा.		
56	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	1 कि.घा.		
57	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	100 कि.घा.		1007-10-4
58	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	100 कि.घा.		10405-14-0
59	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	1 कि.घा.		602-3-9
60	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	10 कि.घा.		7783-07-1
61	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	100 कि.घा.		295-75-9
62	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	100 कि.घा.		405-75-6
63	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	100 कि.घा.		491-03-0
64	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	10 कि.घा.		101-14-4
65	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	100 कि.घा.	100 कि.घा.	624-80-9
66	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	100 कि.घा.		7786-14-7
67	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	1 कि.घा.		01-50-3
68	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	1 कि.घा.		
69	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	10 कि.घा.		13483-00-1
70	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	100 कि.घा.		2487-07-0
71	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	10 कि.घा.		7783-41-7
72	पेल्लपपपपपपपप	100 कि.घा.		31-14-5

1	2	3	4	5
114	हाइड्रोजनसाईनहाइड्र	5 टन	20 टन	71-00-9
115	हाइड्रोजनपरमैंगानेट	5 टन	50 टन	7001-00-9
116	हाइड्रोजनपरफ्लुओर	5 टन	50 टन	7783-00-1
117	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम)	20 टन		74-83-9
118	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड	50 टन		11150-40-1
119	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड	20 टन		75-55-8
120	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड	20 टन	250 टन	7415-00-5
121	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड	15 टन	75 टन	7440-10-9
122	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड	5 टन		75-00-1
123	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड	5 टन		75-74-1
124	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम)	10 टन		584-84-0
				75-00-4
गुण 3—हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम)				
125	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड	5 टन		74-80-2
126	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (1)	350 टन	2500 टन	619-00-2
	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (2)	1250 टन		
127	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	5 टन		2167-23-9
128	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	5 टन		3006-80-8
129	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	5 टन		107-71-1
130	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	5 टन		109-10-7
131	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	5 टन		2072-21-5
132	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	5 टन		1031-02-0
133	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	50 टन		907-07-1
134	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	5 टन		2144-45-8
135	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	5 टन		10910-05-7
136	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	50 टन		1464-78-5
137	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	5 टन		2014-76-8
138	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	50 टन		3417-00-1
139	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	5 टन		10910-05-7
140	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	5 टन	50 टन	75-71-1
141	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	50 टन		625-53-1
142	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	50 टन		22007-03-7
143	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	50 टन	50 टन	1113-74-1
144	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	200 टन		7782-44-7
145	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	50 टन		1115-23-4
146	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	50 टन		37206-20-5
147	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	50 टन		79-21-0
148	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	5 टन		53-23-9
149	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	20 टन		7775-09-2
गुण 4—हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम)				
150	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	50 टन		10910-05-7
151	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	50 टन		1113-74-1
152	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	50 टन		26280-81-8
153	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	50 टन		0046-70-0
154	हाइड्रोजनसल्फाइड (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम) (गंधविषम)	50 टन		2011-41-7

(1)

2

4. कृषि विधिम, 1948 के अधीन नियुक्त कानूनानुसृत नृपति

8. कृषि विधिम (सुरक्षा) अधिनियम, 1956 के अधीन नियुक्त कृषि विधिम नृपति

9. कृषि विधिम, 1952 के अधीन नियुक्त कृषि विधिम नृपति

10. कृषि विधिम, 1952 के अधीन नियुक्त कृषि विधिम नृपति

11. कृषि विधिम अधिनियम और विधिम 1953 के अधीन नियुक्त कृषि विधिम नृपति

12. कृषि विधिम अधिनियम और विधिम 1953 के अधीन नियुक्त कृषि विधिम नृपति

अनुसूची 8

[विधिम 5(1) देखिए]

कृषि विधिम अधिनियम की शक्ति की शक्ति की शक्ति की शक्ति

कृषि विधिम अधिनियम की शक्ति की शक्ति की शक्ति

1. कृषि विधिम

(क) स्थान का नाम

(ख) विवरणों का नाम जो (पता, टेलीफोन/टेलीग्राम संख्या आदि) उल्लेख करें।

(ग) (1) राष्ट्रीयकरण संकाय

(2) अनुसूचित नगर (जो आज पर कर्तव्य व्यवस्थापन परिषद नियम को लागू किया के म के प्रयोजन लागू किया को नहीं हो)

(घ) (1) औद्योगिक विकास/संसाधन की प्रकृति (इस बात का उल्लेख करें कि कारखाना है कि न तो का विनिर्माण, संसाधन आदि किताबें हैं)।

(2) कारखाना: 1947 पर राष्ट्रीय औद्योगिक वर्गीकरण, 1957

--	--

(2) व्यापक बुनियादी ढांचा

विशेषीकृत

धन

व्यवस्थापन कार्य के उल्लेख

उल्लेखित पदार्थ

(1) व्यापक बुनियादी ढांचा

(क) बुनियादी ढांचे का नाम और पते

(ख) विवरण: अनुमान और नष्ट बास्तविक स्थिति जहां बुनियादी ढांचे हैं।

(ग) विभाग/विभाग में कर्मचारी प्रशिक्षण/प्रशिक्षण जहां बुनियादी ढांचे हैं (यदि आवश्यक हो तो एक प्रति सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र में सौंप दें)

(घ) बुनियादी ढांचे के विवरणों का उल्लेख प्रत्येक बुनियादी ढांचे के लिए

(4) बुनियादी ढांचे के विकास/संसाधन/संसाधनों को नष्ट करने के लिए किताबें या आग/अपघटन और विनिर्माण/उत्पादन।

(5) व्यापक बुनियादी ढांचे का कारण

जान है (विनिर्माण किताबें) प्रकाश है

प्राप्तकर्ता/संवर्द्धन/संसाधन की संख्या की संख्या

(6) विकास/संसाधन/संसाधनों का नाम

(क) विकास के प्रकार—बुनियादी ढांचे

..... कार्य/कार्य
..... प्रशिक्षण
..... विनिर्माण

--व्यापक बुनियादी ढांचे/संसाधन/संसाधनों

--व्यापक बुनियादी ढांचे

--व्यापक बुनियादी ढांचे/संसाधन/संसाधनों

--व्यापक बुनियादी ढांचे/संसाधन/संसाधनों

(ख) विकास के प्रकार

--बुनियादी ढांचे

..... कार्य/कार्य
..... प्रशिक्षण
..... विनिर्माण

व्यापक बुनियादी ढांचे/संसाधन/संसाधनों

--व्यापक बुनियादी ढांचे

[निबन्ध १० (१) देखिए]

(ख) सुरक्षा प्रणाली का कार्यान्वयन

fire or explosion involving one or more hazardous chemicals and resulting from uncontrolled developments in the course of an industrial activity or due to natural events leading to serious effects both immediate or delayed, inside or outside the installation likely to cause substantial loss of life and property including adverse effects on the environment ;

(k) "pipeline" means a pipe (together with any apparatus and works associated therewith) or system of pipes (together with any apparatus and works associated therewith) for the conveyance of a hazardous chemical other than a flammable gas as set out in Column 2 of Part II of Schedule 3 at a pressure of less than 8 bars absolute; the pipeline also includes interstate pipelines ;

(l) "Schedule" means Schedule appended to these rules ;

(m) "site" means any location where hazardous chemicals are manufactured or processed, stored, handled, used, disposed of and includes the whole of an area under the control of an occupier and includes pier, jetty or similar structure whether floating or not ;

(n) "Threshold quantity" means:—

(i) in the case of a hazardous chemical specified in Column 2 of Schedule 2, the quantity of that chemical specified in the corresponding entry in Columns 3 & 4 ;

(ii) in the case of a hazardous chemical specified in Column 2 of Part I of Schedule 3, the quantity of that chemical specified in the corresponding entry in Columns 3 & 4 of that part ;

(iii) in the case of substances of a class specified in Column 2 of Part II of Schedule 3, the total quantity of all substances of that class specified in the corresponding entry in Column 3 & 4 of that part.

3. Duties of authorities.—Subject to the other provisions of these rules, the authority shall perform duties as specified in Column 3 of Schedule 3.

4. General responsibility of the occupier during industrial activity.—(1) This rule shall apply to:—

(a) an industrial activity in which a hazardous chemical, which satisfies any of the criteria laid down in Part I of Schedule 1 and is listed in Column 2 of Part II of this Schedule is or may be involved ; and

(b) isolated storage in which there is involved a threshold quantity of a hazardous chemical listed in Schedule 2 in Column 2 which is equal to or more than the threshold quantity specified in the Schedule for that chemical in Column 3 thereof.

(2) An occupier who has control of an industrial activity in terms of sub-rule (1) shall provide evidence to show that he has:—

(a) identified the major accident hazards; and

(b) taken adequate steps to:—

(i) prevent such major accidents and to limit their consequences to persons and the environment ;

(ii) provide to the persons working on the site with the information, training and equipment including antidotes necessary to ensure their safety.

5. Notification of Major accident.—(1) Where a major accident occurs on a site, the occupier shall forthwith notify the concerned authority as identified in Schedule 5 of that accident, and furnish thereafter to the concerned authority a report relating to the accident in instalments, if necessary, in Schedule 6

(2) The concerned authority shall on receipt of the report in accordance with sub-rule 1 of this rule, shall undertake a full analysis of the major accident and send the requisite information to the Ministry of Environment and Forests through appropriate channel.

(3) Where an occupier has notified a major accident to the concerned authority under respective legislation, he shall be deemed to have complied with the requirements as per sub-rule 1 of this rule.

6. Industrial activity to which rules 7 to 15 apply:—

(1) Rules 7 to 15 shall apply to:—

(a) an industrial activity in which there is involved a quantity of a hazardous chemical listed in Column 2 of Schedule 3 which is equal to or more than the quantity specified in the entry for that chemical in Columns 3 & 4 (Rules 10-12 only for Column 4) and

(b) isolated storage in which there is involved a quantity of a hazardous chemical listed in Column 2 of Schedule 2 which is equal to or more than the quantity specified in the entry for that chemical in Column 4.

(2) For the purposes of rules 7 to 15:—

(a) "new industrial activity" means an industrial activity which:—

(i) commences after the date of coming into operation of these rules ; or

(ii) if commenced before that date, is an industrial activity in which a modification has been made which is likely to cover major accident hazards, and that activity shall be deemed to have commenced on the date on which the modification was made ;

- (b) an "existing industrial activity" means an industrial activity which is not a new industrial activity.

7. Notification of sites.—(1) An occupier shall not undertake any industrial activity unless he has submitted a written report to the concerned authority containing the particulars specified in Schedule 7 at least 3 months before commencing that activity or before such shorter time as the concerned authority may agree; and for the purposes of this paragraph, an activity in which subsequently there is or is liable to be a threshold quantity or more of an additional hazardous chemical shall be deemed to be a different activity and shall be notified accordingly.

(2) No report under sub-rule (1) need to be submitted by the occupier if he submits a report under rule 10(1).

8. Updating of the site notification following changes in the threshold quantity.—Where an activity has been reported in accordance with rule 7 (1) and the occupier makes a change in it (including an increase or decrease in the maximum threshold quantity of a hazardous chemical to which this rule applies which is or is liable to be at the site or in the pipeline or at the cessation of the activity) which affects the particulars specified in that report or any subsequent report made under this rule, the occupier shall forthwith furnish a further report to the concerned authority.

9. Transitional provisions.—Where,—

- (a) at the date of coming into operation of these rules, an occupier is in control of an existing industrial activity which is required to be reported under rule 7 (1); or
- (b) within 6 months after that date an occupier commences any such new industrial activity;

it shall be a sufficient compliance with that rule if he reports to the concerned authority as per the particulars in Schedule 7 within 3 months after the date of coming into operation of these rules or within such longer time as the concerned authority may agree in writing.

10. Safety reports.—(1) Subject to the following paragraphs of this rule, an occupier shall not undertake any industrial activity to which this rule applies, unless he has prepared a safety report on that industrial activity containing the information specified in Schedule 8 and has sent a copy of that report to that concerned authority at least ninety days before commencing that activity.

(2) In the case of a new industrial activity which an occupier commences, or by virtue of sub-rule (2) (a) (ii) of rule 6 is deemed to commence, within 6 months after coming into operation of these rules, it shall be a sufficient compliance with sub-rule (1) of this rule if the occupier sends to the concerned authority a copy of the report required in accordance with that sub-rule within ninety days after the date of coming into operation of these rules.

341 Q189—4

(3) In the case of an existing industrial activity, until five years from the date of coming into operation of these rules, it shall be a sufficient compliance with sub-rule (1) of this rule if the occupier on or before ninety days from the date of the coming into operation of these rules sends to the concerned authority the information specified in Schedule 7 relating to that activity.

11. Updating of reports under Rule 10.—(1) Where an occupier has made a safety report in accordance with sub-rule (1) of rule 10 he shall not make any modification to the industrial activity to which that safety report relates which could materially affect the particulars in that report, unless he has made a further report to take account of those modifications and has sent a copy of that report to the concerned authority at least 90 days before making those modifications.

(2) Where an occupier has made a report in accordance with rule 10 and sub-rule (1) of this rule and that industrial activity is continuing, the occupier shall within three years of the date of the last such report, make a further report which shall have regard in particular to new technical knowledge which has affected the particulars in the previous report relating to safety and hazard assessment, and shall within 30 days or in such longer time as the concerned authority may agree in writing, send a copy of the report to the concerned authority.

12. Requirements for further information to be sent to the authority.—(1) Where, in accordance with rule 10, an occupier has sent a safety report relating to an industrial activity to the concerned authority, the concerned authority may, by a notice served on the occupier, require him to provide such additional information as is specified in the notice and the occupier shall send that information to the concerned authority within such time as is specified in the notice or within such extended time as the authority may subsequently specify.

13. Preparation of on-site emergency plan by the occupier.—(1) An occupier shall prepare and keep up-to-date an on-site emergency plan detailing how major accidents will be dealt with on the site on which the industrial activity is carried on and that plan shall include the name of the person who is responsible for safety on the site and the names of those who are authorised to take action in accordance with the plan in case of an emergency.

(2) The occupier shall ensure that the emergency plan prepared in accordance with sub-rule (1), takes into account any modification made in the industrial activity and that every person on the site who is affected by the plan is informed of its relevant provisions.

(3) The occupier shall prepare the emergency plan required under sub-rule (1).—

- (a) in the case of a new industrial activity, before that activity is commenced;

- (b) In the case of an existing industrial activity within 90 days of coming into operation of these rules.

14. Preparation of off-site emergency plans by the authority.—(1) It shall be the duty of the concerned authority as identified in Column 2 of Schedule 5 to prepare and keep up-to-date an adequate off-site emergency plan detailing how emergencies relating to a possible major accident on that site will be dealt with and in preparing that plan the concerned authority shall consult the occupier, and such other persons as it may deem necessary.

(2) For the purpose of enabling the concerned authority to prepare the emergency plan required under sub-rule (1), the occupier shall provide the concerned authority with such information relating to the industrial activity under his control as the concerned authority may require, including the nature, extent and likely effects off site of possible major accidents and the authority shall provide the occupier with any information from the off site emergency plan which relates to his duties under rule 11.

(3) The concerned authority shall prepare its emergency plan required under sub-rule (1)—

- (a) in the case of a new industrial activity, before that activity is commenced;
- (b) in the case of an existing industrial activity, within six months of coming into operation of these rules.

15. Information to be given to persons liable to be affected by a major accident.—(1) The occupier shall take appropriate steps to inform persons outside the site either directly or through District Emergency Authority who are likely to be in an area which may be affected by a major accident about—

- (a) the nature of the major accident hazard; and
- (b) the safety measures and the 'Dos' and 'Don'ts' which should be adopted in the event of a major accident.

(2) The occupier shall take the steps required under sub-rule (1) to inform persons about an industrial activity, before that activity is commenced, except, in the case of an existing industrial activity in which case the occupier shall comply with the requirements of sub-rule (1) within 90 days of coming into operation of these rules.

16. Disclosure of information.—(1) Where for the purpose of evaluating information notified under rule 5 or 7 to 15, the concerned authority discloses that information to some other person that other person shall not use that information for any purpose except for the purpose of the concerned authority disclosing it, and before disclosing the information the concerned authority shall inform that other person of his obligations under this paragraph.

17. Collection, Development and Dissemination of Information.—(1) This rule shall apply to an industrial activity in which a hazardous chemical which

satisfies any of the criteria laid down in part I of Schedule 1 and is listed in Column 2 of Part II of this Schedule is or may be involved.

(2) An occupier, who has control of an industrial activity in term of sub-rule 1 of this rule, shall arrange to obtain or develop information in the form of safety data sheet as specified in Schedule 9. The information shall be accessible upon request for reference.

(3) The occupier while obtaining or developing a safety data sheet as specified in Schedule 9 in respect of a hazardous chemical handled by him shall ensure that the information is recorded accurately and reflects the scientific evidence used in making the hazard determination. In case, any significant information regarding hazard of a chemical is available it shall be added to the material safety data sheet as specified in Schedule 9 as soon as practicable.

(4) Every container of a hazardous chemical shall be clearly labelled or marked to identify—

- (a) the contents of the container;
- (b) the name and address of the manufacturer or importer of the hazardous chemical;
- (c) the physical, chemical and toxicological data as per the criteria given at Part I of Schedule 1.

(5) In terms of sub-rule 4 of this rule where it is impractical to label a chemical in view of the size of the container or the nature of the package, provision should be made for other effective means like tagging or accompanying documents.

18. Import of hazardous chemicals.—(1) This rule shall apply to a chemical which satisfies any of the criteria laid down in Part I of Schedule 1 and is listed in Column 2 of Part II of this Schedule.

(2) Any person responsible for importing hazardous chemicals in India shall provide at the time of import or within thirty days from the date of import to the concerned authorities as identified in Column 2 of Schedule 5 the information pertaining to—

- (i) the name and address of the person receiving the consignment in India;
- (ii) the port of entry in India;
- (iii) mode of transport from the exporting country to India;
- (iv) the quantity of chemical(s) being imported; and
- (v) complete product safety information.

(3) If the concerned authority at the State is satisfied that the chemical being imported is likely to cause major accident, it may direct the importer to take such steps including stoppage of such imports as the concerned authority or the State may deem it appropriate.

(4) The concerned authority at the State shall simultaneously inform the concerned Port Authority to take appropriate steps regarding safe handling and storage of hazardous chemicals while off-loading the consignment within the port premises.

(5) Any person importing hazardous chemicals shall maintain the records of the hazardous chemicals imported as specified in Schedule 10 and the records so maintained shall be open for inspection by the concerned authority at the State or the Ministry of Environment and Forests or any other appointed by them in this behalf.

(6) The importer of the hazardous chemical or a person working on its behalf shall ensure that transport of hazardous chemicals from port of entry to the ultimate destination is in accordance with the Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 framed under the provisions of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1989.

19. Improvement notices.—(1) If the concerned authority is of the opinion that a person has contravened the provisions of these rules, the concerned authority shall serve on him a notice (in this para referred to as "an improvement notice") requiring that person to remedy the contravention or, as the case may be, the matters occasioning it within such period as may be specified in the notice.

(2) A notice served under sub-rule (1) shall clearly specify the measures to be taken by the occupier in remedying said contraventions.

20. Power of the Central Government to modify the Schedules.—The Central Government may, at any time, by notification in the Official Gazette, make suitable changes in the Schedules.

SCHEDULE 1

[See rule 2(a)(i), 4C(a), 4(2)(i), 17 and 18]

Indicative Criteria and List of Chemicals

PART I

(a) Toxic Chemicals :

Chemicals having the following values of acute toxicity and which, owing to their physical and chemical properties, are capable of producing major accident hazards.

Sl. No.	Degree of Toxicity	Medium lethal dose by the oral route (oral toxicity)	Medium lethal dose by the dermal route (dermal toxicity)	Medium lethal concentration by inhalation route (four hours)
		LD50 (mg/kg body weight of test animals)	LD50 (mg/kg body weight of test animals)	LC50 (mg/l inhalation test animals)
1	Extremely toxic	1-50	1-200	0.1-0.5
2	Highly toxic	51-500	201-2000	0.5-2.0

(b) Flammable chemicals

(i) Flammable gases : chemicals which in the gaseous state at normal pressure and mixed with air become flammable and the boiling point of which at normal pressure is 20°C or below ;

(ii) Highly flammable liquids : chemicals which have a flash point lower than 23°C and the boiling point of which at normal pressure is above 20°C ;

(iii) Flammable liquids : chemicals which have a flash point lower than 63°C and which remain liquids under pressure, where particular processing conditions, such as high pressure and high temperature, may create major accident hazards.

(c) Explosives :

Chemicals which may explode under the effect of flame, heat or photo-chemical conditions or which are more sensitive to shocks or friction than diisotoluene.

PART II

LIST OF HAZARDOUS AND TOXIC CHEMICALS

Sl. No.	Name of the Chemical
1	Acetic acid
2	Acetone Cyanohydrin
3	Acetyl Chloride
4	Acetylene (Ethyne)
5	Acrolein (2-Propenal)
6	Acrylonitrile
7	Adipic acid
8	Aldehyde
9	Alkyl Phthalate
10	Allyl Alcohol
11	Allylamine
12	Alpha Naphthyl Thiourea (Antu)
13	Aminodiphenyl-4
14	Aminophenol-2
15	Ammonia
16	Ammonium Nitrate
17	Ammonium Nitrate in fertilizers
18	Ammonium Sulfamate
19	Aniline
20	Aniline-p
21	Antimony and Compounds
22	Antimony Hydride (Stibine)
23	Arsenic Hydride (Arisine)
24	Arsenic Pentoxide, (Arsenic (v) Acid and Salts
25	Arsenic Trioxide, Arsenious (iii) Acid and Salts
26	Asbestos
27	Azinphos-Ethyl
28	Azinphos Methyl
29	Barium Azide
30	Benzene
31	Benzidine
32	Benzidine Salts
33	Benzoquinone

36. Benzoyl Chloride
37. Benzoyl Peroxide
38. Benzyl Chloride
39. Benzyl Cyanide
40. Beryllium (Powders, Compounds)
41. Biphenyl
42. Bis (2-Chloromethyl) Ketone
43. Bis (2, 4, 6-Trinitrophenyl) Amide
44. Bis (2-Chloroethyl) Sulphide
45. Bis (Chloromethyl) Ether
46. Bis (tert-Butylperoxy) Butane-2, 2
47. Bis (tert-Butylperoxy) Cyclohexane, 1, 1
48. Bis-, 2 TRIBROMOPHENYLOXY-Ethane
49. Bisphages
50. Boron and Compounds
51. Bromine
52. Bromine Pentafluoride
53. Bromoform
54. Butadiene-1, 3
55. Butane
56. Butanethiol
57. Butanone-2
58. Butoxy Ethanol
59. Butyl Glycidyl Ether
60. Butyl Peroxyacetate, tert
61. Butyl Peroxyisobutyrate, tert
62. Butyl Peroxyisopropyl Carbonate, tert
63. Butyl Peroxymaleate, tert
64. Butyl Peroxyvalate-tert
65. Butyl Vinyl Ether
66. Butyl-m-Mercaptan
67. Butylamine
68. C 2-Aromatic Hydrocarbon Fraction
69. Cadmium and Compounds
70. Cadmium Oxide (fumes)
71. Calcium Cyanide
72. Captan
73. Captafol
74. Carbazyl (sevin)
75. Carbamfuran
76. Carbon Disulphide
77. Carbon Monoxide
78. Carbon Tetrachloride
79. Carborane-10
80. Cellulose Nitrate
81. Chlorates used in explosives)
82. Chloralose
83. Chloroacrylonitrile
84. Chlorinated Benzenes
85. Chlorine
86. Chlorine Ur Oxide
87. Chlorine Oxide
88. Chlorine Trifluoride
89. Chlorinequat Chloride
90. Chloroacetaldehyde
91. Chloroacetaldehyde
92. Chloroaniline-2
93. Chloroaniline-4
94. Chlorobenzene
95. Chlorodiphenyl
96. Chloroepoxypropene
97. Chloroethanol
98. Chloroethyl Chloroformate
99. Chlorofluorocarbons
100. Chloroform
101. Chloroformyl-4, Morpholine
102. Chloromethane
103. Chloromethyl Ether
104. Chloromethyl Methyl Ether
105. Chloronitrobenzene
106. Chloroprene
107. Chlorosulphonic Acid
108. Chlorotetrahydrobenzene
109. Chloroxime
110. Chromium and Compounds
111. Cobalt and Compounds
112. Copper and Compounds
113. Coumatolyl
114. Coumaphos
115. Coumaletridyl
116. Cresols
117. Crizidine
118. Cumene
119. Cyanophos
120. Cyanthion
121. Cyanuric Fluoride
122. Cyclohexane
123. Cyclohexanol
124. Cyclohexanone
125. Cycloheximide
126. Cyclopentadiene
127. Cyclopentane
128. Cyclohexamethylenetetramine
129. Cyclohexamethylene Trinitramine
130. DDT
131. Decabromodiphenyl Oxide
132. Demeton
133. Di-Isobutyl Peroxide
134. Di-n-Propyl Peroxydicarbonate
135. Di-sec-Butyl Peroxydicarbonate
136. Dialifos
137. Diazodichlorophenol
138. Diazomethane
139. Dibenzyl Peroxydicarbonate
140. Dichloroacetylene
141. Dichlorobenzene-o
142. Dichlorobenzene-p

141. Dichloromethane
142. Dichloroethyl Ether
143. Dichlorophenol, -2, 4
144. Dichlorophenol, -2, 6
145. Dichlorophenoxy Acetic Acid, -2, 4 (2, 4-D)
146. Dichloropropane, -1, 2
147. Dichlorosulphonic Acid, -3, 5
148. Dichlorvos (DDVP)
149. Dieldrin
150. Diethylamine
151. Diethylcarbamate
152. Diethylene Glycol Dimaleate
153. Diethylene Glycol Triamine
154. Diethylene Glycol Butyl Ether/Diethyleneglycol Butyl Acetate
155. Diethyleneetriamine (DETA)
156. Diglycidyl Ether
157. Dihydroperoxypropene, -2, 2
158. Diisobutyl Peroxide
159. Dimelor
160. Diethoxide
161. Diethyl Phosphoromidocyanide Acid
162. Dimethyl Pictulate
163. Dimethylcarbonyl
164. Dimethylhydrazine
165. Dinitrophenol, Salts
166. Dinitrotoluene
167. Di-n-o-Cresol
168. Diazine
169. Disulphur
170. Dioxane
171. Diphenylamine
172. Diphenyl Glycolmerchylether
173. Disulfur
174. Endosulfan
175. Endrin
176. Epichlorohydrin
177. EPN
178. Epoxyp propane, 1, 2
179. Ethion
180. Ethyl Carbamate
181. Ethyl Ether
182. Ethyl Hexanol, -2
183. Ethyl Mercaptan
184. Ethyl Methacrylate
185. Ethyl Nitrate
186. Ethylamine
187. Ethylene
188. Ethylene Chlorohydrin
189. Ethylene Diamine
190. Ethylene Dibromide
191. Ethylene Dichloride
192. Ethylene Glycol Dimaleate
193. Ethylene Oxide
194. Ethylenimine
195. Ethylthiocyanate
196. Fensulphothion
197. Fluometil
198. Fluoro, -4, -2-Hydroxybutyric Acid and Salts, Esters, Amides
199. Fluoroacetic Acid and Salts, Esters, Amides
200. Fluorobutyric Acid, -4, and Salts, Esters, Amides
201. Fluorocarbonic Acid, -4, and Salts, Esters, Amides
202. Formaldehyde
203. Glycidimide (Hydroxyacetonitrile)
204. Guinyl, 1, 4-Nitrosaminoquinyl-1-Tetrazene
205. Heptachlor
206. Hexachloro Cyclopentadiene
207. Hexachlorocyclohexane
208. Hexachlorocycloheximethane
209. Hexachlorobenzene-p Dioxin, 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9
210. Hexafluoropropene
211. Hexamethylphosphorimide
212. Hexamethyl, -3, 1, 6, 9, 9, -1, 2, 4, 5-Tetraoxa-cyclononane
213. Hexamethylenepentamine
214. Hexane
215. Hexamethylsulfene, 2, 2, 4, 4, 6, 6
216. Hexavalent Chromium
217. Hydrazine
218. Hydrazine Nitrate
219. Hydrocyanic Acid
220. Hydrogen
221. Hydrogen Bromide (Hydrobromic Acid)
222. Hydrogen Chloride (Liquefied Gas)
223. Hydrogen Cyanide
224. Hydrogen Fluoride
225. Hydrogen Selenide
226. Hydrogen Sulfide
227. Hydroquinone
228. Iodine
229. Isobenzon
230. Isodrin
231. Isophenone Dinitrylate
232. Isopropyl Ether
233. Juglone (5-Hydroxynaphthalene-1, 4-Dione)
234. Lead (inorganic fumes & dusts)
235. Lead 2, 4, 6-Trinitroresorcinolate (Lead Stypmate)
236. Lead Azide
237. Leptophos
238. Lindane
239. Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)
240. Maleic Anhydride
241. Manganese & Compounds
242. Mercapto Benzothiazole
243. Mercury Alkyl

248. Mercury Fulminate
249. Mercury Methyl
250. Methylene Anhydride
251. Methacrylonitrile
252. Methacryloyl Chloride
253. Methamidophos
254. Methanesulphonyl Fluoride
255. Methacethiol
256. Methoxy Ethanol (2-Methyl Cellulosol)
257. Methoxyethylmercuric Acetate
258. Methyl Acrylate
259. Methyl Alcohol
260. Methyl Amylcarbazole
261. Methyl Bromide (Bromomethane)
262. Methyl Chloride
263. Methyl Chloroform
264. Methyl Cyclohexene
265. Methyl Ethyl Ketone Peroxide
266. Methyl Hydrazine
267. Methyl Isobutyl Ketone
268. Methyl Isobutyl Ketone Peroxide
269. Methyl Isocyanate
270. Methyl Isothiocyanate
271. Methyl Mercaptan
272. Methyl Methacrylate
273. Methyl Potassium
274. Methyl Phosphonic Dichloride
275. Methyl-N, 2, 4, 6-Tetranitroaniline
276. Methylene Chloride
277. Methylenebis-(4, 4, (2-Chloroaniline))
278. Methyltrichlorosilane
279. Mevinphos
280. Molybdenum & Compounds
281. N-Methyl-N, 2, 4, 6-Tetranitroaniline
282. Naphthalene (Coal Tar)
283. Naphthylamine, 2
284. Nickel & Compounds
285. Nickel Tetracarbonyl
286. Nitroaniline-O
287. Nitroaniline-P
288. Nitrobenzene
289. Nitrochlorobenzene-P
290. Nitrocyclohexane
291. Nitroethane
292. Nitrogen Dioxide
293. Nitrogen Oxides
294. Nitrogen Trifluoride
295. Nitroglycerine
296. Nitrophenol-P
297. Nitropropane-1
298. Nitropropane-2
299. Nitrosodimethylamine
300. Nitrotoluene
301. Octabromophenyl Oxide
302. Oleum
303. Oleylamine
304. OO-Diethyl S-Ethylsulphonylmethyl 9
305. OO-Diethyl S-Ethylsulphonylmethyl Phosphorothioate
306. OO-Diethyl S-Ethylsulphonylmethyl Phosphorothioate
307. OO-Diethyl S-Isopropylsulphonylmethyl Phosphorodithioate
308. OO-Diethyl S-P-cytlthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate
309. Oxanyl
310. Oxidantifone
311. Oxygen (Liquid)
312. Oxygen Dioxide
313. Ozone
314. Oxazone (Diethyl 4-Nitrophenyl Phosphate)
315. Paragust
316. Parathion
317. Parathion Methyl
318. Paris green (Basic Arsenic Hexametharsenato Tetra-copper)
319. Pentaborane
320. Pentachlorodiphenyl Oxide
321. Pentachlorophenol
322. Pentachloro Naphthalene
323. Pentachloroethane
324. Pentachlorophenol
325. Pentachlorophenol Tetramethyl
326. Pentane
327. Peracetic Acid
328. Perchloroethylene
329. Perchloromethyl Mercaptan
330. Petanone, 2, 4-Methyl
331. Phenol
332. Phenyl Glycidyl Ether
333. Phenylene p-Diamine
334. Phenylmercury Acetate
335. Phosgene
336. Phosacetim
337. Phosphene
338. Phosfolan
339. Phosgene (Carbonyl Chloride)
340. Phosmet
341. Phosphonide
342. Phosphine (Hydrogen Phosphide)
343. Phosphoric Acid and Esters
344. Phosphoric Acid, Bromomethyl Bromo (2, 2-Dimethoxypropyl) Bromomethyl Ester
345. Phosphoric Acid, Bromomethyl Bromo (2, 2-Dimethoxypropyl) Chloromethyl Ester
346. Phosphoric Acid, Chloromethyl Bromo (2, 2-Dimethoxypropyl) Chloromethyl Ester
347. Phosphorus & Compounds
348. Phostulon
349. Picric Acid (2, 4, 6-Trinitrophenol)
350. Polybrominated Biphenyls
351. Potassium Arsenite
352. Potassium Chlorate
353. Premarin (1-(3, 4-Dichlorophenyl)-3-Triazene-10-carboxamide)
354. Propenesulfoxide-1, 3
355. Propan-1, 2-Chloro-1, 3-Diisopropylate
356. Propylene Dichloride

357. Propylene Oxide	397. Tri- <i>n</i> -Cyclohexyl Selenyl-H-H, 2, 4-Triol ₂
358. Propyleneimine	397. Trioxide, 1, 3, 5, 2, 4, 6-Trihydroxy-
359. Pyrazoxon	398. Trichloroethanol, 2, 4, 6
360. Selenium Hexafluoride	399. Trichloro Acetyl Chloride
361. Semicarbazide Hydrochloride	400. Trichloro Ethane
362. Sodium Arsenite	401. Trichloro Naphthalene
363. Sodium Azide	402. Trichloro (Chloromethyl) Silane
364. Sodium Chloride	403. Trichlorodichlorophenylsilane
365. Sodium Cyanide	404. Trichloroethane, 1, 1, 1
366. Sodium Picramate	405. Trichloroethyl Silane
367. Sodium Selenite	406. Trichloroethylene
368. Sterene, 1, 1, 2, 2-Tetrachloroethane	407. Trichloromethanesulphonyl Chloride
369. Sulfate ₂	408. Trichlorophenyl, 2, 2, 6
370. Sulphur Dichloride	409. Trichlorophenol, 2, 4, 5
371. Sulphur Dioxide	410. Triethylamine
372. Sulphur Trioxide	411. Triethylselenamine
373. Sulphuric Acid	412. Trimethyl Chlorosilane
374. Sulphoxide, 3-Chloropropylsulphide	413. Trimethylpropene Phosphite
375. Tellurium	414. Tripropylamine
376. Tellurium Hexafluoride	415. Tri-n-propoxide, 2,3,4, 6
377. Tapp	416. Trinitrobenzene
378. Tebafos	417. Trinitrobenzoic Acid
379. Tetraaminobisphenol A	418. Trinitroresol
380. Tetrachloro, 2, 2, 5, 6, 2, 5-Cyclohexadiene-1, 4-Dione	419. Trinitrophenetole, 2, 4, 6
381. Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-Dioxin, 2, 3, 7, 8 (TCDD)	420. Trinitroresorcinol, 2, 4, 6 (Styphic Acid)
382. Tetraethyl Lead	421. Trinitrotoluene
383. Tetrafluoroethane	422. Tri-n-butylsilyl Phosphate
384. Tetramethylenedisulphotetramine	423. Triphenylmethyl Chloride
385. Tetramethyl Lead	424. Turpentine
386. Tetrahydroethane	425. Uranium & Compounds
387. Thallium & Compounds	426. Vanadium & Compounds
388. Thionazin	427. Vinyl Chloride
389. Thionyl Chloride	428. Vinyl Fluoride
390. Triacet	429. Vinyl Toluene
391. Toluene	430. Warfarin
392. Toluene-2,4-Dinitrobenzoate	431. Xylene
393. Toluidine O	432. Xylolene
394. Toluene 2, 6-Diisopropylate	433. Zinc & Compounds
395. Trans-1, 4-Chlorobutene	434. Zirconium & Compounds

SCHEDULE 2

[See rule 2(i)(ii), 4(1)(b), 4(2)(i) and 6(1)(b)]

Isolated Storage at Installations other than those covered by Schedule 4.

(a) The threshold quantities set out below relate to each installation or group of installations belonging to the same occupier where the distance between installations is not sufficient to avoid, in foreseeable circumstances, any aggravation of major accident hazards. These threshold quantities apply in any case to each group of installations belonging to the same occupier where the distance between the installations is less than 500 metres.

(b) For the purpose of determining the threshold quantity of a hazardous chemical at an isolated storage, account shall also be taken of any hazardous chemical which is :—

- (i) in that part of any pipeline under the control of the occupier having control of the site, which is within 500 metres of that site and connected to it;
- (ii) at any other site under the control of the same occupier any part of the boundary of which is within 500 metres of the said site; and
- (iii) in any vehicle, vessel, aircraft or hovercraft under the control of the same occupier which is used for storage purpose either at the site or within 500 metres of it;

but no account shall be taken of any hazardous chemical which is in a vehicle, vessel, aircraft or hovercraft used for transporting it.

Sl. No.	Chemicals	Threshold Quantities (tonnes)	
		For application of Rules 4, 5 and 7-9.	For application of Rules 10 to 15
1.	2.	3.	4.
1.	Acrylonitrile	350	5,000
2.	Ammonia	60	600
3.	Ammonium nitrate (a)	350	2,500
4.	Ammonium nitrate fertilizers (b)	1,250	10,000
5.	Chlorine	10	25
6.	Flammable gases as defined in Schedule 1, paragraph (b)(i)	50	300
7.	Highly flammable liquids as defined in Schedule 1, paragraph (b)(ii)	10,000	10,000
8.	Liquid oxygen	200	2,000
9.	Sodium chlorate	25	250
10.	Sulphur dioxide	20	500
11.	Sulphur trioxide	15	100

(a) This applies to ammonium nitrate and mixtures of ammonium nitrate where the nitrogen content derived from the ammonium nitrate is greater than 28 per cent by weight and to aqueous solutions of ammonium nitrate where the concentration of ammonium nitrate is greater than 90 per cent by weight.

(b) This applies to straight ammonium nitrate fertilizers and to compound fertilizers where the nitrogen content derived from the ammonium nitrate is greater than 28 per cent by weight (a compound-fertilizer contains ammonium nitrate together with phosphate and/or potash).

SCHEDULE 3

[See rule 4(c)(iii), 5 and 6(1)(a)]

List of Hazardous Chemicals for Application of Rules 5 and 7 to 15.

(a) The quantities set-out below relate to each installation or group of installations belonging to the same occupier where the distance between the installations is not sufficient to avoid, in foreseeable circumstances, any aggravation of major-accident hazards. These quantities apply in any case to each group of installations belonging to the same occupier where the distance between the installations is less than 500 metres.

(b) For the purpose of determining the threshold quantity of a hazardous chemical in an industrial installation, account shall also be taken of any hazardous chemicals which is :—

- (i) in that part of any pipeline under the control of the occupier having control of the site, which is within 500 metres off that site and connected to it;
- (ii) at any other site under the control of the same occupier any part the boundary of which is within 500 metres the said site; and
- (iii) in any vehicle, vessel, aircraft or hovercraft under the control of the same occupier which is used for storage purpose either at the site or within 500 metres of it;

but no account shall be taken of any hazardous chemical which is in a vehicle, vessel, aircraft or hovercraft used for transporting it.

PART I
Named Chemicals

Sl. No.	Chemical	Threshold	Quantity	CAS Number
		for application of Rules 5, 7-9 and 13-15	for application of Rules 10-12	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
GROUP 1-TOXIC SUBSTANCES				
1.	Aldicarb	100 kg		116-06-3
2.	4-Aminodiphenyl	1 kg		96-67-1
3.	Amiton	1 kg		78-53-5
4.	Amibasine	100 kg		494-52-0
5.	Arsenic pentoxide, Arsenic (V) acid & salts	500 kg		
6.	Arsenic trioxide, Arsenious (III) acid & salts	100 kg		
7.	Arsine (Arsenic hydride)	10 kg		7784-42-1
8.	Azinphos-ethyl	100 kg		2642-71-9
9.	Azinphos-methyl	100 kg		86-50-0
10.	Benzidine	1 kg		92-87-5
11.	Benzidine salts	1 kg		
12.	Beryllium (powders compounds)	10 kg		
13.	Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide	1 kg		505-60-2
14.	Bis (chloromethyl) ether	1 kg		542-88-1
15.	Carbofuran	100 kg		1563-66-2
16.	Carbophenothion	100 kg		786-19-6
17.	Chlorfenvinphos	100 kg		470-90-6
18.	4-(Chloroformyl) morpholine	1 kg		15159-40-7
19.	Chloromethyl methyl ether	1 kg		107-30-2
20.	Cobalt (metal, oxides, carbonates, sulphides, as powders)	1 t		
21.	Crimidine	100 kg		535-89-7
22.	Cyanthoate	100 kg		3734-95-0

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
23.	Cycloheximide	100 kg		66-81-9
24.	Demeton	100 kg		8065-48-3
25.	Dialifos	100 kg		10311-64-9
26.	OO-Diethyl S-ethylsulphonylmethyl phosphorothioate	100 kg		2588-05-8
27.	OO-Diethyl S-ethylsulphonylmethyl phosphorothioate	100 kg		2588-06-9
28.	OO-Diethyl S-ethylthiomethyl Phosphorothioate	100 kg		2600-69-3
29.	OO-Diethyl S-isopropylthiomethyl phosphorodithioate	100 kg		78-52-4
30.	OO-Diethyl S-propylthiomethyl phosphorodithioate	100 kg		3309-68-0
31.	Dimetox	100 kg		115-26-4
32.	Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride	1 kg		79-44-7
33.	Dimethylnitrosamine	1 kg		62-75-9
34.	Dimethyl phosphoramidocyanidic acid	1 t		63917-41-9
35.	Diphacinone	100 kg		82-66-6
36.	Disulfoton	100 kg		298-04-4
37.	EPN	100 kg		2104-64-5
38.	Ethion	100 kg		563-12-2
39.	Fensulfothion	100 kg		115-90-2
40.	Fluometil	100 kg		4301-50-2
41.	Fluoroacetic acid	1 kg		144-49-0
42.	Fluoroacetic acid, salts	1 kg		
43.	Fluoroacetic acid, esters	1 kg		
44.	Fluoroacetic acid, amides	1 kg		
45.	4-Fluorobutyric acid	1 kg		462-23-7
46.	4-Fluorobutyric acid, salts	1 kg		
47.	4-Fluorobutyric acid, esters	1 kg		
48.	4-Fluorobutyric acid, amides	1 kg		
49.	4-Fluorocrotonic acid	1 kg		37759-72-1
50.	4-Fluorocrotonic acid, salts	1 kg		
51.	4-Fluorocrotonic acid, esters	1 kg		
52.	4-Fluorocrotonic acid, amides	1 kg		
53.	4-Fluoro-2-hydroxybutyric acid	1 kg		
54.	4-Fluoro-2-hydroxybutyric acid, salts	1 kg		
55.	4-Fluoro-2-hydroxybutyric acid, esters	1 kg		
56.	4-Fluoro-2-hydroxybutyric acid, amides	1 kg		
57.	Glycolonitrile (Hydroxyacetonitrile)	100 kg		107-16-4

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
58.	1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	100 kg		19408-74-3
59.	Hexamethylphosphoramide	1 kg		680-31-9
60.	Hydrogen selenide	10 kg		7783-07-5
61.	Isobenzan	100 kg		297-78-9
62.	Isodrin	100 kg		465-73-6
63.	Juglone (5-Hydroxynaphthalene 1, 4-dione)	100 kg		481-39-0
64.	4'-Methylenbis (2-chloroaniline)	10 kg		101-14-4
65.	Methyl isocyanate	150 kg-	150 kg.	624-83-9
66.	Mevinphos	100 kg		7786-34-7
67.	2-Naphthylamine	1 kg		91-59-8
68.	Nickel (metal, oxides, carbonates, sulphide, as powders)	1 t		
69.	Nickel tetracarbonyl	10 kg		13463-9-3
70.	Oxydisulfoton	100 kg		2497-07-6
71.	Oxygen difluoride	10 kg		7783-41-7
72.	Paraoxon (Diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate)	100 kg		311-45-5
73.	Parathion	100 kg		56-38-2
74.	Parathion-methyl	100 kg		298-00-0
75.	Pentaborane	100 kg		19624-22-7
76.	Phorate	100 kg		298-02-2
77.	Phosacetim	100 kg		4104-14-7
78.	Phosgene (carbonyl chloride)	750 kg	750 kg	75-44-5
79.	Phosphamidon	100 kg		13171-21-6
80.	Phosphine (Hydrogen phosphide)	100 kg		7803-51-2
81.	Promurit (1-(3, 4-Dichlorophenyl)-3-triazolene-thiocarboxamide)	100 kg		5836-73-7
82.	1, 3-Propanesultone	1 kg		1120-71-4
83.	1-Propen-2-chloro-1, 3-diol diacetate	10 kg		10118-72-6
84.	Pyrazoxon	100 kg		108-34-9
85.	Selenium hexafluoride	10 kg		7783-79-1
86.	Sodium selenite	100 kg		10102-18-8
87.	Stibine (Antimony hydride)	100 kg		7803-52-3
88.	Sulfotep	100 kg		3689-24-5
89.	Sulphur dichloride	1 t		10545-99-0
90.	Tellurium hexafluoride	100 kg		7783-80-4
91.	TEPP	100 kg		107-49-3
92.	2, 3, 7, 8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)	1 kg		1746-01-6
93.	Tetramethylenedisulphotetramine	1 kg		80-12-6
94.	Thionazin	100 kg		297-97-2
95.	Tirpate (2, 4-Dimethyl-1, 3-dithiolane-2-carboxaldehyde O-methylcarbamoyloxime))	100 kg		26419-73-8
96.	Trichloromethanesulphenyl chloride	100 kg		594-42-3
97.	1-Tri (cyclohexyl) stannyl-H-1, 2, 4-triazole	100 kg		41083-11-5

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
98.	Triethylenemelamine	10 kg		51-18-3
99.	Warfarin	100 kg		81-81-2
GROUP 2—TOXIC SUBSTANCES				
100.	Acetone cyanohydrin (2-Cyanopropan-2-ol)	200 t		75-86-5
101.	Acrolein (2-Propenal)	20 t		107-02-8
102.	Acrylonitrile	20 t	200 t	107-13-1
103.	Allyl alcohol (Propen-1-ol)	200 t		107-18-6
104.	Allylamine	200 t		107-11-9
105.	Ammonia	50 t	500 t	7664-41-7
106.	Bromine	40 t		7726-95-6
107.	Carbon disulphide	20 t	200 t	75-15-0
108.	Chlorine	10 t	25 t	7782-50-5
109.	Diphenyl methane di-isocyanate (MDI)	20 t		101-68-8
110.	Ethylene dibromide (1, 2-Dibromoethane)	5 t		106-93-4
111.	Ethyleneimine	50 t		151-56-4
112.	Formaldehyde (concentration $\leq 90\%$)	5 t		50-00-0
113.	Hydrogen chloride (liquefied gas)	25 t	250 t	7647-01-0
114.	Hydrogen cyanide	5 t	20 t	74-90-8
115.	Hydrogen fluoride	5 t	50 t	7664-39-3
116.	Hydrogen sulphide	5 t	50 t	7783-06-4
117.	Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	20 t		74-83-9
118.	Nitrogen oxides	50 t		11104-93-1
119.	Propyleneimine	50 t		75-55-8
120.	Sulphur dioxide	20 t	250 t	7446-09-5
121.	Sulphur trioxide	15 t	75 t	7446-11-9
122.	Tetraethyl lead	5 t		78-00-2
123.	Tetramethyl lead	5 t		75-74-1
124.	Toluene di-isocyanate (TDI)	10 t		584-84-9 75-01-4
GROUP 3—HIGHLY REACTIVE SUBSTANCES				
125.	Acetylene (ethyne)	5 t		74-86-2
126.	a. Ammonium nitrate (I)	350 t	2 500 t	6484-52-2
	b. Ammonium nitrate in form of fertiliser (2)	1 250 t		
127.	2, 2-Bis (tert-butylperoxy) butane (concentration $\geq 70\%$)	5 t		2167-23-9
128.	1, 1-Bis (tert-butylperoxy) cyclohexane (concentration $\geq 80\%$)	5 t 5 t		3006-86-8 3006-86-8
129.	tert-Butyl peroxyacetate (concentration $\leq 70\%$)	5 t		107-71-1

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
130.	tert-Butyl peroxyisobutyrate (concentration— $\geq 80\%$)	5 t		109-13-7
131.	tert-Butyl peroxy isopropyl carbonate (concentration $\geq 80\%$)	5 t		2372-21-6
132.	tert-Butyl peroxy malate (concentration $\geq 80\%$)	5 t		1931-2-0
133.	tert-Butyl peroxy pivalate (concentration $\geq 77\%$)	50 t		927-07-1
134.	Dibenzyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration— $\geq 90\%$)	5 t		2144-45-8
135.	Di-sec-butyl peroxydicarbonate concentration— $\geq 80\%$)	5 t		19910-5-0
136.	Diethyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration 30%)	50 t		14666-78-5
137.	2, 2-Dihydroperoxypropane (concentration— $\geq 30\%$)	5 t		2614-76-8
138.	Di-isobutyl peroxide (Concentration 50%)	50 t		3437-84-1
139.	Di-n-propyl peroxydicarbonate (concentration—80%)	5 t		16066-38-9
140.	Ethylene oxide	5 t	50 t	75-21-8
141.	Ethyl nitrate	50 t		625-58-1
142.	3, 3, 6, 6, 9, 9-Hexamethyl-1,2,4,5-tetraoxacyclononane (concentration—75%)	50 t		22397-33-7
143.	Hydrogen	2 t	50 t	1333-74-0
144.	Liquid oxygen	200 t		7782-44-7
145.	Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide (concentration—60%)	5 t		1338-23-4
146.	Methyl isobutyl ketone peroxide (concentration 60%)	50 t		37206-20-5
147.	Peracetic acid (concentration 60%)	50 t		79-21-0
148.	Propylene oxide	5 t		75-56-9
149.	Sodium chlorate	25 t		7775-09-9
GROUP 4—EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES				
150.	Barium azide	50 t		18810-58-7
151.	Bis (2, 4, 6-trinitrophenyl) amine	50 t		131-73-7
152.	Chlorotri nitrobenzene	50 t		28260-61-9
153.	Cellulose nitrate (containing 12.6% Nitrogen)	50 t		9004-70-0
154.	Cyclotetramethylenetetramine	50 t		2691-41-0
155.	Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine	50 t		121-82-4
156.	Diazodinitrophenol	10 t		7008-81-3
157.	Diethylene glycol dinitrate	10 t		693-21-0
158.	Dinitrophenol, salts	50 t		
159.	Ethylene glycol dinitrate	10 t		623-96-6

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
160.	1-Guanyl-4-nitrosaminoguanyl-1-tetrazene	10 t		109-27-3
161.	2, 2', 4, 4', 6, 6'-Hexanitrostilbene	50 t		20062-22-0
162.	Hydrazine nitrate	50 t		13464-97-6
163.	Lead azide	50 t		13424-46-9
164.	Lead styphnate (Lead 2, 4, 6-trinitroresorcinatoxide)	50 t		15245-44-0
165.	Mercury fulminate	10 t		20820-45-5 628-86-4
166.	N-Methyl-N, 2, 4, 6-tetranitroaniline	50 t		479-45-8
167.	Nitroglycerine	10 t	10 t	55-63-0
168.	Pentaerythritol tetranitrate	50 t		78-11-5
169.	Picric acid (2,4, 6-Trinitrophenol)	50 t		88-89-1
170.	Sodium picramate	50 t		831-52-7
171.	Styphnic acid (2, 4, 6-Trinitroresorcinol)	50 t		82-71-3
172.	1, 3, 5-Triamino-2, 4, 6-trinitrobenzene	50 t		3058-38-6
173.	Trinitroaniline	50 t		26952-42-1
174.	2, 4, 6-Trinitroanisole	50 t		606-35-9
175.	Trinitrobenzene	50 t		25377-32-6
176.	Trinitrobenzoic acid	50 t		35860-50-5 129-66-8
177.	Trinitrocresol	50 t		28905-71-7
178.	2, 4, 6-Trinitrophenitole	50 t		4732-14-3
179.	2, 4, 6-Trinitrotoluene	50 t	50 t	118-96-7

PART-II

Classes of Substances not specifically named in Part-I

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
----	----	----	----	----

GROUP 5-FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES

1. Flammable gases :

Substances which in the gaseous state at normal pressure and mixed with air become flammable and the boiling point of which at normal pressure is 20°C or below;

15 t

200 t

2. Highly flammable liquids :

Substances which have a flash point lower than 21° C and the boiling point of which at normal pressure is above 20°C;

1000 t

50 000 t

3. Flammable liquids :

Substances which have a flash point lower than 55°C and which remain liquid under pressure, where particular processing conditions, such as high pressure and high temperature, may create major accident hazards.

20 t

200 t

- (1) This applies to ammonium nitrate and mixtures of ammonium nitrate where the nitrogen content derived from the ammonium nitrate is greater than 28% by weight and aqueous solutions of ammonium nitrate where the concentration of ammonium nitrate is greater than 90% by weight.
- (2) This applies to straight ammonium nitrate fertilizers and to compound fertilizers where the nitrogen content derived from the ammonium nitrate is greater than 28% by weight (a compound fertilizer contains ammonium nitrate together with phosphate and/or potash).

SCHEDULE 1

[See rule 2 (h) (i)]

1. Installations for the production, processing or treatment of organic or inorganic chemicals using for this purpose, among others :
 - (a) alkylation
 - (b) Amination by ammonolysis
 - (c) carbonylation
 - (d) condensation
 - (e) dehydrogenation
 - (f) esterification
 - (g) halogenation and manufacture of halogens
 - (h) hydrogenation
 - (i) hydrolysis
 - (j) oxidation
 - (k) polymerization
 - (l) sulphonation
 - (m) desulphurization, manufacture and transformation of sulphur-containing compounds
 - (n) nitration and manufacture of nitrogen-containing compounds
 - (o) manufacture of phosphorus-containing compounds
 - (p) formulation of pesticides and of pharmaceutical products
 - (q) distillation
 - (r) extraction
 - (s) solvation
 - (t) mixing
2. Installations for distillation, refining or other processing of petroleum or petroleum products.
3. Installations for the total or partial disposal of solid or liquid substances by incineration or chemical decomposition.
4. Installations for production, processing or treatment of energy gases, for example, LPG, LNG, SNG.
5. Installations for the dry distillation of coal or lignite.
6. Installations for the production of metals or non-metals by a wet process or by means of electrical energy.

SCHEDULE – 5

[See Rules 2(b) and 3)]

S. No.	Authority(ies) with legal backing	Duties and corresponding Rule
1	2	3
1.	Ministry of Environment and Forests under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.	(1) Notification of hazardous chemicals as per Rules 2(c) (i) 2(c) (ii) & 2(c) (iii)
2.	Chief Controller Imports & Exports under Import & Export (Control) Act, 1947.	Import of hazardous chemicals as per Rule 17.
3.	Central Pollution Control Board or State Pollution Control Board under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 as the case may be.	<p>(1) Enforcement of directions and procedures in respect of isolated storage of hazardous chemicals, regarding,</p> <p>(i) Notification of major accidents as per Rules 5(1) and 5(2)</p> <p>(ii) Notification of sites as per Rules 7 to 9.</p> <p>(iii) Safety reports in respect of isolated storages as per Rule 10 to 12.</p> <p>(iv) Preparation of on-site emergency plans as per Rule 13.</p> <p>(2) Import of hazardous Chemicals and enforcement of directions and procedures on import of hazardous chemicals as per Rule 17.</p>
4.	Chief Inspector of Factories appointed under the Factories Act, 1948.	<p>Enforcement of directions and procedures in respect of industrial installations and isolated storages dealing with hazardous chemicals and pipelines including inter-state pipelines regarding,—</p> <p>(i) Notification of major accidents as per Rule 5(1) and 5(2).</p> <p>(ii) Notification of sites as per Rules 7-9.</p> <p>(iii) Safety reports as per Rules 10 to 12.</p> <p>(iv) Preparation of on-site emergency plans as per Rule 13.</p> <p>(v) Preparation of off-site emergency plans in consultation with District Collector or District Emergency Authority as per Sr. No. 9 of this schedule.</p>
5.	Chief Inspector of Dock Safety appointed under the Dock Workers (Safety, Health and Welfare) Act, 1986.	<p>Enforcement of directions and procedures in respect of industrial installations and isolated storages dealing with hazardous chemicals and pipelines inside a port regarding,—</p> <p>(i) Notification of major accidents as per Rules 5(1) and 5(2).</p> <p>(ii) Notification of sites as per Rules 7 to 9.</p> <p>(iii) Safety reports as per Rules 10 to 12.</p>

1	2	3
		(iv) Preparation of on-site emergency plans as per Rule 13.
		(v) Preparation of off-site emergency plans in consultation with District Collector or District Emergency Authority as per S. No. 9 of this Schedule.
6. Chief Inspector of Mines appointed under the Mines Act, 1952.		Enforcement of directions and procedures in respect of industrial installations and isolated storages dealing with the hazardous chemicals and pipelines including inter-state pipelines regarding.—
		(i) Notification of major accidents as per Rule 5(1) and 5(2).
		(ii) Notification of sites as per Rules 7 to 9.
		(iii) Safety reports as per Rules 10 to 12.
		(iv) Preparation of on-site emergency plans as per Rule 13.
		(v) Preparation of off-site emergency plans in consultation with District Collector or District Emergency Authority as per S. No. 9 of this Schedule.
7. Atomic Energy Regulatory Board appointed under the Atomic Energy Act, 1972.		Enforcement of directions and procedures as per the provisions of the Atomic Energy Act, 1972.
8. Chief Controller of Explosives appointed under the Indian Explosives Act and Rules, 1983.		Enforcement of directions and procedures as per the provisions of the Indian explosives Act and Rules, 1983.
9. District Collector or District Emergency Authority designated by the State Government.		Preparation of off-site emergency plans as per Rule 14.

SCHEDULE 6

[See rule 5(1)]

INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED REGARDING NOTIFICATION OF A MAJOR ACCIDENT

Report number.....
of the particular accident.

1. General data

- (a) Name of the site
- (b) Name and address of the manufacturer
(Also state telephone/telex number)
- (c) (i) Registration number
(ii) Licence number
(As may have been allotted under any statute applicable to the site, e.g. the Factories Act)

(b) Outside the establishment

consequences

Killed

Injured

Poisoned

persons exposed to the major accident

material damage

damage to environment

the danger is still present

the danger no longer exists

7. Data available for assessing the effects of the accident on persons and environment.

8. Steps already taken or envisaged

(a) to alleviate medium or long term effects of the accident.

(b) to prevent recurrence of similar major accidents

(c) Any other relevant information.

SCHEDULE 7

[See rule 7 (1)]

INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED FOR THE NOTIFICATION OF SITES

PART - I

Particulars to be included in a notification of a site

1. The name and address of the employer making the notification.
2. The full postal address of the site where the notifiable industrial activity will be carried on.
3. The area of the site covered by the notification and of any adjacent site which is required to be taken into account by virtue of both of Schedules 2 and 3.
4. The date on which it is anticipated that the notifiable industrial activity will commence, or if it has already commenced a statement to that effect.
5. The name and maximum quantity liable to be on the site of each dangerous substance for which notification is being made.
6. Organisation structure, namely organisation diagram for the proposed industrial activity and see up for ensuring safety and health.

7. Information relating to the potential for major accidents, namely:
 - (a) identification of major accident hazards;
 - (b) the conditions or events which could be significant in bringing one about;
 - (c) a brief description of the measures taken.
8. Information relating to the site namely—
 - (a) a map of the site and its surrounding area to a scale large enough to show any features that may be significant in the assessment of the hazard or risk associated with the site,—
 - (i) area likely to be affected by the major accident,
 - (ii) population distribution in the vicinity.
 - (b) a scale plan of the site showing the location and quantities of all significant inventories of the hazardous chemicals;
 - (c) a description of the process or storage involving the hazardous chemicals and an indication of the conditions under which it is normally held;
 - (d) the maximum number of persons likely to be present on site.
9. The arrangement for training of workers and equipment necessary to ensure safety of such work.

PART II

Particulars to be included regarding pipeline—

1. The names and the address of the person making the notification.
2. The full postal address of the place from which the pipeline activity is controlled, addresses of the places where the pipeline starts and finishes and a map showing the pipeline route drawn to a scale of not less than 1 : 400000.
3. The date on which it is anticipated that the notifiable activity will commence, or if it is already commenced a statement to that effect.
4. The total length of the pipeline, its diameter and normal operating pressure and the name and maximum quantity liable to be in the pipeline of each hazardous chemical for which notification is being made.

SCHEDULE 8

[See rule 10(1)]

INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED IN A SAFETY REPORT

1. The name and address of the person furnishing the information.
2. Description of the industrial activity, namely—
 - (a) site,
 - (b) construction design,
 - (c) protection zones explosion protection, separation distances,
 - (d) accessibility of plant,
 - (e) maximum number of persons working on the site and particularly of those persons exposed to the hazard.
3. Description of the processes, namely—
 - (a) technical purpose of the industrial activity,
 - (b) basic principles of the technological process,
 - (c) process and safety-related data for the individual process stages,
 - (d) process description,
 - (e) safety-related types of utilities.

4. Description of the hazardous chemicals, namely—
 - (a) chemicals (quantities, substance data, safety-related data, toxicological data and threshold values),
 - (b) the form in which the chemical may occur or into which they may be transformed in the event of abnormal conditions,
 - (c) the degree of purity of the hazardous chemical
5. Information on the preliminary hazard analysis, namely—
 - (a) types of accident,
 - (b) system elements or events that can lead to a major accident,
 - (c) hazards,
 - (d) safety—relevant components.
6. Description of safety—relevant units, among others;
 - (a) Special design criteria,
 - (b) controls and alarms,
 - (c) special relief systems,
 - (d) quick-acting valves,
 - (e) collecting tanks/dump tank,
 - (f) sprinkler system,
 - (g) fire-fighting etc.
7. Information on the hazard assessment, namely—
 - (a) identification of hazards,
 - (b) the causes of major accidents,
 - (c) assessment of hazards according to their occurrence frequency,
 - (d) assessment of accident consequences,
 - (e) safety systems,
 - (f) known accident history.
8. Description of information on organisational systems used to carry on the industrial activity safely, namely—
 - (a) maintenance and inspection schedules,
 - (b) guidelines for the training of personnel,
 - (c) allocation and delegation of responsibility for plant safety,
 - (d) implementation of safety procedures.
9. Information on assessment of the consequences of major accidents, namely—
 - (a) assessment of the possible release of hazardous chemicals or of energy
 - (b) possible dispersion of released chemical
 - (c) assessment of the effects of the releases (size of the affected area, health effects, property damage).
10. Information on the mitigation of major accidents, namely—
 - (a) fire brigade
 - (b) alarm systems,
 - (c) emergency plan containing system of organisation used to fight the emergency, the alarm and the communication routes, guidelines for fighting the emergency, information about hazardous chemicals, examples of possible accident sequences,

- (d) coordination with the District Emergency authority and its off-site emergency plan.
- (e) notification of the nature and scope of the hazard in the event of an accident,
- (f) antidotes in the event of a release of a hazardous chemical.

SCHEDULE 9

(See Rule 17)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. CHEMICAL IDENTITY

Chemical Name	Chemical Classification		
Synonyms	Trade Name		
Formula	C.A.S. No.	U.N. No.	
Regulated Identification	Shipping Name Codes/Label	Hazardous No. :	
	Hazardous Waste I.D. No. :		
Hazardous Ingredients	C.A.S. No.	Hazardous Ingredients	C.A.S. No. :
1.		3.	
2.		4.	

2. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL DATA

Boiling Range/Point	°C	Physical State	Appearance
Melting/Freezing Point °C		Vapour Pressure @ 35°C	Odour
		mm Hg	
Vapour Density (Air = 1)		Solubility in water @ 30 °C	Others
Specific Gravity Water = 1		pH	

3. FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flammability Yes/No	LEL	%	Flash Point °C	Autoignition Temperature °C
TDG Flammability	UEL	%	Flash Point °C	
Explosion Sensitivity to Impact			Explosion Sensitivity to Static Electricity	Hazardous Combustion Products
Hazardous Polymerisation				
Combustible Liquid	Explosive Material		Corrosive Material	

Flammable Material	Oxidiser	Others
Pyrophoric Material	Organic Peroxide	

4. REACTIVITY DATA

Chemical Stability
Incompatibility with other Material
Reactivity
Hazardous Reaction Products

5. HEALTH HAZARD DATA

Routes of Entry					
Effects of Exposure/Symptoms					
Emergency Treatment					
TLV (ACGIH)	ppm	mg/m ³	STEL	ppm	mg/m ³
Permissible Exposure Limit LD ₅₀	ppm	mg/m ³	Odour Threshold LD ₅₀	ppm	mg/m ³
NFPA Hazard Signals	Health	Flammability	Stability	Special	

6. PREVENTIVE MEASURES

Personal Protective Equipment
Handling and Storage Precautions

7. EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID MEASURE

FIRE	FIRE EXTINGUISHING Media
------	--------------------------

FIRE	Special Procedures
	Unusual Hazards
EXPOSURE	First Aid Measures
	Antidotes/Dosages
SPILLS	Steps to be taken
	Waste Disposal Method

8. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION/REFERENCES

9. MANUFACTURER/SUPPLIERS DATA

Name of Firm	Contact Person in Emergency
Mailing Address	
Telephone/Telex Nos.	Local Bodies involved
Telegraphic Address	Standard Packing
	Treatment Details/Ref
	Other

10. DISCLAIMER

Information contained in this material data sheet is believed to be reliable but no representation, guarantee or warranties of any kind are made as to its accuracy, suitability for a particular application or results to be obtained from them. It is upto the manufacturer/seller to ensure that the information contained in the material safety data sheet is relevant to the product manufactured/handled or sold by him as the case may be. The Government makes no warranties expressed or implied in respect of the adequacy of this document for any particular purpose.

SCHEDULE 10

[See Rule 18(5)]

(Format for maintaining records of hazardous chemicals imported)

1. Name and address of the importer :
2. Date and reference number of issuance of permission to import hazardous chemicals :

-
3. Description of hazardous chemicals :
 - (a) Physical form :
 - (b) Chemical form :
 - (c) Total volume and weight
(in kilogrammes/tonnes)
 4. description of purpose of import :
 5. Description of storage of hazardous chemicals:
 - (a) Date :
 - (b) Method of storage :
-

[17(1)/87-PL/HSM10]
Dr. G. SUNDARAM, Jt. Secy.

Annexure-14

Indian Standard

LIFTS FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PERSONS AND GOODS PART 11: SAFETY NORMS FOR EXISTING LIFTS RISK ASSESSMENT AND RISK REDUCTION

मौजूदा लिफ्टों के सुरक्षा मानदंड — जोखिम मूल्यांकन और
जोखिम में घटाव

FOREWORD

This Indian Standard was adopted by Bureau of Indian Standards, after the draft finalized by the Lift and Escalators Sectional Committee had been approved by the Electrotechnical Division Council.

Lakhs of lifts are in use today in India and almost 50 percent were installed more than 20 to 30 years ago. Existing lifts were installed to the safety level appropriate at that time. This safety level is less than today's state-of-the art safety due to new technologies being used in latest lifts. The lower level of safety means there is potential for accidents to take place.

The objective of this standard is to provide requirements for improving safety of existing Passenger and Goods cum Passenger Lifts. This revision was made to IS 17491 to align this standard with IS 17900 (Part 1 & 2) requirements.

The Part 11 of this IS 17900 series of standards supersedes IS 17491: 2020

Furthermore, the life cycle of a lift is longer than most other transportation systems and building equipment, which, therefore, means that lift design, performance and safety can fall behind modern technologies. If existing lifts are not upgraded to today's state-of-the art safety, the number of injuries will only increase (especially in buildings which can be accessed by the general public).

Thus, this standard helps to identify the risk situations in earlier built lifts having lower level of safety and proposes remedies to enhance their safety level to mitigate the risk. It also suggests priority for work on various identified risks considering the severity and the frequency of occurrence.

This standard can be used as a guideline for:

- a) Programme of implementation in a reasonable and practicable way may be determined based on the level of risk (for example, extreme, high, medium, low) and economic considerations (*see* Annex A);
- b) owners to follow their responsibilities according to existing regulations;
- c) maintenance companies and/or inspection bodies to inform the owners on the safety level of their installations; and
- d) owners to upgrade the existing lifts on a voluntary basis in accordance with (c) if no regulations exist. In making an audit of an existing lift installation, Annex A can be used to identify the hazards and corrective actions in this standard. However, where a hazardous situation is identified which is not covered in this standard, a separate risk assessment should be made. This risk assessment should be based on ISO 14798 : 2009 Lifts (elevators), escalators and moving walks — Risk assessment and reduction methodology.

The composition of the Committee, responsible for the formulation of this standard is given at Annex B.

For the purpose of deciding whether a particular requirement of this standard is complied with the final value, observed or calculated, expressing the result of a test or analysis shall be rounded off in accordance with IS 2: 2022 'Rules for rounding off numerical values (revised)'. The number of significant places retained in the rounded off value should be the same as that of the specified value in this standard.

Indian Standard

**SAFETY NORMS FOR EXISTING LIFTS
RISK ASSESSMENT AND RISK REDUCTION**

1. SCOPE

1.1 This standard gives rules for improving the safety of existing lifts with the aim of reaching an equivalent level of safety to that of a newly installed lift by the application of today's state-of-the-art safety norms.

This standard applies for permanently installed electric lifts with traction and hydraulic lifts (where applicable), serving defined landing levels, having a car designed for the transportation of persons or persons and goods and moving between guide rails inclined not more than 15° to the vertical.

NOTE — Due to situations such as the building design, etc., it may not be possible in all cases to reach today's state-of-the-art safety.

1.2 This standard includes the improvement of safety of existing passenger and goods passenger lifts for:

- a) Users;
- b) Maintenance and inspection personnel;
- c) Persons outside the well, machine room and the pulley room (but in their immediate vicinity); and
- d) Any authorized persons.

1.3 This standard is not applicable to:

- a) lifts with drive systems others than those defined in IS17900, IS 15259, IS 15330, IS 17386 and any other relevant Indian Standard introduced from time-to-time.
- b) lifting appliances such as paternosters, mine lifts, theatre lifts, appliances with automatic caging, skips, lifts and hoists for building and public works sites, ships' hoists, platforms for exploration or drilling at sea, construction and maintenance appliances;
- c) installations where the inclination of the guide rails to the vertical exceeds 15°;
- d) safety during transport, installation, repairs and dismantling of lifts; and
- e) Firefighting operation.

2. REFERENCES

The standard listed below contain provisions which,

Through reference in this text, constitute provisions of this standard. At the time of publication, the editions indicated were valid. All standards are subject to revision, and parties to agreements based on this standard are encouraged to investigate the possibility of applying the most recent editions of these standards.

<i>IS No.</i>	<i>Title</i>
IS17900 (Part1) : 2022	Lifts for the Transport of Persons and Goods : Part 1 Safety Rules
IS17900 (Part2) : 2022	Design Rules, Calculations, Examinations and Tests of Lift Components
SP 7 : 2016	National Building Code of India (NBC): Part 8 Building services, Section 5 Installation of lifts, escalators and moving walks, 5A Lifts — Annex C
15259 : 2002	Installation and maintenance of home lifts — Code of practice
15330 : 2020	Requirements of lifts for persons with disabilities (<i>first revision</i>)
17386 : 2020	Electric traction lifts — Replacement of existing passenger and goods passenger lifts in existing building

3 TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

For the purpose of this Standard, the terms and definitions given in relevant Indian Standards on lifts shall apply. Terms and definitions specifically needed for this Indian Standard are added below.

3.1 Authorized Person — A person authorized by appropriate authority for carrying out one or more of lift related functions, such as inspection, testing, maintenance, rescue and who may carry out the function(s) with permission from the owner of the lift.

3.2 Existing Lift — Lift which is in service at the disposal of its owner.

3.3 Levelling Accuracy — Maximum vertical distance between car sill and landing sill during loading or unloading of the lift.

3.4 Stopping Accuracy — Maximum vertical distance between car sill and landing sill at the moment when a car is stopped by the control system at its destination floor and the doors reach their fully open position.

3.5 Owner of the Installation — Natural or legal person who has the power of disposal of the installation and takes the responsibility for its operation and use.

4 LIST OF SIGNIFICANT HAZARDS

This clause contains all the significant hazards, hazardous situations and events, as far as they are dealt with in this standard, identified by risk assessments as significant for existing lifts and which require action to eliminate or reduce the risk.

Significant hazards not dealt with by this standard include the following:

- a) Fire in well, machine room and pulley room;
- b) Environmental conditions including, for example, earthquake and flooding;
- c) Electromagnetic compatibility; and
- d) Shearing due to sharp edges.

5 SAFETY REQUIREMENTS AND/OR PROTECTIVE MEASURES

5.1 General

The following requirements and/or protective measures shall not be considered as the only possible solution. Alternatives are permitted, provided they lead to an equivalent safety level.

A risk assessment shall be made on a case by case basis for safety items not covered in this standard.

Where the requirements of this standard cannot be met and a residual risk remains, or cannot be avoided, then appropriate procedures such as signs, instructions and training shall be given.

For specific requirements such as accessibility, requirements against vandalism and behaviour of lifts in the event of fire, the conditions in the building shall be checked to see what is practical to be applied for lifts.

If a lift has been upgraded by one of the measures described in this standard, the consequences to other parts of the lift have to be considered.

5.2 Risk: Presence of Harmful Materials: Priority Level: High

Harmful materials like asbestos in brake linings, contactor shields, cladding of the well, landing doors, cladding of the machine room, etc., shall be replaced by Non-harmful materials which ensure the same performance level.

5.3 Accessibility Requirements

5.3.1 Risk: No or Limited Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities: Priority Level: Medium

Where existing lifts are intended to be used also by persons with disabilities, the requirements of IS 15330 shall be considered. The items considered are subject to a risk assessment on a case by case basis

5.3.2 Risk: Drive System with Bad Stopping/Levelling Accuracy: Priority Level: High

Of particular importance, the stopping and levelling accuracy shall comply with **5.12.1.1.4** of IS 17900 (Part1): 2022, which means:

- a) the stopping accuracy of the lift shall be ± 10 mm; and
- b) the levelling accuracy of ± 20 mm shall be maintained.

NOTE — It is recommended to apply the above to all lifts by retrofitting V3F drive to single speed lifts and two speed lifts.

5.4 Risk: No or Inadequate Vandal Resistance: Priority Level: Medium

Where the lift is installed in an environment where it is subjected to vandalism, the special requirements,

if available, shall be considered. The items to be considered are subject to a risk assessment on a case by case basis.

5.4.1 Risk: No or Inadequate Control Functions in Case of Fire: Priority Level: Medium

When the fire security strategies ask for a recall control, then the requirements given in 5.12.5 of IS 17900 (Part1): 2022 shall be considered. The items to be considered are subject to a risk assessment on a case by case basis.

5.4.2 Risk: *Inadequate fire protection requirement in building: Priority Level: High*

Provide building protection according to **5.12.5** of IS 17900 (Part1): 2022

5.4.3 Risk: *No Or Inadequate Earthquake Resistance: Earthquake resistance if at least the building is earthquake resistant. Priority Level: Low: Zone II/III & Medium: Zone IV/V*

Refer **9.5** of NBC 2016 - Part 8-Sec 5A, if at least the building is earthquake resistant

5.5 Well

5.5.1 Risk: *Well Enclosures with Perforate Walls: Priority Level: High*

Where wire grill construction is used, the mesh should comply with **5.2.5.2** of IS 17900 (Part1): 2022.

a) Where wire grill or similar construction is used, the mesh or opening shall be such that the opening between the bars shall reject the ball of 32 mm in diameter and the lift well enclosure shall be of sufficient strength to resist accidental impact by users of the staircase or adjoining floors.

b) Where the clearance between the inside of an open type lift well enclosure and any moving or movable part of the lift equipment or apparatus is less than 50 mm, the opening in the enclosure shall be further protected by netting of square mesh of aperture not greater than 12 mm and of wire not smaller than 1 mm dia.

c) A protective imperforate rigid screen shall be provided around the landing door locking devices in order to prevent any manipulation of the locking devices by means of a rigid rod 0.30 m long.

NOTE — Preservation of historical buildings may require retention of an existing perforate enclosure.

5.5.2 Risk: *Partially Enclosed Well with too low Enclosure: Priority Level: High*

The dimensions of the partial enclosure shall be in accordance with **5.2.5** of IS 17900 (Part1): 2022.

5.5.3 Risk: *Inadequate Locking Devices on Access Doors to well and pit: Priority Level: High*
Locking devices and their electrical safety devices of any such doors shall be such, that on opening any door, the lift should not move.

5.5.4 Risk: *Inadequate Vertical Surface below Landing Door Sills: Priority Level: High*

Below each landing doorsill, the wall of the well shall be in accordance with **5.2.5** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.5.5 Risk: *Counterweight without Safety Gear in case of Accessible Spaces below Well : Priority Level: Low*

If accessible spaces do exist below the car, the counterweight, or the balancing weight; the counterweight / Balancing weight shall be provided with a safety gear as per **5.2.5.4** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.5.6 Risk: *No or Inadequate Partition for Counterweight: Priority Level: Low*

The travelling area of the counterweight shall be protected by an adequate screen in the pit as per **5.2.5.5.1** of IS 17900 (Part1): 2022.

5.5.7 Risk: *No or inadequate inspection control station in the pit: Priority Level: Low*

Provide inspection control station in the pit as per **5.2.1.5.1 b)** of IS 17900 (Part1): 2022.

5.5.8 Risk: *Too large distance between leading edges of car and landing doors: Priority Level: High*

Persons shall be prevented from entering between the car door and landing door in accordance with **5.3.4.2** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022

5.6 Screens

5.6.1 Risk: *No or Inadequate Pit Screen for Several Lifts in the Same Well: Priority Level: High*

Where there are adjacent lifts in a common well, the installation shall have a partition in the pit in accordance with **5.2.5.5.2** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.6.2 Risk: *No or Inadequate Partition for Several Lifts in the Same Well: Priority Level: High*

Where the well contains several lifts, a partition for the full height of the well shall be fitted in accordance with **5.2.5.5.2** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.7 Risk: Insufficient Safety Spaces in Headroom and Pit: Priority Level: High

Where top and/or pit clearances are found not to be in accordance **5.2.5.7 & 5.2.5.8** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022, the relevant requirements as per IS 17386 shall be followed.

5.8 Risk: No or Inadequate Stopping Devices in the Pit or in the Pulley Room: Priority Level: High

The pit and pulley room shall have appropriate stopping devices in accordance with **5.12.1.11** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022

5.9 Risk: No or Inadequate Lighting of the Well: Priority Level: High

The well shall have adequate lighting for safety of maintenance personnel when working on lift car top or in the lift lit. Where it is not adequate, it shall be fitted in accordance with **5.2.1.4** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.10 Machine and Pulley Rooms

5.10.1 Risk: *No or Unsafe Means of Access to Machine and Pulley Room: Priority Level: High*

A site evaluation of the hazardous situations shall be carried out to bring the access to the machine and pulley room to a safety level reflected by **5.2** of IS 17900 (Part1): 2022.

5.10.2 Risk: *Slippery Floor in Machine or Pulley Room: Priority Level: Low*

The floors of machine rooms and pulley rooms shall be non-slippery in accordance with **5.2** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.10.3 Risk: *Insufficient Clearances in Machine Room: Priority Level: Medium*

The machine room shall be checked so that the horizontal clearances are in accordance with **5.2.6** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

Where this is found not to be the case, protection from the moving equipment shall be provided, where practical.

5.10.4 Risk : *No or Inadequate Protection on Different Levels in Machine: Priority Level: High*

A site evaluation of the hazardous situations shall be carried out to ensure the levels and recesses in the machine room are to an acceptable safety level.

5.10.5 Risk: Inadequate Lighting in Machine or Pulley Room: Priority Level: High

The lighting in the machine and pulley room shall be adequate. Where it is not adequate, it shall be fitted in accordance with **5.2.1.4** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.10.6 Risk: Inadequate Means of Handling Equipment: Priority Level: Medium

The existing metal supports or hooks for the handling equipment in the machine room or well shall be checked that they are safe for use, suitably positioned and marked with the safe working load.

5.10.7 Risk: No or inadequate stopping device at the machine in the machinery space: Priority Level: Low

Provide devices according to **5.12.1.11.1 e)** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.10.8 Risk: Inadequate machine brake (only one brake set): Priority Level: High

Provide brakes according to **5.9.2.2.2** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.11 Landing Doors and Car Doors

5.11.1 Risk: Perforate Landing Doors and Car Doors: Priority Level : High

Landing and car doors shall be imperforate in accordance with **5.3** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.11.2 Risk: Inadequate Design of Landing Door Fixings: Priority Level : High

Each landing door fixing (for example, fixing screws, bottom door guides, top door rollers, etc.) shall resist the forces and derailment as defined in **5.3.5.3** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022 to avoid the door panel falling into the well.

5.11.3 Risk: Inadequate Glass in Doors: Priority Level: High

Landing and car doors which contain glass shall be checked to see that the glass fitted is in accordance with

5.3.5.3 of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022

5.11.4 Risk: No or Inadequate Lighting on Landing Doors: Priority Level: Medium

The lighting of the landings in the vicinity of the landing doors shall be in accordance with **5.3.7** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.11.5 Risk: No or Inadequate Protective Devices on Power Operated Doors: Priority Level: High

All lifts shall be provided with door protective devices in accordance with **5.3.6.2** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

Where the existing lifts are intended to be used also by persons with disabilities, the requirements of **4.1.3** of IS 15330 shall be met.

5.11.6 Risk: Unsafe Locking Device of Landing Door: Priority Level: High

All landing door locking devices shall have an equivalent or better safety level to **5.3.9.1** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022. Where they have not, they shall be replaced with locking devices in accordance with **5.3.8 to 5.3.15** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

Landing door locking devices shall not be accessible from the outside of the well (for example, reaching through a mesh well) by unauthorized persons to prevent deliberate misuse.

5.11.7 Risk: Unlocking of Landing Door without a Special Tool: Priority Level : High

Any emergency unlocking of a landing door shall only be possible by the use of a special device (for example, triangular key).

5.11.8 Risk: No Automatic Closing Device on Sliding Doors: Priority Level: High

Horizontal sliding landing doors which can be driven by the car doors shall have an automatic closing device.

5.11.9 Risk: Inadequate Link between Panels of Landing Doors: Priority Level: High

Sliding doors with multiple panels shall comply with **5.3.11** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.11.10 Risk: Inadequate Fire Resistance of Landing Doors: Priority Level: Medium

The landing doors shall conform with the fire rating as required by **5.12.5.1** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.11.11 Risk: Car Door Moving with Open Landing Door: Hinged Landing Doors in Combination with Power Operated Horizontally Sliding Car Doors: Priority Level: Medium

The car door shall only operate when the landing door has been closed.

5.11.12 Risk: No car door restrictor where the landing door locking device is accessible when the car door is opened outside of the door zone: Priority Level: Medium

a) Provide car door restrictor according to **5.3.15.2** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022, or

b) provide a car door locking device according to **5.3.9.2** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.11.13 Risk: No or inadequate protective device (150 N) for re-opening of power operated doors other than sliding doors: Priority Level: High

Provide devices according to **5.3.6.2.2.1 c) and d)** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.11.14 Risk: Inadequate strength of car doors: Priority Level: Medium

Provide car doors according to **5.3.5.3** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.12 Car and Counterweight

5.12.1 Risk: Large Car Area in Relation to Rated Load: Priority Level: Low

The car floor area shall be in accordance with **5.4.2** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

Where this is not the case, appropriate measures shall be taken, for example:

- a) Reduce the available car floor area, or
- b) Restrict the use to instructed users, or
- c) Verify the intended use of the lift.

5.12.2 Risk: Inadequate length of car apron: Avoidance of the risk of people falling into the well (car apron): Priority Level: Medium

The car shall have an apron in accordance with **5.4.5** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.12.3 Risk: Unsafe Locking of Car Roof Trap Door: Priority Level: Medium

Emergency trap door in the car roof, if any, shall be interlocked with an electric contact such that the lift will not move if the trap door is open.

5.12.4 Risk : Insufficient Strength of Car Roof: Priority Level : Low

The car roof shall be solid and strong enough to support weight of 2 persons.

5.12.5 Risk: No or Inadequate Balustrade on Car : Priority Level: High

The car roof shall be checked to ensure that the free distance in the horizontal plane beyond and perpendicular to its outer edge does not exceed 0.30 m. If this is not the case, then one of the following provisions shall be taken:

- a) The car roof shall be extended so that the free distance is less than 0.30 m;
- b) A balustrade shall be fitted on the car roof in accordance with **5.4.7.4** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022 and
- c) A full height partition shall be installed so that the free distance is less than 0.30 m.

5.12.6 Risk: Insufficient Ventilation in Car: Priority Level: Medium

The car ventilation shall be according to **5.4.9** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.12.7 Risk: Inadequate Lighting in Car: Priority Level: Medium

The car shall have permanently installed electric lighting. The light intensity shall be at least 50 lux at the floor level.

5.12.8 Risk : No or Inadequate Emergency Lighting in Car: Priority Level: Medium

Emergency lighting in accordance with **5.4.10.4** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022

5.12.9 Risk : No emergency lighting on the car roof: Priority Level: Low

Provide emergency lighting on the car roof according to **5.4.10.4** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022

5.13 Suspension, Compensation and Over Speed Protection

5.13.1 Risk: No or Inadequate Protection Means on Sheaves, Pulleys or Sprockets against Introduction of Objects, Bodily Injury, Ropes leaving Pulley Grooves: Priority Level: Medium

Traction sheaves, pulleys and sprockets shall be protected to avoid:

- a) Bodily injury,
- b) Ropes leaving pulleys, and
- c) Introduction of objects between ropes and pulleys.

5.13.2 Risk: No or Inadequate Safety Gear and/ or Over Speed Governor on Electric Lifts: Priority Level: High

All electric lifts shall have a safety gear actuated by an over speed governor.

The total system including safety gear and over speed governor shall be checked for compatibility and a test be carried out to ensure that the system functions correctly. If not, adjust the system (without interfering with the safety component), or if adjustment is not possible, fit a safety gear actuated by a compatible over speed governor in accordance with **5.6.2** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.13.3 Risk: No Protection Means against Ascending Car Over Speed on Traction Drive Lifts with Counterweight: Priority Level: Medium

Electric lifts shall meet the following requirements:

- a) Traction lifts with counterweight shall be provided with an overspeed governor which will open in up direction as per **5.6.6** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022

b) Machines shall be fitted with a double acting brake as defined in **5.9.2** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.14 Risk: No or Inadequate Buffers: Priority Level: High

Lifts shall be provided with adequate buffers or alternative means. Where this is not the case, they shall be provided with buffers in accordance with **5.8** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022

5.15 Risk: No or Inadequate Final Limit Switches: Priority Level: Medium

Lifts shall be provided with final limit switches according to **5.12.2** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.16 Distance Between Car Door and Landing Door

5.16.1 Risk: Large Gap between Car and Wall Facing the Car Entrance: Priority Level: High

The horizontal distance between the inner surface of the well and the car sill shall be as per **5.2.5.3** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.16.2 Risk: Excessive Distance between Car Door and Landing Door: Priority Level: High

Persons shall be prevented from being present between closed car and landing doors or entering between the open car and landing doors. This is fulfilled when the distances comply with **5.3.4** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.17 Risk: No Redundancy in the Brake of the Lift Machine: Priority Level: High

Electro-mechanical brake (electric lifts) shall be provided. The electro-mechanical brake shall comply with **5.9.2.2** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.18 Risk: No Independent Starting Contactors : Priority Level: High

There shall be a stopping means as defined in **5.10.3** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.19 Risk: No Lockable Main Switch: Priority Level: Medium

A lockable main switch as defined in **5.10.5** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022 shall be available in the machine room for every lift.

5.20 Protection against Electric Faults, Controls, Priorities

5.20.1 Risk: No Protection against Phase Reversal: Priority Level: High

The installation shall be checked to ensure that the phase shall not be on its own the cause of a dangerous malfunction of the lift.

5.20.2 Risk: No or Inadequate Inspection Control Station and Stopping Device on Car Roof: Priority Level: High

Each car roof shall be provided with an inspection control station in accordance with **5.4.8** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.20.3 Risk: No or Inadequate Alarm Device : Priority Level: High

An emergency alarm device allowing two-way voice communication shall be fitted in accordance with **5.12.3** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.20.4 Risk: No or Inadequate Communication System between Machine Room/Lobby and Car (Travel Height greater than 30 m): Priority Level: Medium

a) Where there is no direct means of audible communication between the car and the machine room, an intercom system, or similar device, shall be fitted.

b) Where there is no direct means of audible communication between the car and the Lobby/ Security, an intercom system or similar device, shall be fitted.

5.20.5 Risk: No or Inadequate Load Control on Car: Priority Level: Medium

To avoid the risk of the car starting if overloaded, a load control shall be fitted in accordance with **5.12.1.2** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.20.6 Risk: *No earth fault protection in circuits with electric safety devices or in circuits controlling the brake or the down valve: Priority Level: Medium*

Provide earth fault protection according to **5.11.1.4** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.21 Risk: Missing Notices, Markings and Operating Instructions: Priority Level: Medium

The installation shall be provided with notices, markings and operating instructions as defined in **5.1.2 and 5.2.4** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022.

5.22 Risk: No or Inadequate Automatic Emergency Rescue Operation: Priority Level: High

The installation shall be provided with Battery operated Automatic Rescue Device (ARD) in accordance with **5.12.3.3** of IS 17900 (Part1) : 2022

6 VERIFICATION OF SAFETY MEASURES AND/OR PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Before putting a lift back into service after modifications, it shall be subject to relevant examinations and tests.

Modifications made on a specific component may have implications on the safety or function of other associated components. Therefore, the examinations and tests after modification shall not be limited only to those items modified but shall include the additional affected components and systems.

7 INFORMATION FOR USE

Relevant documentation shall be provided for those components which are changed and completed in accordance with **5** of this standard.

ANNEX A

(Foreword)

RISK PROFILE WITH PRIORITY LEVELS

Frequency	Severity			
	I	II	III	IV
	Priority			
A	Extreme	Extreme	High	Low
B	Extreme	High	High	Low
C	Extreme	High	Medium	
C-D	High	High	Medium	
D	High	Medium	Low	
D-E	Medium	Low		
E	Low	Low		
F				
Frequency: Hazard cause level A Frequent B Probable C Occasional D Remote E Improbable F Impossible		Severity: Hazard effect category I — Catastrophic II — Critical III — Marginal IV — Negligible		
Priority Level (Suitable time-frame to be defined for initiating action during implementation, <i>see</i> example in note below) : Extreme : Immediate action is to be taken. Lift has to be stopped. High : Short Term action is to be initiated. Medium : Medium Term action is to be initiated. Low : Long Term action is to be initiated.				

NOTES

1 Programme of implementation in a reasonable and practicable way is to be determined based on the level of risk and economic considerations. For example, Priority 'Extreme' requires immediate action, 'Short term' Within 5 years, 'Medium term' within 10 years and so on.

2 Definitions for severity and frequency levels used above:

a) Severity:

- i) Catastrophic — Which can lead to death, system loss, or severe environmental damage
- ii) Critical — Which can lead to severe injury, severe occupational illness, or major system or environmental damage
- iii) Marginal — Which can lead to minor injury, minor occupational illness, or minor system or damage
- iv) Negligible — Which do not result in injury, occupational illness, or system or environmental damage

b) Frequency:

- i) Frequent — Likely to occur repeatedly
- ii) Probable — Likely to occur several times
- iii) Occasional — Likely to occur at least once
- iv) Remote — Unlikely, but may possibly occur
- v) Improbable — Very unlikely to occur
- vi) Impossible — Probability tends to zero

FORM- 15 : Details of Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:

NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station

RSTPS Stage-I&II

S. No.	Month	Unit	Apr-23			
			Domestic Coal (Other Sources)	Domestic Coal (NTPC Mines)	Imported	Biomass
			M1149100657	M1149100620	M1149100666	M1149102501N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY					
1	Opening Quantity of Coal	(MT)	396845.27	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Value of Stock	(Rs.)	1929302013.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B)	QUANTITY					
3	Quantity of Coal supplied by Coal Company	(MT)	888819.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal Company	(MT)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Coal supplied by Coal Company (3+4)	(MT)	888819.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Normative Transit & Handling Losses (For Coal based Projects)	(MT)	2996.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Net Coal Supplied (5-6)	(MT)	885823.78	0.00	0.00	0.00
C)	PRICE					
8	Amount charged by the Coal Company	(Rs.)	4,108,446,575.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Coal Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling and such other similar charges	(Rs.)	15093401.62	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Total amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	4123539976.62	0.00	0.00	0.00
D)	TRANSPORATION					
12	Transportation charges by rail/ship/road transport	(Rs.)	31,811,044.91	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Railways/Transport Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	Demurrage Charges, if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12+13+14+15)	(Rs.)	31811044.91	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	Total amount Charged for Coal supplied including Transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	4155351021.53	0.00	0.00	0.00
E)	TOTAL COST					
18	Landed cost of Coal (2+17)/(1+7)	Rs./MT	4743.744	0.000	0.000	0.000
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)		100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%
20	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Including Biomass)	Rs./MT	4743.74			
20a	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Excluding Biomass)		4743.74			
F)	QUALITY (Stage - I, II, III, & IV)					
21	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4270	0	0	0
22	GCV of Domestic Coal supplied as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4052	0	0	0
23	GCV of Imported Coal of the opening stock as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
24	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
25	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4120			
25a	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4120			
26	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3571	0	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Coal / Bio Mass supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3669	0	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Coal of opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
29	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3639			
30a	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3639			

**Rakesh
Kumar**

Digitally signed
by Rakesh
Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24
16:02:42 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed
by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date:
2024.08.23
13:05:32 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:

NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station

RSTPS Stage-III

S. No.	Month	Unit	Apr-23			
			Domestic Coal (Other Sources)	Domestic Coal (NTPC Mines)	Imported	Biomass
			M1149100657	M1149100620	M1149100666	M1149102501N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY					
1	Opening Quantity of Coal	(MT)	396845.27	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Value of Stock	(Rs.)	1929302013.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B)	QUANTITY					
3	Quantity of Coal supplied by Coal Company	(MT)	888819.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal Company	(MT)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Coal supplied by Coal Company (3+4)	(MT)	888819.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Normative Transit & Handling Losses (For Coal based Projects)	(MT)	2996.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Net Coal Supplied (5-6)	(MT)	885823.78	0.00	0.00	0.00
C)	PRICE					
8	Amount charged by the Coal Company	(Rs.)	4,108,446,575.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Coal Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling and such other similar charges	(Rs.)	15093401.62	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Total amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	4123539976.62	0.00	0.00	0.00
D)	TRANSPORATION					
12	Transportation charges by rail/ship/road transport	(Rs.)	31,811,044.91	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Railways/Transport Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	Demurrage Charges, if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12+13+14+15)	(Rs.)	31811044.91	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	Total amount Charged for Coal supplied including Transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	4155351021.53	0.00	0.00	0.00
E)	TOTAL COST					
18	Landed cost of Coal (2+17)/(1+7)	Rs./MT	4743.744	0.000	0.000	0.000
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)		100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%
20	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Including Biomass)	Rs./MT	4743.74			
20a	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Excluding Biomass)		4743.74			
F)	QUALITY (Stage - I, II, III, & IV)					
21	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4270	0	0	0
22	GCV of Domestic Coal supplied as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4052	0	0	0
23	GCV of Imported Coal of the opening stock as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
24	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
25	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4120			
25a	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4120			
26	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3571	0	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Coal / Bio Mass supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3669	0	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Coal of opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
29	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3639			
30a	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3639			

**Rakesh
Kumar**

Digitally signed
by Rakesh
Kumar

Date:

2024.05.24

16:02:59 +05'30'

As per our report of even date

For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed
by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL

Date: 2024.08.23

13:06:10 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:

NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station

RSTPS Stage-I&II

S. No.	Month	Unit	May-23			
			Domestic Coal (Other Sources)	Domestic Coal (NTPC Mines)	Imported	Biomass
			M1149100657	M1149100620	M1149100666	M1149102501N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY					
1	Opening Quantity of Coal	(MT)	236957.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Value of Stock	(Rs.)	1124063008.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
B)	QUANTITY					
3	Quantity of Coal supplied by Coal Company	(MT)	981924.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal Company	(MT)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Coal supplied by Coal Company (3+4)	(MT)	981924.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Normative Transit & Handling Losses (For Coal based Projects)	(MT)	3965.89	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Net Coal Supplied (5-6)	(MT)	977958.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
C)	PRICE					
8	Amount charged by the Coal Company	(Rs.)	4,623,163,642.73	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Coal Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling and such other similar charges	(Rs.)	15590781.47	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Total amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	4638754424.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
D)	TRANSPORTATION					
12	Transportation charges by rail/ship/road transport	(Rs.)	75,446,418.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Railways/Transport Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	Demurrage Charges, if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12+13+14+15)	(Rs.)	75446418.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	Total amount Charged for Coal supplied including Transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	4714200842.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
E)	TOTAL COST					
18	Landed cost of Coal (2+17)/(1+7)	Rs./MT	4805.491	0.000	0.000	0.000
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)		100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%
20	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Including Biomass)	Rs./MT	4805.49			
20a	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Excluding Biomass)		4805.49			
F)	QUALITY (Stage - I, II, III, & IV)					
21	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4120	0	0	0
22	GCV of Domestic Coal supplied as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4059	0	0	0
23	GCV of Imported Coal of the opening stock as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
24	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
25	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4071			
25a	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4071			
26	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3639	0	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Coal / Bio Mass supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3646	0	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Coal of opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
29	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3645			
30a	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3645			

**Rakesh
Kumar**

Digitally signed
by Rakesh
Kumar
Date:
2024.05.24
16:03:12 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed
by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date:
2024.08.23
13:06:42
+05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:

NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station

RSTPS Stage-III

S. No.	Month	Unit	May-23			
			Domestic Coal (Other Sources)	Domestic Coal (NTPC Mines)	Imported	Biomass
			M1149100657	M1149100620	M1149100666	M1149102501N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY					
1	Opening Quantity of Coal	(MT)	236957.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Value of Stock	(Rs.)	1124063008.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
B)	QUANTITY					
3	Quantity of Coal supplied by Coal Company	(MT)	981924.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal Company	(MT)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Coal supplied by Coal Company (3+4)	(MT)	981924.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Normative Transit & Handling Losses (For Coal based Projects)	(MT)	3965.89	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Net Coal Supplied (5-6)	(MT)	977958.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
C)	PRICE					
8	Amount charged by the Coal Company	(Rs.)	4,623,163,642.73	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Coal Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling and such other similar charges	(Rs.)	15590781.47	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Total amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	4638754424.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
D)	TRANSPORTATION					
12	Transportation charges by rail/ship/road transport	(Rs.)	75,446,418.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Railways/Transport Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	Demurrage Charges, if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12+13+14+15)	(Rs.)	75446418.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	Total amount Charged for Coal supplied including Transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	4714200842.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
E)	TOTAL COST					
18	Landed cost of Coal (2+17)/(1+7)	Rs./MT	4805.491	0.000	0.000	0.000
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)		100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%
20	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Including Biomass)	Rs./MT	4805.49			
20a	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Excluding Biomass)		4805.49			
F)	QUALITY (Stage - I, II, III, & IV)					
21	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4120	0	0	0
22	GCV of Domestic Coal supplied as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4059	0	0	0
23	GCV of Imported Coal of the opening stock as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
24	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
25	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4071			
25a	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4071			
26	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3639	0	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Coal / Bio Mass supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3646	0	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Coal of opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
29	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3645			
30a	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3645			

Rakesh
h
Kumar

Digitally signed
by Rakesh
Kumar
Date:
2024.05.24
16:03:27[®]
+05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed
by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date:
2024.08.23
13:07:13 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:

NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station

RSTPS Stage-I&II

S. No.	Month	Unit	Jun-23			
			Domestic Coal (Other Sources)	Domestic Coal (NTPC Mines)	Imported	Biomass
			M1149100657	M1149100620	M1149100666	M1149102501N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY					
1	Opening Quantity of Coal	(MT)	294797.22	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Value of Stock	(Rs.)	1416645083.06	0.00	0.00	0.00
B)	QUANTITY					
3	Quantity of Coal supplied by Coal Company	(MT)	886447.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal Company	(MT)	-888.41	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Coal supplied by Coal Company (3+4)	(MT)	885558.59	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Normative Transit & Handling Losses (For Coal based Projects)	(MT)	3140.48	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Net Coal Supplied (5-6)	(MT)	882418.11	0.00	0.00	0.00
C)	PRICE					
8	Amount charged by the Coal Company	(Rs.)	4,519,919,131.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Coal Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling and such other similar charges	(Rs.)	-16728871.48	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Total amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	4503190259.52	0.00	0.00	0.00
D)	TRANSPORTATION					
12	Transportation charges by rail/ship/road transport	(Rs.)	44,325,613.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Railways/Transport Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	Demurrage Charges, if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12+13+14+15)	(Rs.)	44325613.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	Total amount Charged for Coal supplied including Transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	4547515872.52	0.00	0.00	0.00
E)	TOTAL COST					
18	Landed cost of Coal (2+17)/(1+7)	Rs./MT	5066.330	0.000	0.000	0.000
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)		100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%
20	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Including Biomass)	Rs./MT	5066.33			
20a	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Excluding Biomass)		5066.33			
F)	QUALITY (Stage - I, II, III, & IV)					
21	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4071	0	0	0
22	GCV of Domestic Coal supplied as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4081	0	0	0
23	GCV of Imported Coal of the opening stock as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
24	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
25	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4079			
25a	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4079			
26	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3645	0	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Coal / Bio Mass supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3599	0	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Coal of opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
29	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3611			
30a	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3611			

**Rakesh
Kumar**

Digitally signed
by Rakesh
Kumar

Date:
2024.05.24
16:03:42 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed
by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL

Date:
2024.08.23
13:07:50
+05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:

NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station

RSTPS Stage-III

S. No.	Month	Unit	Jun-23			
			Domestic Coal (Other Sources)	Domestic Coal (NTPC Mines)	Imported	Biomass
			M1149100657	M1149100620	M1149100666	M1149102501N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY					
1	Opening Quantity of Coal	(MT)	294797.22	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Value of Stock	(Rs.)	1416645083.06	0.00	0.00	0.00
B)	QUANTITY					
3	Quantity of Coal supplied by Coal Company	(MT)	886447.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal Company	(MT)	-888.41	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Coal supplied by Coal Company (3+4)	(MT)	885558.59	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Normative Transit & Handling Losses (For Coal based Projects)	(MT)	3140.48	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Net Coal Supplied (5-6)	(MT)	882418.11	0.00	0.00	0.00
C)	PRICE					
8	Amount charged by the Coal Company	(Rs.)	4,519,919,131.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Coal Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling and such other similar charges	(Rs.)	-16728871.48	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Total amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	4503190259.52	0.00	0.00	0.00
D)	TRANSPORATION					
12	Transportation charges by rail/ship/road transport	(Rs.)	44,325,613.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Railways/Transport Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	Demurrage Charges, if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12+13+14+15)	(Rs.)	44325613.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	Total amount Charged for Coal supplied including Transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	4547515872.52	0.00	0.00	0.00
E)	TOTAL COST					
18	Landed cost of Coal (2+17)/(1+7)	Rs./MT	5066.330	0.000	0.000	0.000
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)		100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%
20	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Including Biomass)	Rs./MT	5066.33			
20a	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Excluding Biomass)		5066.33			
F)	QUALITY (Stage - I, II, III, & IV)					
21	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	3743	0	0	0
22	GCV of Domestic Coal supplied as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4081	0	0	0
23	GCV of Imported Coal of the opening stock as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
24	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
25	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3997			
25a	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3997			
26	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3645	0	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Coal / Bio Mass supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3599	0	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Coal of opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
29	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3611			
30a	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3611			

Digitally signed
by Rakesh
Kumar
Date:
2024.05.24
16:03:57 +05'30'

As per our report of even date

For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed
by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date:
2024.08.23
13:08:19 ®
+05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:

NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station

RSTPS Stage-I&II

S. No.	Month	Unit	Jul-23			
			Domestic Coal (Other Sources)	Domestic Coal (NTPC Mines)	Imported	Biomass
			M1149100657	M1149100620	M1149100666	M1149102501N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY					
1	Opening Quantity of Coal	(MT)	377813.34	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Value of Stock	(Rs.)	1914126620.92	0.00	0.00	0.00
B)	QUANTITY					
3	Quantity of Coal supplied by Coal Company	(MT)	718884.71	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal Company	(MT)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Coal supplied by Coal Company (3+4)	(MT)	718884.71	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Normative Transit & Handling Losses (For Coal based Projects)	(MT)	2695.91	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Net Coal Supplied (5-6)	(MT)	716188.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
C)	PRICE					
8	Amount charged by the Coal Company	(Rs.)	3,661,291,485.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Coal Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling and such other similar charges	(Rs.)	12907794.99	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Total amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	3674199279.99	0.00	0.00	0.00
D)	TRANSPORTATION					
12	Transportation charges by rail/ship/road transport	(Rs.)	52,449,007.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Railways/Transport Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Demurrage Charges, if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Total Transportation Charges (12+13+14+15)	(Rs.)	52449007.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Total amount Charged for Coal supplied including Transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	3726648286.99	0.00	0.00	0.00
E)	TOTAL COST					
18	Landed cost of Coal (2+17)/(1+7)	Rs./MT	5156.091	0.000	0.000	0.000
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)		100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%
20	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Including Biomass)	Rs./MT	5156.09			
20a	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Excluding Biomass)		5156.09			
F)	QUALITY (Stage - I, II, III, & IV)					
21	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4079	0	0	0
22	GCV of Domestic Coal supplied as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4059	0	0	0
23	GCV of Imported Coal of the opening stock as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
24	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
25	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4066			
25a	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4066			
26	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3611	0	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Coal / Bio Mass supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3394	0	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Coal of opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
29	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3469			
30a	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3469			

Rakesh

h

Kumar

Digitally
signed by
Rakesh Kumar

Date:

2024.05.24

16:04:23

+05'30'

As per our report of even date

For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 016750N

Digitally
signed by
SANCHIT
AGRAWAL

Date:

2024.08.23

13:08:50

+05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:

NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station

RSTPS Stage-III

S. No.	Month	Unit	Jul-23			
			Domestic Coal (Other Sources)	Domestic Coal (NTPC Mines)	Imported	Biomass
			M1149100657	M1149100620	M1149100666	M1149102501N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY					
1	Opening Quantity of Coal	(MT)	377813.34	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Value of Stock	(Rs.)	1914126620.92	0.00	0.00	0.00
B)	QUANTITY					
3	Quantity of Coal supplied by Coal Company	(MT)	718884.71	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal Company	(MT)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Coal supplied by Coal Company (3+4)	(MT)	718884.71	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Normative Transit & Handling Losses (For Coal based Projects)	(MT)	2695.91	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Net Coal Supplied (5-6)	(MT)	716188.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
C)	PRICE					
8	Amount charged by the Coal Company	(Rs.)	3,661,291,485.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Coal Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling and such other similar charges	(Rs.)	12907794.99	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Total amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	3674199279.99	0.00	0.00	0.00
D)	TRANSPORTATION					
12	Transportation charges by rail/ship/road transport	(Rs.)	52,449,007.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Railways/Transport Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Demurrage Charges, if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Total Transportation Charges (12+13+14+15)	(Rs.)	52449007.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Total amount Charged for Coal supplied including Transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	3726648286.99	0.00	0.00	0.00
E)	TOTAL COST					
18	Landed cost of Coal (2+17)/(1+7)	Rs./MT	5156.091	0.000	0.000	0.000
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)		100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%
20	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Including Biomass)	Rs./MT	5156.09			
20a	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Excluding Biomass)		5156.09			
F)	QUALITY (Stage - I, II, III, & IV)					
21	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4079	0	0	0
22	GCV of Domestic Coal supplied as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4059	0	0	0
23	GCV of Imported Coal of the opening stock as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
24	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
25	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4066			
25a	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4066			
26	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3611	0	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Coal / Bio Mass supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3394	0	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Coal of opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
29	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3469			
30a	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3469			

Rakesh
h
Kumar

Digitally signed
by Rakesh
Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24
16:04:51 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed
by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23
13:09:23 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:

NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station

RSTPS Stage-I&II

S. No.	Month	Unit	Aug-23			
			Domestic Coal (Other Sources)	Domestic Coal (NTPC Mines)	Imported	Biomass
			M1149100657	M1149100620	M1149100666	M1149102501N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY					
1	Opening Quantity of Coal	(MT)	85851.13	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Value of Stock	(Rs.)	442656610.17	0.00	0.00	0.00
B)	QUANTITY					
3	Quantity of Coal supplied by Coal Company	(MT)	1042329.43	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal Company	(MT)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Coal supplied by Coal Company (3+4)	(MT)	1042329.43	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Normative Transit & Handling Losses (For Coal based Projects)	(MT)	4833.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Net Coal Supplied (5-6)	(MT)	1037495.93	0.00	0.00	0.00
C)	PRICE					
8	Amount charged by the Coal Company	(Rs.)	4,927,898,720.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Coal Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling and such other similar charges	(Rs.)	20729383.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Total amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	4948628103.83	0.00	0.00	0.00
D)	TRANSPORTATION					
12	Transportation charges by rail/ship/road transport	(Rs.)	149,062,835.67	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Railways/Transport Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Demurrage Charges, if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Total Transportation Charges (12+13+14+15)	(Rs.)	149062835.67	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Total amount Charged for Coal supplied including Transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	5097690939.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
E)	TOTAL COST					
18	Landed cost of Coal (2+17)/(1+7)	Rs./MT	4932.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)		100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%
20	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Including Biomass)	Rs./MT	4932.00			
20a	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Excluding Biomass)		4932.00			
F)	QUALITY (Stage - I, II, III, & IV)					
21	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4067	0	0	0
22	GCV of Domestic Coal supplied as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	3938	0	0	0
23	GCV of Imported Coal of the opening stock as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
24	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
25	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3948			
25a	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3948			
26	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3469	0	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Coal / Bio Mass supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3117	0	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Coal of opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
29	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3144			
30a	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3144			

Digitally signed
by Rakesh
Kumar
Date:
2024.05.24
16:05:07 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed
by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date:
2024.08.23
13:10:04 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:

NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station

RSTPS Stage-III

S. No.	Month	Unit	Aug-23			
			Domestic Coal (Other Sources)	Domestic Coal (NTPC Mines)	Imported	Biomass
			M1149100657	M1149100620	M1149100666	M1149102501N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY					
1	Opening Quantity of Coal	(MT)	85851.13	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Value of Stock	(Rs.)	442656610.17	0.00	0.00	0.00
B)	QUANTITY					
3	Quantity of Coal supplied by Coal Company	(MT)	1042329.43	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal Company	(MT)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Coal supplied by Coal Company (3+4)	(MT)	1042329.43	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Normative Transit & Handling Losses (For Coal based Projects)	(MT)	4833.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Net Coal Supplied (5-6)	(MT)	1037495.93	0.00	0.00	0.00
C)	PRICE					
8	Amount charged by the Coal Company	(Rs.)	4,927,898,720.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Coal Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling and such other similar charges	(Rs.)	20729383.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Total amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	4948628103.83	0.00	0.00	0.00
D)	TRANSPORTATION					
12	Transportation charges by rail/ship/road transport	(Rs.)	149,062,835.67	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Railways/Transport Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Demurrage Charges, if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Total Transportation Charges (12+13+14+15)	(Rs.)	149062835.67	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Total amount Charged for Coal supplied including Transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	5097690939.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
E)	TOTAL COST					
18	Landed cost of Coal (2+17)/(1+7)	Rs./MT	4932.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)		100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%
20	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Including Biomass)	Rs./MT	4932.00			
20a	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Excluding Biomass)		4932.00			
F)	QUALITY (Stage - I, II, III, & IV)					
21	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4067	0	0	0
22	GCV of Domestic Coal supplied as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	3938	0	0	0
23	GCV of Imported Coal of the opening stock as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
24	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
25	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3948			
25a	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3948			
26	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3469	0	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Coal / Bio Mass supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3117	0	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Coal of opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
29	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3144			
30a	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3144			

Rakesh
Kumar

Digitally signed
by Rakesh
Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24
16:05:22 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed
by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date:
2024.08.23
13:10:43 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:

NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station

RSTPS Stage-I&II

S. No.	Month	Unit	Sep-23			
			Domestic Coal (Other Sources)	Domestic Coal (NTPC Mines)	Imported	Biomass
			M1149100657	M1149100620	M1149100666	M1149102501N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY					
1	Opening Quantity of Coal	(MT)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Value of Stock	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B)	QUANTITY					
3	Quantity of Coal supplied by Coal Company	(MT)	1105739.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal Company	(MT)	-572.19	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Coal supplied by Coal Company (3+4)	(MT)	1105166.89	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Normative Transit & Handling Losses (For Coal based Projects)	(MT)	5578.17	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Net Coal Supplied (5-6)	(MT)	1099588.72	0.00	0.00	0.00
C)	PRICE					
8	Amount charged by the Coal Company	(Rs.)	4,999,909,843.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Coal Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling and such other similar charges	(Rs.)	67780324.65	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Total amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	5067690167.85	0.00	0.00	0.00
D)	TRANSPORTATION					
12	Transportation charges by rail/ship/road transport	(Rs.)	194,316,598.33	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Railways/Transport Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Demurrage Charges, if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Total Transportation Charges (12+13+14+15)	(Rs.)	194316598.33	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Total amount Charged for Coal supplied including Transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	5262006766.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
E)	TOTAL COST					
18	Landed cost of Coal (2+17)/(1+7)	Rs./MT	4785.43	0.000	0.000	0.000
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)		100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%
20	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Including Biomass)	Rs./MT	4785.43			
20a	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Excluding Biomass)		4785.43			
F)	QUALITY (Stage - I, II, III, & IV)					
21	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	3941	0	0	0
22	GCV of Domestic Coal supplied as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	3931	0	0	0
23	GCV of Imported Coal of the opening stock as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
24	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
25	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3931			
25a	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3931			
26	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3144	0	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Coal / Bio Mass supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3182	0	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Coal of opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
29	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3182			
30a	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3182			

Rakesh
Kumar

Digitally signed

by Rakesh
Kumar

Date:

2024.05.24

16:05:43 +05'30'

As per our report of even date

For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed

by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL

Date:

2024.08.23

13:11:25 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:

NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station

RSTPS Stage-III

S. No.	Month	Unit	Sep-23			
			Domestic Coal (Other Sources)	Domestic Coal (NTPC Mines)	Imported	Biomass
			M1149100657	M1149100620	M1149100666	M1149102501N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY					
1	Opening Quantity of Coal	(MT)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Value of Stock	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B)	QUANTITY					
3	Quantity of Coal supplied by Coal Company	(MT)	1105739.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal Company	(MT)	-572.19	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Coal supplied by Coal Company (3+4)	(MT)	1105166.89	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Normative Transit & Handling Losses (For Coal based Projects)	(MT)	5578.17	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Net Coal Supplied (5-6)	(MT)	1099588.72	0.00	0.00	0.00
C)	PRICE					
8	Amount charged by the Coal Company	(Rs.)	4,999,909,843.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Coal Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling and such other similar charges	(Rs.)	67780324.65	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Total amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	5067690167.85	0.00	0.00	0.00
D)	TRANSPORTATION					
12	Transportation charges by rail/ship/road transport	(Rs.)	194,316,598.33	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Railways/Transport Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Demurrage Charges, if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Total Transportation Charges (12+13+14+15)	(Rs.)	194316598.33	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Total amount Charged for Coal supplied including Transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	5262006766.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
E)	TOTAL COST					
18	Landed cost of Coal (2+17)/(1+7)	Rs./MT	4785.432	0.000	0.000	0.000
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)		100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%
20	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Including Biomass)	Rs./MT	4785.43			
20a	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Excluding Biomass)		4785.43			
F)	QUALITY (Stage - I, II, III, & IV)					
21	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	3941	0	0	0
22	GCV of Domestic Coal supplied as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	3931	0	0	0
23	GCV of Imported Coal of the opening stock as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
24	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
25	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3931			
25a	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3931			
26	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3144	0	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Coal / Bio Mass supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3182	0	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Coal of opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
29	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3182			
30a	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3182			

Rakesh
Kumar

Digitally signed
by Rakesh
Kumar

Date: 2024.05.24
16:06:01 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed
by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL

Date:
2024.08.23
13:12:06 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-I&II

S. No.	Month	Unit	Apr-23	
			HFO	HSD
			M1149201055	M1149200858N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY			
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	4073.06	409.55
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	283835408.37	44093125.93
B)	QUANTITY			
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	2937.10	96.00
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	2937.10	96.00
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	2937.10	96.00
C)	PRICE			
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	167829251.43	11772129.46
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	167829251.43	11772129.46
D)	TRANSPORTATION			
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	167829251.43	11772129.46
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	64429.971	110504.333
19	Blending Ratio		0.79	0.21
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	74144.66	
E)	QUALITY			
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)		
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)		
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9621	

Rakesh Kumar Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24 16:06:19 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

AGRAWAL Digitally signed by SANCHIT AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 13:12:46 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-III

S. No.	Month	Unit	Apr-23
			HFO
			M1149201055
A)	OPENING QUANTITY		
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	4073.06
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	283835408.37
B)	QUANTITY		
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	2937.10
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	2937.10
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	2937.10
C)	PRICE		
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	167829251.43
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	167829251.43
D)	TRANSPORATION		
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	167829251.43
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	64429.97
19	Blending Ratio		1.00
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	64429.97
E)	QUALITY		
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)	
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9824

Rakesh Kumar

Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24 16:06:50 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 13:13:37 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-I&II

S. No.	Month	Unit	May-23	
			HFO	HSD
			M1149201055	M1149200858N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY			
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	6542.08	380.48
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	421505828.20	42045031.03
B)	QUANTITY			
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00	53.00
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	0.00	53.00
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	0.00	53.00
C)	PRICE			
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00	4340852.02
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	0.00	4340852.02
D)	TRANSPORATION			
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	0.00	4340852.02
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	64429.971	107007.362
19	Blending Ratio		0.75	0.25
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	74899.73	
E)	QUALITY			
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)		
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)		
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9616	

Rakesh Kumar Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24 16:07:14 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed by SANCHIT AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 13:14:16 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-III

S. No.	Month	Unit	May-23
			HFO
			M1149201055
A)	OPENING QUANTITY		
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	6542.08
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	421505828.20
B)	QUANTITY		
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	0.00
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	0.00
C)	PRICE		
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	0.00
D)	TRANSPORATION		
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	0.00
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	64429.97
19	Blending Ratio		1.00
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	64429.97
E)	QUALITY		
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)	
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9824

Rakesh Kumar

Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24 16:07:31 +05'30'

As per report of even date
For M/s. Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FBN: 016750N

Digitally signed by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 13:14:52 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-III

S. No.	Month	Unit	Jun-23
			HFO
			M1149201055
A)	OPENING QUANTITY		
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	6274.32
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	404254510.30
B)	QUANTITY		
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	0.00
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	0.00
C)	PRICE		
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	0.00
D)	TRANSPORATION		
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	0.00
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	64429.97
19	Blending Ratio		1.00
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	64429.97
E)	QUALITY		
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)	
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9824

Rakesh Kumar

Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24 16:07:49 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Panel and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed by SANCHIT AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 13:15:54 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-I&II

S. No.	Month	Unit	Jun-23	
			HFO	HSD
			M1149201055	M1149200858N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY			
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	6274.32	351.42
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	404254510.30	37604323.88
B)	QUANTITY			
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00	102.00
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	0.00	102.00
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	0.00	102.00
C)	PRICE			
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00	9022795.52
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	0.00	9022795.52
D)	TRANSPORATION			
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	0.00	9022795.52
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	64429.971	102834.711
19	Blending Ratio		0.93	0.07
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	67291.67	
E)	QUALITY			
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)		
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)		
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9756	

Rakesh Kumar
Digitally signed
by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24
16:08:07 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Sanchit Agrawal
Digitally signed
by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date:
2024.08.23
13:16:35 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-I&II

S. No.	Month	Unit	Jul-23	
			HFO	HSD
			M1149201055	M1149200858N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY			
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	5015.89	352.10
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	323173838.08	36207803.62
B)	QUANTITY			
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00	258.00
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	0.00	258.00
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	0.00	258.00
C)	PRICE			
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00	28624559.22
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	0.00	28624559.22
D)	TRANSPORATION			
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	0.00	28624559.22
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	64429.971	106265.647
19	Blending Ratio		0.80	0.20
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	72729.81	
E)	QUALITY			
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)		
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)		
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9644	

**Rakesh
Kumar**

Digitally signed
by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24
16:08:25 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed
by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23
13:17:13 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-III

S. No.	Month	Unit	Jul-23
			HFO
			M1149201055
A)	OPENING QUANTITY		
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	5015.89
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	323173838.08
B)	QUANTITY		
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	0.00
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	0.00
C)	PRICE		
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	0.00
D)	TRANSPORATION		
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	0.00
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	64429.97
19	Blending Ratio		1.00
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	64429.97
E)	QUALITY		
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)	
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9824

Rakesh Kumar

Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24 16:08:44 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 13:18:22 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-I&II

S. No.	Month	Unit	Aug-23	
			HFO	HSD
			M1149201055	M1149200858N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY			
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	3776.36	313.37
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	243310441.29	33300476.31
B)	QUANTITY			
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	2936.43	100.00
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	2936.43	100.00
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	2936.43	100.00
C)	PRICE			
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	172657304.43	9115092.06
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	172657304.43	9115092.06
D)	TRANSPORATION			
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	172657304.43	9115092.06
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	61966.493	102609.183
19	Blending Ratio		0.89	0.11
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	66272.73	
E)	QUALITY			
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)		
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)		
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9725	

Rakesh Kumar Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24 16:09:12 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed by SANCHIT AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 13:19:19 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-III

S. No.	Month	Unit	Aug-23
			HFO
			M1149201055
A)	OPENING QUANTITY		
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	3776.36
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	243310441.29
B)	QUANTITY		
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	2936.43
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	2936.43
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	2936.43
C)	PRICE		
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	172657304.43
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	172657304.43
D)	TRANSPORATION		
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	172657304.43
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	61966.49
19	Blending Ratio		1.00
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	61966.49
E)	QUALITY		
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)	
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9800

Rakesh Kumar Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24 16:09:32 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/A Goyal Panel and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 13:19:59 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-I&II

S. No.	Month	Unit	Sep-23	
			HFO	HSD
			M1149201055	M1149200858N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY			
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	5882.62	317.95
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	364525393.90	32624600.10
B)	QUANTITY			
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00	0.00
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	0.00	0.00
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	0.00	0.00
C)	PRICE			
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
D)	TRANSPORATION			
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	61966.493	102609.183
19	Blending Ratio		0.80	0.20
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	70163.66	
E)	QUALITY			
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)		
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)		
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9657	

Rakesh Kumar Digitally signed
by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24
16:09:53 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed
by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23
13:20:37 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-III

S. No.	Month	Unit	Sep-23
			HFO
			M1149201055
A)	OPENING QUANTITY		
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	5882.62
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	364525393.90
B)	QUANTITY		
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	0.00
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	0.00
C)	PRICE		
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	0.00
D)	TRANSPORATION		
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	0.00
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	61966.49
19	Blending Ratio		1.00
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	61966.49
E)	QUALITY		
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)	
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9800

Rakesh Kumar

Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24 16:10:15 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 13:21:20 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:

NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station

RSTPS Stage-I&II

S. No.	Month	Unit	Oct-23			
			Domestic Coal (Other Sources)	Domestic Coal (NTPC Mines)	Imported	Biomass
			M1149100657	M1149100620	M1149100666	M1149102501N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY					
1	Opening Quantity of Coal	(MT)	84167.72	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Value of Stock	(Rs.)	402778619.31	0.00	0.00	0.00
B)	QUANTITY					
3	Quantity of Coal supplied by Coal Company	(MT)	905563.33	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal Company	(MT)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Coal supplied by Coal Company (3+4)	(MT)	905563.33	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Normative Transit & Handling Losses (For Coal based Projects)	(MT)	3214.78	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Net Coal Supplied (5-6)	(MT)	902348.55	0.00	0.00	0.00
C)	PRICE					
8	Amount charged by the Coal Company	(Rs.)	4,023,511,389.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Coal Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling and such other similar charges	(Rs.)	24167037.24	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Total amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	4047678426.24	0.00	0.00	0.00
D)	TRANSPORTATION					
12	Transportation charges by rail/ship/road transport	(Rs.)	82,531,134.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Railways/Transport Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Demurrage Charges, if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Total Transportation Charges (12+13+14+15)	(Rs.)	82531134.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Total amount Charged for Coal supplied including Transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	4130209560.24	0.00	0.00	0.00
E)	TOTAL COST					
18	Landed cost of Coal (2+17)/(1+7)	Rs./MT	4594.95	0.000	0.000	0.000
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)		100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%
20	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Including Biomass)	Rs./MT	4594.95			
20a	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Excluding Biomass)		4594.95			
F)	QUALITY (Stage - I, II, III, & IV)					
21	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	3941	0	0	0
22	GCV of Domestic Coal supplied as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4168	0	0	0
23	GCV of Imported Coal of the opening stock as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
24	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
25	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4149			
25a	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4149			
26	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3182	0	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Coal / Bio Mass supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3409	0	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Coal of opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
29	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3390			
30a	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3390			

Rakesh Kumar Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24 16:10:33 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed by SANCHIT AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 13:22:00 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:

NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station

RSTPS Stage-III

S. No.	Month	Unit	Oct-23			
			Domestic Coal (Other Sources)	Domestic Coal (NTPC Mines)	Imported	Biomass
			M1149100657	M1149100620	M1149100666	M1149102501N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY					
1	Opening Quantity of Coal	(MT)	84167.72	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Value of Stock	(Rs.)	402778619.31	0.00	0.00	0.00
B)	QUANTITY					
3	Quantity of Coal supplied by Coal Company	(MT)	905563.33	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal Company	(MT)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Coal supplied by Coal Company (3+4)	(MT)	905563.33	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Normative Transit & Handling Losses (For Coal based Projects)	(MT)	3214.78	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Net Coal Supplied (5-6)	(MT)	902348.55	0.00	0.00	0.00
C)	PRICE					
8	Amount charged by the Coal Company	(Rs.)	4,023,511,389.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Coal Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling and such other similar charges	(Rs.)	24167037.24	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Total amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	4047678426.24	0.00	0.00	0.00
D)	TRANSPORTATION					
12	Transportation charges by rail/ship/road transport	(Rs.)	82,531,134.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Railways/Transport Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Demurrage Charges, if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Total Transportation Charges (12+13+14+15)	(Rs.)	82531134.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Total amount Charged for Coal supplied including Transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	4130209560.24	0.00	0.00	0.00
E)	TOTAL COST					
18	Landed cost of Coal (2+17)/(1+7)	Rs./MT	4594.945	0.000	0.000	0.000
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)		100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%
20	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Including Biomass)	Rs./MT	4594.95			
20a	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Excluding Biomass)		4594.95			
F)	QUALITY (Stage - I, II, III, & IV)					
21	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	3941	0	0	0
22	GCV of Domestic Coal supplied as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4168	0	0	0
23	GCV of Imported Coal of the opening stock as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
24	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
25	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4149			
25a	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4149			
26	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3182	0	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Coal / Bio Mass supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3409	0	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Coal of opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
29	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3390			
30a	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3390			

Rakesh Kumar Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24 16:10:56 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed by SANCHIT AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 13:22:43 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:

NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station

RSTPS Stage-I&II

S. No.	Month	Unit	Nov-23			
			Domestic Coal (Other Sources)	Domestic Coal (NTPC Mines)	Imported	Biomass
			M1149100657	M1149100620	M1149100666	M1149102501N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY					
1	Opening Quantity of Coal	(MT)	131872.27	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Value of Stock	(Rs.)	605946004.97	0.00	0.00	0.00
B)	QUANTITY					
3	Quantity of Coal supplied by Coal Company	(MT)	1012267.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal Company	(MT)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Coal supplied by Coal Company (3+4)	(MT)	1012267.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Normative Transit & Handling Losses (For Coal based Projects)	(MT)	3514.48	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Net Coal Supplied (5-6)	(MT)	1008752.59	0.00	0.00	0.00
C)	PRICE					
8	Amount charged by the Coal Company	(Rs.)	4,719,596,931.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Coal Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling and such other similar charges	(Rs.)	17675426.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Total amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	4737272357.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
D)	TRANSPORTATION					
12	Transportation charges by rail/ship/road transport	(Rs.)	55,106,502.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Railways/Transport Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Demurrage Charges, if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Total Transportation Charges (12+13+14+15)	(Rs.)	55106502.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Total amount Charged for Coal supplied including Transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	4792378859.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
E)	TOTAL COST					
18	Landed cost of Coal (2+17)/(1+7)	Rs./MT	4732.78	0.000	0.000	0.000
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)		100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%
20	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Including Biomass)	Rs./MT	4732.78			
20a	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Excluding Biomass)		4732.78			
F)	QUALITY (Stage - I, II, III, & IV)					
21	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4148	0	0	0
22	GCV of Domestic Coal supplied as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4137	0	0	0
23	GCV of Imported Coal of the opening stock as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
24	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
25	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4138			
25a	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4138			
26	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3390	0	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Coal / Bio Mass supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3595	0	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Coal of opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
29	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3571			
30a	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3571			

Rakesh Kumar Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24 16:11:18 +05'30'

As per our report of even date

For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 016750N

SANCHIT AGRAWAL Digitally signed by SANCHIT AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 13:23:25 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:

NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station

RSTPS Stage-III

S. No.	Month	Unit	Nov-23			
			Domestic Coal (Other Sources)	Domestic Coal (NTPC Mines)	Imported	Biomass
			M1149100657	M1149100620	M1149100666	M1149102501N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY					
1	Opening Quantity of Coal	(MT)	131872.27	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Value of Stock	(Rs.)	605946004.97	0.00	0.00	0.00
B)	QUANTITY					
3	Quantity of Coal supplied by Coal Company	(MT)	1012267.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal Company	(MT)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Coal supplied by Coal Company (3+4)	(MT)	1012267.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Normative Transit & Handling Losses (For Coal based Projects)	(MT)	3514.48	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Net Coal Supplied (5-6)	(MT)	1008752.59	0.00	0.00	0.00
C)	PRICE					
8	Amount charged by the Coal Company	(Rs.)	4,719,596,931.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Coal Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling and such other similar charges	(Rs.)	17675426.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Total amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	4737272357.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
D)	TRANSPORTATION					
12	Transportation charges by rail/ship/road transport	(Rs.)	55,106,502.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Railways/Transport Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Demurrage Charges, if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Total Transportation Charges (12+13+14+15)	(Rs.)	55106502.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Total amount Charged for Coal supplied including Transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	4792378859.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
E)	TOTAL COST					
18	Landed cost of Coal (2+17)/(1+7)	Rs./MT	4732.779	0.000	0.000	0.000
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)		100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%
20	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Including Biomass)	Rs./MT	4732.78			
20a	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Excluding Biomass)		4732.78			
F)	QUALITY (Stage - I, II, III, & IV)					
21	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4148	0	0	0
22	GCV of Domestic Coal supplied as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4137	0	0	0
23	GCV of Imported Coal of the opening stock as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
24	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
25	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4138			
25a	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4138			
26	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3390	0	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Coal / Bio Mass supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3595	0	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Coal of opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
29	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3571			
30a	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3571			

Rakesh
Kumar

Digitally signed
by Rakesh
Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24
16:11:38 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed
by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date:
2024.08.23
13:24:15 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:

NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station

RSTPS Stage-III

S. No.	Month	Unit	Dec-23			
			Domestic Coal (Other Sources)	Domestic Coal (NTPC Mines)	Imported	Biomass
			M1149100657	M1149100620	M1149100666	M1149102501N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY					
1	Opening Quantity of Coal	(MT)	260336.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Value of Stock	(Rs.)	1232116303.66	0.00	0.00	0.00
B)	QUANTITY					
3	Quantity of Coal supplied by Coal Company	(MT)	1025306.91	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal Company	(MT)	-693.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Coal supplied by Coal Company (3+4)	(MT)	1024613.73	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Normative Transit & Handling Losses (For Coal based Projects)	(MT)	3445.77	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Net Coal Supplied (5-6)	(MT)	1021167.97	0.00	0.00	0.00
C)	PRICE					
8	Amount charged by the Coal Company	(Rs.)	4,802,545,898.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Coal Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling and such other similar charges	(Rs.)	34108140.64	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Total amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	4836654038.64	0.00	0.00	0.00
D)	TRANSPORTATION					
12	Transportation charges by rail/ship/road transport	(Rs.)	38,635,244.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Railways/Transport Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Demurrage Charges, if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Total Transportation Charges (12+13+14+15)	(Rs.)	38635244.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Total amount Charged for Coal supplied including Transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	4875289282.64	0.00	0.00	0.00
E)	TOTAL COST					
18	Landed cost of Coal (2+17)/(1+7)	Rs./MT	4765.808	0.000	0.000	0.000
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)		100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%
20	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Including Biomass)	Rs./MT	4765.81			
20a	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Excluding Biomass)		4765.81			
F)	QUALITY (Stage - I, II, III, & IV)					
21	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4138	0	0	0
22	GCV of Domestic Coal supplied as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4143	0	0	0
23	GCV of Imported Coal of the opening stock as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
24	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
25	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4142			
25a	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4142			
26	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3571	0	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Coal / Bio Mass supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3635	0	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Coal of opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
29	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3622			
30a	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3622			

Rakesh Kumar Digitally signed
by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24
16:12:02 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed
by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23
13:25:03 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:

NTPC Limited

Name of the Generating Station

RSTPS Stage-I&II

S. No.	Month	Unit	Dec-23			
			Domestic Coal (Other Sources)	Domestic Coal (NTPC Mines)	Imported	Biomass
			M1149100657	M1149100620	M1149100666	M1149102501N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY					
1	Opening Quantity of Coal	(MT)	260336.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Value of Stock	(Rs.)	1232116303.66	0.00	0.00	0.00
B)	QUANTITY					
3	Quantity of Coal supplied by Coal Company	(MT)	1025306.91	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal Company	(MT)	-693.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Coal supplied by Coal Company (3+4)	(MT)	1024613.73	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Normative Transit & Handling Losses (For Coal based Projects)	(MT)	3445.77	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Net Coal Supplied (5-6)	(MT)	1021167.97	0.00	0.00	0.00
C)	PRICE					
8	Amount charged by the Coal Company	(Rs.)	4,802,545,898.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Coal Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling and such other similar charges	(Rs.)	34108140.64	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Total amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	4836654038.64	0.00	0.00	0.00
D)	TRANSPORTATION					
12	Transportation charges by rail/ship/road transport	(Rs.)	38,635,244.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged made by Railways/Transport Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Demurrage Charges, if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Total Transportation Charges (12+13+14+15)	(Rs.)	38635244.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Total amount Charged for Coal supplied including Transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	4875289282.64	0.00	0.00	0.00
E)	TOTAL COST					
18	Landed cost of Coal (2+17)/(1+7)	Rs./MT	4765.81	0.000	0.000	0.000
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)		100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%
20	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Including Biomass)	Rs./MT	4765.81			
20a	Weighted average cost of Coal/ Lignite (Excluding Biomass)		4765.81			
F)	QUALITY (Stage - I, II, III, & IV)					
21	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4138	0	0	0
22	GCV of Domestic Coal supplied as per bill of Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)	4143	0	0	0
23	GCV of Imported Coal of the opening stock as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
24	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as per bill Coal Company	(kCal/Kg)				
25	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4142			
25a	Weighted average GCV of coal as billed (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	4142			
26	GCV of Domestic Coal of the opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3571	0	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Coal / Bio Mass supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)	3635	0	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Coal of opening stock as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
29	GCV of Imported Coal supplied as received at Station	(kCal/Kg)				
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Including Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3622			
30a	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as received (Excluding Biomass)	(kCal/Kg)	3622			

**Rakesh
Kumar**

Digitally signed
by Rakesh
Kumar
Date:
2024.05.24
16:12:27 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed
by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date:
2024.08.23
13:25:45 +05'30'

Details of Sourcewise fuel for computation of Energy Charges

Company		NTPC Limited	
Name of the generating Station		Ramagundam Super Thermal Power-STAGE 01 AND 02	
Month		January-2024	
SL	Particulars	Unit	COAL-DOMESTIC
A)	OPENING QUANTITY		
1	Opening Stock of coal	MT	341390.83
2	Value of Stock	Rs.	1627002764.18
B)	QUANTITY		
3	Quantity of Coal /Lignite supplied by Coal / Lignite Company	MT	1039378.17
3.01	- Qty Received (Pit Head)	MT	873775.50
3.02	- Qty Received (Non Pit Head)	MT	165602.67
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal / Lignite Company	MT	0.00
5	Coal supplied by Coal/Lignite Company (3+4)	MT	1039378.17
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Coal /Lignite based projects)	MT	3072.37
6.01	- Normative Loss (Pit Head)	MT	1747.55
6.02	- Normative Loss (Non Pit Head)	MT	1324.82
7	Net Coal / Lignite supplied (5 - 6)	MT	1036305.80
C)	PRICE		
8	Amount charged by the Coal / Lignite Company	Rs.	5032895084.00
9	Adjustment (+ / -) in amount charged by coal / Lignite Company	Rs.	0.00
10	Handling,Sampling and such other Similar charges	Rs.	22449858.04
11	Total Amount charged (8 +9+10)	Rs.	5055344942.04
D)	TRANSPORTATION		
12	Transportation charges by Rail / Ship / Road Transport	Rs.	24969193.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by railways / transport company	Rs.	0.00
14	Demurrage charges, if any	Rs.	77941.00-
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	Rs.	0.00
16	Total transportation charges (12+/- 13 - 14 + 15)	Rs.	25047134.00
17	Total amount charged for Coal / Lignite supplied including transportation (11 + 16)	Rs.	5080392076.04
E)	TOTAL COST		
18	Landed Cost of Coal/Lignite (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./MT	4868.56
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)	%	100.00
20	Weighted average cost of Coal /Lignite (Including biomass)	Rs./MT	4868.56
20.10	Weighted average cost of Coal /Lignite (Excluding biomass)	Rs./MT	4868.56
F)	QUALITY		
21	GCV of Domestic coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg	3589
22	GCV of Domestic coal supplied as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg	3750
23	GCV of Imported coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg	0
24	GCV of Imported coal supplied as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg	0
25	Weighted average GCV of Coal /Lignite as billed (Including biomass)	kCal/Kg	3710
25.10	Weighted average GCV of Coal /Lignite as billed (Excluding biomass)	kCal/Kg	3710
26	GCV of Domestic coal of the Opening stock as received at station	kCal/Kg	3622
27	GCV of Domestic coal/biomass supplied as received at station	kCal/Kg	3721
28	GCV of Imported coal of the Opening stock as received at station	kCal/Kg	0
29	GCV of Imported coal supplied as received at station	kCal/Kg	0
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as Received (Including biomass)	kCal/Kg	3697
30.10	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as Received (Excluding biomass)	kCal/Kg	3697

Submitted On :17.04.2024

Rakesh Kumar Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24 16:12:55 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed by SANCHIT AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 13:26:30 +05'30'

Details of Sourcewise fuel for computation of Energy Charges

Company		NTPC Limited	
Name of the generating Station		Ramagundam Super Thermal Power-STAGE 03	
Month		January-2024	
SL	Particulars	Unit	COAL-DOMESTIC
A)	OPENING QUANTITY		
1	Opening Stock of coal	MT	341390.83
2	Value of Stock	Rs.	1627002764.18
B)	QUANTITY		
3	Quantity of Coal /Lignite supplied by Coal / Lignite Company	MT	1039378.17
3.01	- Qty Received (Pit Head)	MT	873775.50
3.02	- Qty Received (Non Pit Head)	MT	165602.67
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal / Lignite Company	MT	0.00
5	Coal supplied by Coal/Lignite Company (3+4)	MT	1039378.17
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Coal /Lignite based projects)	MT	3072.37
6.01	- Normative Loss (Pit Head)	MT	1747.55
6.02	- Normative Loss (Non Pit Head)	MT	1324.82
7	Net Coal / Lignite supplied (5 - 6)	MT	1036305.80
C)	PRICE		
8	Amount charged by the Coal / Lignite Company	Rs.	5032895084.00
9	Adjustment (+ / -) in amount charged by coal / Lignite Company	Rs.	0.00
10	Handling,Sampling and such other Similar charges	Rs.	22449858.04
11	Total Amount charged (8 +9+10)	Rs.	5055344942.04
D)	TRANSPORTATION		
12	Transportation charges by Rail / Ship / Road Transport	Rs.	24969193.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by railways / transport company	Rs.	0.00
14	Demurrage charges, if any	Rs.	77941.00-
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	Rs.	0.00
16	Total transportation charges (12+/- 13 - 14 + 15)	Rs.	25047134.00
17	Total amount charged for Coal / Lignite supplied including transportation (11 + 16)	Rs.	5080392076.04
E)	TOTAL COST		
18	Landed Cost of Coal/Lignite (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./MT	4868.56
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)	%	100.00
20	Weighted average cost of Coal /Lignite (Including biomass)	Rs./MT	4868.56
20.10	Weighted average cost of Coal /Lignite (Excluding biomass)	Rs./MT	4868.56
F)	QUALITY		
21	GCV of Domestic coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg	3589
22	GCV of Domestic coal supplied as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg	3750
23	GCV of Imported coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg	0
24	GCV of Imported coal supplied as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg	0
25	Weighted average GCV of Coal /Lignite as billed (Including biomass)	kCal/Kg	3710
25.10	Weighted average GCV of Coal /Lignite as billed (Excluding biomass)	kCal/Kg	3710
26	GCV of Domestic coal of the Opening stock as received at station	kCal/Kg	3622
27	GCV of Domestic coal/biomass supplied as received at station	kCal/Kg	3721
28	GCV of Imported coal of the Opening stock as received at station	kCal/Kg	0
29	GCV of Imported coal supplied as received at station	kCal/Kg	0
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as Received (Including biomass)	kCal/Kg	3697
30.10	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as Received (Excluding biomass)	kCal/Kg	3697

Submitted On :17.04.2024

Rakesh Kumar Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24 16:13:23 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

SANCHIT AGRAWAL Digitally signed by SANCHIT AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 13:27:11 +05'30'

Details of Sourcewise fuel for computation of Energy Charges

Company		NTPC Limited	
Name of the generating Station		Ramagundam Super Thermal Power-STAGE 01 AND 02	
Month		February-2024	
SL	Particulars	Unit	COAL-DOMESTIC
A)	OPENING QUANTITY		
1	Opening Stock of coal	MT	350654.63
2	Value of Stock	Rs.	1707182321.83
B)	QUANTITY		
3	Quantity of Coal /Lignite supplied by Coal / Lignite Company	MT	1032251.25
3.01	- Qty Received (Pit Head)	MT	864447.69
3.02	- Qty Received (Non Pit Head)	MT	167803.56
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal / Lignite Company	MT	0.00
5	Coal supplied by Coal/Lignite Company (3+4)	MT	1032251.25
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Coal /Lignite based projects)	MT	3071.32
6.01	- Normative Loss (Pit Head)	MT	1728.90
6.02	- Normative Loss (Non Pit Head)	MT	1342.42
7	Net Coal / Lignite supplied (5 - 6)	MT	1029179.93
C)	PRICE		
8	Amount charged by the Coal / Lignite Company	Rs.	5561371483.55
9	Adjustment (+ / -) in amount charged by coal / Lignite Company	Rs.	0.00
10	Handling,Sampling and such other Similar charges	Rs.	25256275.12
11	Total Amount charged (8 +9+10)	Rs.	5586627758.67
D)	TRANSPORTATION		
12	Transportation charges by Rail / Ship / Road Transport	Rs.	44487212.60
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by railways / transport company	Rs.	0.00
14	Demurrage charges, if any	Rs.	449655.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	Rs.	0.00
16	Total transportation charges (12+/- 13 - 14 + 15)	Rs.	44037557.60
17	Total amount charged for Coal / Lignite supplied including transportation (11 + 16)	Rs.	5630665316.27
E)	TOTAL COST		
18	Landed Cost of Coal/Lignite (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./MT	5317.92
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)	%	100.00
20	Weighted average cost of Coal /Lignite (Including biomass)	Rs./MT	5317.92
20.10	Weighted average cost of Coal /Lignite (Excluding biomass)	Rs./MT	5317.92
F)	QUALITY		
21	GCV of Domestic coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg	3710
22	GCV of Domestic coal supplied as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg	3707
23	GCV of Imported coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg	0
24	GCV of Imported coal supplied as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg	0
25	Weighted average GCV of Coal /Lignite as billed (Including biomass)	kCal/Kg	3708
25.10	Weighted average GCV of Coal /Lignite as billed (Excluding biomass)	kCal/Kg	3708
26	GCV of Domestic coal of the Opening stock as received at station	kCal/Kg	3697
27	GCV of Domestic coal/biomass supplied as received at station	kCal/Kg	3707
28	GCV of Imported coal of the Opening stock as received at station	kCal/Kg	0
29	GCV of Imported coal supplied as received at station	kCal/Kg	0
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as Received (Including biomass)	kCal/Kg	3704
30.10	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as Received (Excluding biomass)	kCal/Kg	3704

Submitted On :17.04.2024

Rakesh Kumar Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24 16:13:45 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

SANCHIT AGRAWAL Digitally signed by SANCHIT AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 13:28:08 +05'30'

Details of Sourcewise fuel for computation of Energy Charges

Company		NTPC Limited	
Name of the generating Station		Ramagundam Super Thermal Power-STAGE 03	
Month		February-2024	
SL	Particulars	Unit	COAL-DOMESTIC
A)	OPENING QUANTITY		
1	Opening Stock of coal	MT	350654.63
2	Value of Stock	Rs.	1707182321.83
B)	QUANTITY		
3	Quantity of Coal /Lignite supplied by Coal / Lignite Company	MT	1032251.25
3.01	- Qty Received (Pit Head)	MT	864447.69
3.02	- Qty Received (Non Pit Head)	MT	167803.56
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal / Lignite Company	MT	0.00
5	Coal supplied by Coal/Lignite Company (3+4)	MT	1032251.25
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Coal /Lignite based projects)	MT	3071.32
6.01	- Normative Loss (Pit Head)	MT	1728.90
6.02	- Normative Loss (Non Pit Head)	MT	1342.42
7	Net Coal / Lignite supplied (5 - 6)	MT	1029179.93
C)	PRICE		
8	Amount charged by the Coal / Lignite Company	Rs.	5561371483.55
9	Adjustment (+ / -) in amount charged by coal / Lignite Company	Rs.	0.00
10	Handling,Sampling and such other Similar charges	Rs.	25256275.12
11	Total Amount charged (8 +9+10)	Rs.	5586627758.67
D)	TRANSPORTATION		
12	Transportation charges by Rail / Ship / Road Transport	Rs.	44487212.60
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by railways / transport company	Rs.	0.00
14	Demurrage charges, if any	Rs.	449655.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	Rs.	0.00
16	Total transportation charges (12+/- 13 - 14 + 15)	Rs.	44037557.60
17	Total amount charged for Coal / Lignite supplied including transportation (11 + 16)	Rs.	5630665316.27
E)	TOTAL COST		
18	Landed Cost of Coal/Lignite (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./MT	5317.92
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)	%	100.00
20	Weighted average cost of Coal /Lignite (Including biomass)	Rs./MT	5317.92
20.10	Weighted average cost of Coal /Lignite (Excluding biomass)	Rs./MT	5317.92
F)	QUALITY		
21	GCV of Domestic coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg	3710
22	GCV of Domestic coal supplied as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg	3707
23	GCV of Imported coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg	0
24	GCV of Imported coal supplied as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg	0
25	Weighted average GCV of Coal /Lignite as billed (Including biomass)	kCal/Kg	3708
25.10	Weighted average GCV of Coal /Lignite as billed (Excluding biomass)	kCal/Kg	3708
26	GCV of Domestic coal of the Opening stock as received at station	kCal/Kg	3697
27	GCV of Domestic coal/biomass supplied as received at station	kCal/Kg	3707
28	GCV of Imported coal of the Opening stock as received at station	kCal/Kg	0
29	GCV of Imported coal supplied as received at station	kCal/Kg	0
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as Received (Including biomass)	kCal/Kg	3704
30.10	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as Received (Excluding biomass)	kCal/Kg	3704

Submitted On :17.04.2024

Rakesh
Kumar

Digitally signed
by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24
16:14:07 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed
by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23
13:29:20 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-I&II

S. No.	Month	Unit	Oct-23	
			HFO	HSD
			M1149201055	M1149200858N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY			
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	5586.30	243.09
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	346163358.72	24942866.20
B)	QUANTITY			
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00	80.00
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	0.00	80.00
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	0.00	80.00
C)	PRICE			
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00	8042102.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	0.00	8042102.00
D)	TRANSPORATION			
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	0.00	8042102.00
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	61966.493	102093.430
19	Blending Ratio		1.00	0.00
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	61966.49	
E)	QUALITY			
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)		
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)		
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9066	

Rakesh Kumar
Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24 16:15:26 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

SANCHIT AGRAWAL
Digitally signed by SANCHIT AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 13:30:11 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-III

S. No.	Month	Unit	Oct-23
			HFO
			M1149201055
A)	OPENING QUANTITY		
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	5586.30
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	346163358.72
B)	QUANTITY		
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	0.00
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	0.00
C)	PRICE		
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	0.00
D)	TRANSPORATION		
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	0.00
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	61966.49
19	Blending Ratio		1.00
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	61966.49
E)	QUALITY		
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)	
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9800

Rakesh Kumar Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24 16:16:04 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed by SANCHIT AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 13:30:57 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-I&II

S. No.	Month	Unit	Nov-23	
			HFO	HSD
			M1149201055	M1149200858N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY			
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	5414.60	323.09
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	335523773.81	32984968.20
B)	QUANTITY			
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00	86.00
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	0.00	86.00
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	0.00	86.00
C)	PRICE			
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00	6756754.72
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	0.00	6756754.72
D)	TRANSPORTATION			
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	0.00	6756754.72
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	61966.493	97147.576
19	Blending Ratio		0.91	0.09
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	65099.14	
E)	QUALITY			
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)		
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)		
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9739	

Rakesh Kumar Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24 16:16:39 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed by SANCHIT AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 13:31:57 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-III

S. No.	Month	Unit	Nov-23
			HFO
			M1149201055
A)	OPENING QUANTITY		
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	5414.60
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	335523773.81
B)	QUANTITY		
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	0.00
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	0.00
C)	PRICE		
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	0.00
D)	TRANSPORATION		
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	0.00
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	61966.49
19	Blending Ratio		1.00
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	61966.49
E)	QUALITY		
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)	
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9800

Rakesh Kumar

Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24 16:17:05 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed by SANCHIT AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 13:32:45 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-I&II

S. No.	Month	Unit	Dec-23	
			HFO	HSD
			M1149201055	M1149200858N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY			
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	4679.30	339.97
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	289959811.40	33027173.92
B)	QUANTITY			
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00	0.00
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	0.00	0.00
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	0.00	0.00
C)	PRICE			
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
D)	TRANSPORATION			
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	61966.493	97147.576
19	Blending Ratio		1.00	0.00
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	61966.49	
E)	QUALITY			
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)		
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)		
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9800	

**Rakesh
Kumar**

Digitally signed
by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24
16:17:35 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed
by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23
13:33:42 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-III

S. No.	Month	Unit	Dec-23
			HFO
			M1149201055
A)	OPENING QUANTITY		
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	4679.30
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	289959811.40
B)	QUANTITY		
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	0.00
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	0.00
C)	PRICE		
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	0.00
D)	TRANSPORATION		
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	0.00
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	61966.49
19	Blending Ratio		1.00
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	61966.49
E)	QUALITY		
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)	
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9800

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-I&II

S. No.	Month	Unit	Jan-24	
			HFO	HSD
			M1149201055	M1149200858N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY			
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	4308.37	339.97
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	266974270.26	33027173.92
B)	QUANTITY			
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00	0.00
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	0.00	0.00
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	0.00	0.00
C)	PRICE			
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
D)	TRANSPORATION			
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	61966.493	97147.576
19	Blending Ratio		0.99	0.01
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	62439.91	
E)	QUALITY			
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)		
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)		
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9878	

Rakesh Kumar Digitally signed
by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24
16:19:27 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed by
SANCHIT AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23
13:35:13 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-III

S. No.	Month	Unit	Jan-24
			HFO
			M1149201055
A)	OPENING QUANTITY		
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	4308.37
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	266974270.26
B)	QUANTITY		
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	0.00
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	0.00
C)	PRICE		
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	0.00
D)	TRANSPORATION		
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	0.00
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	61966.49
19	Blending Ratio		1.00
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	61966.49
E)	QUALITY		
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)	
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9800

Rakesh Kumar Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24 16:19:55 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed by SANCHIT AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 13:36:01 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-I&II

S. No.	Month	Unit	Feb-24	
			HFO	HSD
			M1149201055	M1149200858N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY			
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	3850.80	335.57
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	238620261.99	32599336.00
B)	QUANTITY			
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	2937.26	183.00
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	2937.26	183.00
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	2937.26	183.00
C)	PRICE			
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	167002326.00	21114612.89
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	167002326.00	21114612.89
D)	TRANSPORATION			
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	167002326.00	21114612.89
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	59755.348	103581.882
19	Blending Ratio		0.73	0.27
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	71535.10	
E)	QUALITY			
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)		
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)		
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9609	

Rakesh Kumar Digitally signed
by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24
16:20:24 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed
by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23
13:36:56 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-III

S. No.	Month	Unit	Feb-24
			HFO
			M1149201055
A)	OPENING QUANTITY		
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	3850.80
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	238620261.99
B)	QUANTITY		
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	2937.26
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	2937.26
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	2937.26
C)	PRICE		
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	167002326.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	167002326.00
D)	TRANSPORATION		
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	167002326.00
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	59755.35
19	Blending Ratio		1.00
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	59755.35
E)	QUALITY		
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)	
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9868

Rakesh Kumar

Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24 16:20:53 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FNN-016750N

Digitally signed by SANCHIT AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 13:52:12 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-I&II

S. No.	Month	Unit	Mar-24	
			HFO	HSD
			M1149201055	M1149200858N
A)	OPENING QUANTITY			
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	6611.28	453.59
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	395059157.10	46983198.21
B)	QUANTITY			
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00	314.00
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	0.00	314.00
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	0.00	314.00
C)	PRICE			
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00	28618483.11
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	0.00	28618483.11
D)	TRANSPORATION			
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	0.00	28618483.11
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	59755.348	98492.898
19	Blending Ratio		0.57	0.43
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	76555.46	
E)	QUALITY			
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)		
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)		
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)		
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9471	

**Rakesh
Kumar**

Digitally signed
by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24
16:21:23 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed
by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23
13:53:04 +05'30'

FORM- 15 : Details of Secondary Fuel for Computation of Energy Charges

Name of the Petitioner:
Name of the Generating Station

NTPC Limited
RSTPS Stage-III

S. No.	Month	Unit	Mar-24
			HFO
			M1149201055
A)	OPENING QUANTITY		
1	Opening Stock of Oil	(KL)	6611.28
2	Value of Opening Stock	(Rs.)	395059157.10
B)	QUANTITY		
3	Quantity of Secondary Fuel/ supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00
4	Adjustment (-) in quantity supplied by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(KL)	0.00
5	Secondary Fuel Supplied by Secondary Fuel / Company (3-4)	(KL)	0.00
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Secondary Fuel / based projects)	(KL)	0.00
7	Net Secondary Fuel / supplied (5-6)	(KL)	0.00
C)	PRICE		
8	Amount Charged by the Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00
9	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Secondary Fuel/ Company	(Rs.)	0.00
10	Handling, Sampling & Such other similar charges	(Rs.)	0.00
11	Total Amount Charged (8+9+10)	(Rs.)	0.00
D)	TRANSPORATION		
12	Transportation charges by Rail/Ship/Road Transport	(Rs.)	0.00
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by Rail/Ship/Road Company	(Rs.)	0.00
14	Demurrage charges , if any	(Rs.)	0.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Secondary Fuel through MGR system if applicable	(Rs.)	0.00
16	Total Transportation Charges (12-13+14+15)	(Rs.)	0.00
17	Total amount charged for Secondary Fuel/ supplied including transportation (11+16)	(Rs.)	0.00
18	Landed cost of Secondary Fuel (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./KL	59755.35
19	Blending Ratio		1.00
20	Weighted Average Cost of Secondary Fuel/ For the month	Rs./KL	59755.35
E)	QUALITY		
21	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening Secondary Fuel stock as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
22	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill of Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	NA
23	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as per bill Secondary Fuel Company,	(kcal/L)	
24	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel supplied as per bill Secondary Fuel Company	(kcal/L)	
25	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Billed	(kcal/L)	NA
26	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel of the opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
27	GCV of Domestic Secondary Fuel supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	0
28	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of opening stock as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
29	GCV of Imported Secondary Fuel of supplied as received at Station	(kcal/L)	
30	Weighted average GCV of Secondary Fuel/ as Received	(kcal/L)	9868

Rakesh Kumar

Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.05.24 16:21:55 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 14:06:44 +05'30'

Details of Sourcewise fuel for computation of Energy Charges

Company		NTPC Limited	
Name of the generating Station		Ramagundam Super Thermal Power-STAGE 01 AND 02	
Month		March-2024	
SL	Particulars	Unit	COAL-DOMESTIC
A)	OPENING QUANTITY		
1	Opening Stock of coal	MT	517379.56
2	Value of Stock	Rs.	2751382669.41
B)	QUANTITY		
3	Quantity of Coal /Lignite supplied by Coal / Lignite Company	MT	1017110.02
3.01	- Qty Received (Pit Head)	MT	911314.20
3.02	- Qty Received (Non Pit Head)	MT	105795.82
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal / Lignite Company	MT	661.77-
5	Coal supplied by Coal/Lignite Company (3+4)	MT	1016448.25
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Coal /Lignite based projects)	MT	2667.67
6.01	- Normative Loss (Pit Head)	MT	1821.30
6.02	- Normative Loss (Non Pit Head)	MT	846.37
7	Net Coal / Lignite supplied (5 - 6)	MT	1013780.58
C)	PRICE		
8	Amount charged by the Coal / Lignite Company	Rs.	5502969442.45
9	Adjustment (+ / -) in amount charged by coal / Lignite Company	Rs.	0.00
10	Handling,Sampling and such other Similar charges	Rs.	98788569.18
11	Total Amount charged (8 +9+10)	Rs.	5601758011.63
D)	TRANSPORTATION		
12	Transportation charges by Rail / Ship / Road Transport	Rs.	13921158.40
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by railways / transport company	Rs.	0.00
14	Demurrage charges, if any	Rs.	276516.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	Rs.	15367260.69
16	Total transportation charges (12+/- 13 - 14 + 15)	Rs.	29011903.09
17	Total amount charged for Coal / Lignite supplied including transportation (11 + 16)	Rs.	5630769914.72
E)	TOTAL COST		
18	Landed Cost of Coal/Lignite (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./MT	5474.38
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)	%	100.00
20	Weighted average cost of Coal /Lignite (Including biomass)	Rs./MT	5474.38
20.10	Weighted average cost of Coal /Lignite (Excluding biomass)	Rs./MT	5474.38
F)	QUALITY		
21	GCV of Domestic coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg	4203
22	GCV of Domestic coal supplied as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg	4219
23	GCV of Imported coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg	0
24	GCV of Imported coal supplied as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg	0
25	Weighted average GCV of Coal /Lignite as billed (Including biomass)	kCal/Kg	4214
25.10	Weighted average GCV of Coal /Lignite as billed (Excluding biomass)	kCal/Kg	4214
26	GCV of Domestic coal of the Opening stock as received at station	kCal/Kg	3704
27	GCV of Domestic coal/biomass supplied as received at station	kCal/Kg	3538
28	GCV of Imported coal of the Opening stock as received at station	kCal/Kg	0
29	GCV of Imported coal supplied as received at station	kCal/Kg	0
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as Received (Including biomass)	kCal/Kg	3594
30.10	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as Received (Excluding biomass)	kCal/Kg	3594

Submitted On :27.05.2024

Rakesh Kumar
Digitally signed by Rakesh Kumar
Date: 2024.08.19 15:50:37 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N
Digitally signed by SANCHIT AGRAWAL
Date: 2024.08.23 12:54:33 +05'30'

Details of Sourcewise fuel for computation of Energy Charges

Company		NTPC Limited		
Name of the generating Station		Ramagundam Super Thermal Power-STAGE 03		
Month		March-2024		
SL	Particulars	Unit	COAL-DOMESTIC	
A)	OPENING QUANTITY			
1	Opening Stock of coal	MT		517379.56
2	Value of Stock	Rs.		2751382669.41
B)	QUANTITY			
3	Quantity of Coal /Lignite supplied by Coal / Lignite Company	MT		1017110.02
3.01	- Qty Received (Pit Head)	MT		911314.20
3.02	- Qty Received (Non Pit Head)	MT		105795.82
4	Adjustment (+/-) in quantity supplied made by Coal / Lignite Company	MT		661.77-
5	Coal supplied by Coal/Lignite Company (3+4)	MT		1016448.25
6	Normative transit & Handling losses (for Coal /Lignite based projects)	MT		2667.67
6.01	- Normative Loss (Pit Head)	MT		1821.30
6.02	- Normative Loss (Non Pit Head)	MT		846.37
7	Net Coal / Lignite supplied (5 - 6)	MT		1013780.58
C)	PRICE			
8	Amount charged by the Coal / Lignite Company	Rs.		5502969442.45
9	Adjustment (+ / -) in amount charged by coal / Lignite Company	Rs.		0.00
10	Handling,Sampling and such other Similar charges	Rs.		98788569.18
11	Total Amount charged (8 +9+10)	Rs.		5601758011.63
D)	TRANSPORTATION			
12	Transportation charges by Rail / Ship / Road Transport	Rs.		13921158.40
13	Adjustment (+/-) in amount charged by railways / transport company	Rs.		0.00
14	Demurrage charges, if any	Rs.		276516.00
15	Cost of diesel in transporting Coal through MGR system, if applicable	Rs.		15367260.69
16	Total transportation charges (12+/- 13 - 14 + 15)	Rs.		29011903.09
17	Total amount charged for Coal / Lignite supplied including transportation (11 + 16)	Rs.		5630769914.72
E)	TOTAL COST			
18	Landed Cost of Coal/Lignite (2+17) / (1+7)	Rs./MT		5474.38
19	Blending Ratio (Domestic/Imported)	%		100.00
20	Weighted average cost of Coal /Lignite (Including biomass)	Rs./MT		5474.38
20.10	Weighted average cost of Coal /Lignite (Excluding biomass)	Rs./MT		5474.38
F)	QUALITY			
21	GCV of Domestic coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg		4203
22	GCV of Domestic coal supplied as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg		4219
23	GCV of Imported coal of the opening coal stock as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg		0
24	GCV of Imported coal supplied as per bill of coal company	kCal/Kg		0
25	Weighted average GCV of Coal /Lignite as billed (Including biomass)	kCal/Kg		4214
25.10	Weighted average GCV of Coal /Lignite as billed (Excluding biomass)	kCal/Kg		4214
26	GCV of Domestic coal of the Opening stock as received at station	kCal/Kg		3704
27	GCV of Domestic coal/biomass supplied as received at station	kCal/Kg		3538
28	GCV of Imported coal of the Opening stock as received at station	kCal/Kg		0
29	GCV of Imported coal supplied as received at station	kCal/Kg		0
30	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as Received (Including biomass)	kCal/Kg		3594
30.10	Weighted average GCV of coal/ Lignite as Received (Excluding biomass)	kCal/Kg		3594

Submitted On :27.05.2024

Rakesh
h
Kumar

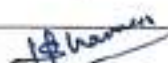
Digitally signed
by Rakesh
Kumar
Date:
2024.08.19
15:52:00 +05'30'

As per our report of even date
For M/s Goyal Parul and Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN: 016750N

Digitally signed
by SANCHIT
AGRAWAL
Date:
2024.08.23
12:55:17 +05'30'

Form-I

Particulars	
1. Name of the Petitioner/Applicant	NTPC Limited
2. Address of the Petitioner/Applicant	SCOPE Complex, Core -7, Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110 003
3. Subject Matter	Payment of Annual Tariff Filing fees for NTPC Stations for FY 2024-25 as per CERC (Payment of Fees) (Third Amendment) Regulations, 2022
4. Petition No., if any	As per Enclosed Sheet (Annexure A)
5. Details of generation assets a) Generating station/units b) Capacity in MW c) Date of commercial operation d) Period for which fee paid e) Amount of fee paid f) Surcharge, if any	As per Enclosed Sheet (Annexure A)
6. Details of transmission assets a) Transmission line and sub- stations b) Date of commercial operation c) Period for which fee paid d) Amount of fee paid e) Surcharge, if any	N.A.
7. Fee paid for Adoption of tariff for a) Generation asset b) Transmission asset	N.A.
8. Application fee for licence a) Trading licence b) Transmission licence c) Period for which paid d) Amount of fee paid	N.A.
9. Fees paid for Miscellaneous Application	N.A.
10. Fees paid for Interlocutory Application	N.A.



11. Fee paid for Regulatory Compliance petition	N.A.
12. Fee paid for Review Application	N.A.
13. License fee for inter-State Trading a) Category b) Period c) Amount of fee paid d) Surcharge, if any	N.A.
14. License fee for inter-State Transmission a) Expected/Actual transmission charge b) Period c) Amount of fee calculated as a percentage of transmission charge. d) Surcharge, if any	N.A.
15. Annual Registration Charge for Power Exchange a) Period b) Amount of turnover c) Fee paid d) Surcharge, if any	N.A.
16. Details of fee remitted a) Transaction id/ Reference-No./ Payment-id b) Date of remittance c) Amount remitted	37c568eba62158b7b321 24.04.2024 Rs. 256553700.00/-
Note: While Sl. Nos. 1 to 3 and 16 are compulsory, the rest may be filled up as applicable	
Signature of the authorized signatory with date	


 Dt. 27.04.2024
 हर्षित शर्मा / HARSMIT SHARMA
 वरिष्ठ प्रबन्धक (व्यावसायिक)
 Sr. Manager (Commercial)
 एन टी पी सी लिमिटेड / NTPC Limited
 14A, Sector-24, NOIDA-201301 (U.P.)

CERC Filing Fees For FY 2024-25 For NTPC Stations

Annexure - I

S.No	Region	Station Name	Capacity as on 01.04.2024 (in MW)	Filing fees for 2024-25 (in Rs.) Rounded off to nearest hundred as per CERC Regulation
1	NR	Feroze Gandhi Unchahar Thermal Power Station-I	420	18,48,000
2	NR	Feroze Gandhi Unchahar Thermal Power Station-II	420	18,48,000
3	NR	Feroze Gandhi Unchahar Thermal Power Station-III	210	9,24,000
4	NR	Feroze Gandhi Unchahar Thermal Power Station-IV	500	22,00,000
5	NR	National capital Power Project Dadri Stage-I	840	36,96,000
6	NR	National capital Power Project Dadri Stage-II	980	43,12,000
7	NR	Tanda Thermal Power Station	440	19,36,000
8	NR	Tanda Super Thermal Power Station Stage-II	1320	58,08,000
9	NR	Singrauli Super thermal Power Station	2000	88,00,000
10	NR	Rihand Super Thermal Power Station-I	1000	44,00,000
11	NR	Rihand Super Thermal Power Station-II	1000	44,00,000
12	NR	Rihand Super Thermal Power Station-III	1000	44,00,000
13	NR	Dadri Gas Power Station	829.78	36,51,000
14	NR	Anta Gas Power Station	419.33	18,45,100
15	NR	Auraiya Gas Power Station	663.36	29,18,800
16	NR	Faridabad Gas Power Station	431.586	18,99,000
17	ER	Farakka Super Thermal Power Station, Stage-I&II	1600	70,40,000
18	ER	Farakka Super Thermal Power Station, Stage-III	500	22,00,000
19	ER	Kahalgaoon Super Thermal Power Station Stage-I	840	36,96,000
20	ER	Kahalgaoon Super Thermal Power Station Stage-II	1500	66,00,000
21	ER	Bongaigaon TPS	750	33,00,000
22	ER	Barh Super Thermal Power Station-I	1320	58,08,000
23	ER	Barh Super Thermal Power Station-II	1320	58,08,000
24	ER	Barauni TPS Stage-II	500	22,00,000
25	ER	Talcher Super Thermal Power Station Stage-I	1000	44,00,000
26	ER	Darlipali Super Thermal Power Station-I	1600	70,40,000
27	ER	North Karanpura Super Thermal Power Station	1320	58,08,000
28	ER	Nabinagar Super Thermal Power Station	1980	87,12,000
29	ER	Muzaffarpur Thermal Power Station Stage-II	390	17,16,000
30	WR	Korba Super Thermal Power Station, Stage-I&II	2100	92,40,000
31	WR	Korba Super Thermal Power Station, Stage-III	500	22,00,000
32	WR	Jhanor Gandhar Gas Power Project	657.39	28,92,500
33	WR	Kawas Gas Power Project	656.2	28,87,300
34	WR	Sipat Super Thermal Power Project Stage-I	1980	87,12,000

CERC Filing Fees For FY 2024-25 For NTPC Stations

Annexure -

S.No	Region	Station Name	Capacity as on 01.04.2024 (in MW)	Filing fees for 2024-25 (in Rs.) Rounded off to nearest hundred as per CERC Regulation
35	WR	Sipat Super Thermal Power Project Stage-II	1000	44,00,000
36	WR	Vindhyachal Super Thermal Power Station-I	1260	55,44,000
37	WR	Vindhyachal Super Thermal Power Station-II	1000	44,00,000
38	WR	Vindhyachal Super Thermal Power Station-III	1000	44,00,000
39	WR	Vindhyachal Super Thermal Power Station-IV	1000	44,00,000
40	WR	Vindhyachal Super Thermal Power Station-V	500	22,00,000
41	WR	Mouda Super Thermal Power Station I	1000	44,00,000
42	WR	Mouda Super Thermal Power Station II	1320	58,08,000
43	WR	Solapur Super Thermal Power Station	1320	58,08,000
44	WR	Gadarwara Super Thermal Power Station	1600	70,40,000
45	WR	Lara Super Thermal Power Station	1600	70,40,000
46	WR	Khargone Super Thermal Power Project	1320	58,08,000
47	SR	Talcher Super Thermal Power Station Stage-II	2000	88,00,000
48	SR	Ramagundam STPS Stage-I&II	2100	92,40,000
49	SR	Ramagundam STPS Stage- III	500	22,00,000
50	SR	Simadhri Thermal Power Station, Stage-I	1000	44,00,000
51	SR	Simadhri Thermal Power Station Stage-II	1000	44,00,000
52	SR	Kudgi Super Thermal Power station	2400	1,05,60,000
53	SR	Telangana Super Thermal Power Station	1600	70,40,000
54	HYDRO	Koldam Hydro	800	35,20,000
		TOTAL	58307.646	25,65,53,700

AS Pandey
 आनंद सागर पाण्डेय/ANAND SAGAR PANDEY
 महाप्रबंधक (वाणिज्यिक)
 General Manager (Commercial)
 एन टी पी सी लिमिटेड/NTPC LIMITED

H Sharma
 13/04/2024
 हर्षित शर्मा/HARSHIT SHARMA
 वरिष्ठ प्रबंधक (वाणिज्यिक)
 Sr. Manager (Commercial)
 एन टी पी सी लिमिटेड/NTPC Limited
 Plot No. 34, Sector-34, Noida-201301 (U.P.)

Fee Acknowledgement

Counterfoil (Office Copy)

Transaction Id.: 37c568eba62158b7b321

Payment 19716455492

Gateway ID:

Status: success

Received From : NTPC Limited

The Sum of Rs. : 256553700

Fee Type: Annual Fees for Determination of
Tariff Generating Station(GT)

Dated : Apr 24, 2024, 2:56 PM

Fee Mode: NB

Fee Period: 2024-25

Petitioner/ Organisation
Name: NTPC Limited